XXVII.7.

921
E61
Ent.

CATALOGUE

OF

THE LIBRARY

OF THE

ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

EDITED BY G. C. CHAMPION, F.Z.S.,
Hon. Librarian;
ASSISTED BY R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., AND D. SHARP, F.R.S.

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY BY SIMMONS AND BOTTEN,
4A, SHOE LANE, E.C.

SOLD AT THE SOCIETY'S ROOMS,
11, CHANDOS STREET, CAVENDISH SQUARE, W.
AND BY
LONGMANS, GREEN, AND CO., PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.

1893.

SMITHSONIAN

71012G0301

PREFACE.

THE last printed Catalogue of the Library of the ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON was published in 1861, and was bound up with Vol. 5 of the Second Series of the Transactions. It extended to fifty-two pages. A comparison of it with the present volume will shew the great additions that have been made since that date, and especially as regards "separata," the majority of which have been presented by the Fellows of the Society.

This Catalogue indicates the present extent of the Library; it also shews in what points it is deficient. It is earnestly desired that those Fellows who have the opportunity will endeavour to supply some of the deficiencies, and thus render it necessary to publish a separate Appendix at no distant date.

G. C. CHAMPION,

Hon. Librarian.

11, CHANDOS STREET, CAVENDISH SQUARE.

May 1*st*, 1893.

LIBRARY REGULATIONS.

(*Extract from the Bye-Laws, as amended at a Special Meeting held 1st December*, 1886.)

CHAP. XI.

1. No Fellow shall, without special permission of the Council, be allowed to borrow from the Library more than four volumes at one time, or, without leave of the Librarian, to retain any volume longer than one month.

2. If any book be torn, injured, lost, or not forthcoming when demanded by the Librarian, full compensation shall be made for the same by the borrower.

3. The Librarian shall call in all books borrowed from the Library on the 5th day of January and 5th day of July in each year; and in case the same be not returned on or before the Ordinary Meeting of the Society in the following month, notice thereof shall be given by him to the Council, who shall then direct a second notice to be sent to the Fellow retaining any book, and in case the same be not returned within the further space of four weeks from the date of such second notice so sent, such Fellow shall in future be disqualified from borrowing books from the Library without the special permission of the Council.

4. The Library shall be open to the Fellows between the hours of one and six p.m. on every week-day, except Saturday, and on that day between one and three p.m.

5. No stranger shall be allowed access to the Library unless introduced by a Fellow; but a note addressed to the Librarian or Secretary shall be deemed a sufficient introduction.

By order of the Council, certain books are not allowed to be taken out of the Library; a list of these can be seen at the Society's Rooms.

The Library is open at the times stated above, and also on Meeting nights till 9.0 p.m.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY OF THE ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY

OF LONDON.

Abbot (John), *see* SMITH (J. E.), Natural History of the Lepidopterous Insects of Georgia.

[Abeille, *see* BEES.]

Adams (H. G.), Beautiful Butterflies described and illustrated, with the History of a Butterfly through all its Changes and Transformations. 8vo, *London*, 1871.

Adler (H.), Les Cynipides. 1re Partie. Introduction. La Génération alternante chez les Cynipides. Traduit et annoté par J. LICHTENSTEIN. Suivi de la classification des Cynipides d'après le Dr. G. MAYR. 8vo, *Montpellier and Paris*, 1881.

Adlerz (G.), Myrmecologiska Studier. ii. Svenska Myror och deras Lefnadsförhållanden. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1886.
[Bihang Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl. xi.]

Admiral (Jacob l'), *see* HOUTTUYN (M.), Naauwkeurige Waarnemigen, etc.

Adolph (G. E.), Ueber Insectenflügel. 4to, *Halle*, 1879.
[Nova Acta Akad. C. L. C. G. Nat. cur. xli.]

——— Ueber abnorme Zellenbildungen einiger Hymenopterenflügel.
[Nova Acta Akad. C. L. C. G. Nat. cur. xli.] 4to, *Halle*, 1880.

Agassiz (Alexander), LOUIS FRANCOIS DE POURTALÈS (Obituary).
[Amer. Journ. Sci., ser. 3, xx.] 8vo, *New Haven*, 1880.

Agassiz (Louis), Nomenclator Zoologicus, continens Nomina Systematica Generum Animalium tam Viventium quam Fossilium.
[Imperfect.] 4to, *Soloduri*, 1842[47].

——— A Letter concerning Deep-Sea Dredgings.
8vo, *Cambridge*, 1871.
[Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. iii.]

Albarda (Herman), *Neuroptera*. Systematische Lijst, met beschrijving der nieuwe of weinig bekende soorten. 4to, *Leide*, 1887.
[Veth, Midden-Sumatra (Nat. Hist.) iv.]

"Albatross," *see* HOWARD (L. C.), Catalogue of Insects collected in 1887–88.

Albin (Eleazar), A Natural History of English Insects.
4to, *London*, 1720.

——— Insectorum Angliæ Naturalis Historia: illustrata iconibus, etc. His accedunt annotationes amplæ, et observationes plurimæ insignes, a GUIL. DERHAM, habitæ. 4to, *Londini*, 1731.

Albin (Eleazar), A Natural History of Spiders and other curious Insects. 4to, *London*, 1736.

——— *see* MARTYN (T.), Aranei.

Alcock (A.), *see* WOOD-MASON (J.), Natural History Notes from H.M.S. "Investigator," Deep-sea Dredging.

Alder (—), Bericht des kantonalen züricherischen Reblau-Kommissärs über das Auftreten der Reblaus im Jahr 1891 und die Bekämpfung derselben. 8vo, *Küsnacht*, 1892.

[Algérie], Exploration Scientifique de l'Algérie, pendant les années 1840–42. Folio, *Paris*, 1849.

——— Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés. Crustacés, Arachnides, Myriapodes, Hexapodes et Insectes. Par H. Lucas. 3 vols. and atlas (1849).

Allard (H.), *see* HEYDEN (L. v.), Entomologische Reise nach dem südlichen Spanien.

Allen (J. A.), Notice of a Foray of a Colony of *Formica sanguinea*, Latr., upon a colony of a black species of *Formica*, for the purpose of making Slaves of the latter. 8vo, *Salem*, 1866–67.
[Proc. and Communic. Essex Inst. v.]

Alpheraky (S.), Notes Lépidoptérologiques. 8vo, *St. Petersburg*, 1883.
[Dokhtouroff, Rev. Mensuel d'Entomol. i.]

Ameghino (Florent.), Revista Argentina de Historia Natural. Tome I. Royal 8vo, *Buenos Aires*, 1891.

Amyot (Charles Jean Baptiste), et Audinet-Serville (J. G.), Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. (*Suites à Buffon.*) Text and Atlas. 8vo, *Paris*, 1843.

Andersch (C.), Die preussischen Borkenkäfer, *Xylophaga*.
[Neu. Preuss. Provinz. Blätt. xlvi.] 8vo, *Königsberg*, 1851.

Anderson (John), Sketch of the Comparative Anatomy of the Nervous System. 4to, *London*, 1837.

——— Note on the Floral Simulation of *Gongylus gongylodes*, Linn.
[Proc. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 1877.] 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1877.

André (Ed.), Species des Hyménoptères d'Europe et d'Algérie. Tome i, Fasc. i. 8vo, *Beaune*, 1879.

——— *see* BRONGNIART (C.), Les Hyménoptères fossiles.

Andrews (William), Notes on Irish *Crustacea*. First series—The *Brachyura*. 8vo, *Dublin*, 1877.
[Proc. R. Dublin Soc. (n.s.) i.]

Arnaud (—) et Brongniart (C.), Sur une Cigale vésicante de la Chine et du Tonkin. 4to, *Paris*, 1888.
[Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris, cvi.]

Arnheiter (—), L'educazione de Bachi da Seta come si pratica nella Brianza. 8vo, *Milano*, 1840.

Ashmead (W. H.), Injurious and Beneficial Insects found on the Orange Trees of Florida. 8vo, *Toronto*, 1879.
[Canad. Entomol. xi.]

——— On the *Hymenoptera* of Colorado ; Descriptions of New Species, Notes, and a List of the Species found in the State.
[Bull. Colorado Biol. Assoc. No. 1.] 8vo, *Washington*, 1890.

Ashton (R. J.), Notice of some Peculiarities observable in the Cornea of the Eyes of certain Insects. 8vo, *London*, 1840.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. ii.]

——— On the Wings of the *Hemiptera*. 8vo, *London*, 1842.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iii.]

——— Note on the Metamorphosis of Caterpillars.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iii.] 8vo, *London*, 1842.

Asmuss (H. M.), Monstrositates Coleopterorum. Commentationem Pathologico-Entomologicam. 8vo, *Rigae* et *Dorpati*, 1835.

"Astrolabe," Voyage de découvertes de *l'Astrolabe*, exécuté par ordre du Roi, pendant les années 1826–29, sous le commandement de M. J. Dumont d'Urville. 8vo (Atlas folio), *Paris*, 1832.

——— Faune Entomologique de l'Ocean Pacifique. Part i. Lépidoptères (1832). Par Boisduval.

Atkinson (E. T.), Notes on the Zoology of the N. W. P. India.
Royal 8vo, *St. Leonard's-on-Sea*, 1882.
[From Mem. on the Himalayan Distr. of N. W. P. ii.]

——— Notes on Indian *Rhynchota*. Nos. 1–6. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1885–86.
[Reprinted from Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, liii–lv.]

——— Catalogue of the Insecta of the Oriental Region. Families *Cicindelidæ*, *Carabidæ*, *Dytiscidæ*, *Gyrinidæ*, *Paussidæ*, *Hydrophilidæ*, *Silphidæ*, and *Capsidæ*. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1889–90.
[Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, lviii & lix, pt. 2, suppls.] [Incomplete.]

——— Notes on Indian Economic Entomology. *Rhynchota*.
[Indian Mus. Notes, i.] 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1890.

Atkinson (W. S.), Description of a New Genus and Species of *Papilionidæ* from the South-Eastern Himalayas.
[P. Z. S. 1873.] 8vo, *London*, 1873.

Aubé (C.), Pselaphiorum Monographia cum synonymia extricata.
[Mag. de Zool. iii.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1833.

——— Species général des Hydrocanthares et Gyriniens.
8vo, *Paris*, 1838.
This forms the 6th vol. of Dejean's "Species Général des Coléoptères."

——— Réflexions critiques sur les species des Hydrocanthares et des Gyriniens de . . . . Par un Amateur. 8vo, *Paris*, 1839.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, viii.]

——— Complément de la description de l'*Hydroporus polonicus*.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, xi.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1842.

——— Notes sur quelques Coléoptères nouveaux. 8vo, *Paris*, 1842.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, xi.]

Audinet-Serville (J. G.), Description du genre *Peirate*, de l'ordre des Hémiptères, famille des Géocorises, tribes des Nudicolles.
[Ann. Sci. Nat. xxiii.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1831.

——— Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Orthoptères. (*Suites à Buffon.*)
Text and Atlas. 8vo, *Paris*, 1839.

——— *see* Amyot (C. J. B.), Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères.

——— *see Encyclopédie Méthodique*. Insectes.

Audouin (J. V.), Recherches sur les rapports naturels qui existent entre les Trilobites et les Animaux Articulés. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1821.
[Ann. Gén. Sci. Phys. Bruxelles, viii.]

——— Lettre sur la Génération des Insectes, adressée à M. Arago. 8vo, *Paris*, 1824.
[Ann. Sci. Nat. ii.]

——— Recherches pour servir à l'histoire naturelle des Cantharides. 8vo, *Paris*, 1826.
[Ann. Sci. Nat. ix.]

——— Notice sur George Cuvier. 8vo, *Paris*, 1832.

——— Observations sur le Nid d'une Araignée, construit en terre, et remarquable par une grande perfection de Travail. 8vo, *Paris*, 1833.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ii.]

——— *Meloe collegialis*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1835.
[Mag. de Zool. vi.]

——— Lettre concernant des calculs trouvés dans les canaux biliaires d'un Cerf-Volant fémelle (*Lucanus capreolus*). 8vo, *Paris*, 1836.
[Ann. Sci. Nat., ser. 2, v.]

——— Notice sur les ravages causés dans quelques Cantons du Maçonnais par la Pyrale de la Vigne. 8vo, *Paris*, 1837.
[Ann. Sci. Nat., ser. 2, viii.]

——— Considérations nouvelles sur les Dégats occasionés par la Pyrale de la Vigne. 8vo, *Paris*, 1837.
[Ann. Sci. Nat., ser. 2, viii.]

——— Note sur la demeure d'une Araignée maçonne originaire de l'Amérique du Sud. 8vo, *Paris*, 1837.
[Ann. Sci. Nat., ser. 2, vii.]

——— Recherches sur la maladie contagieuse qui attaque les Vers à Soie. 8vo, *Paris*, 1837.
[Ann. Sci. Nat., ser. 2, viii.]

——— Nouvelles expériences sur la Nature de la maladie contagieuse qui attaque les Vers à Soie. 8vo, *Paris*, 1838.
[Ann. Sci. Nat., ser. 2, viii.]

——— Observations sur un Insecte qui passe une grande partie de sa vie sous la mer. 4to, *Paris*.
[Nouv. Ann. Mus. d'Hist. Nat. iii.]

——— Notice sur la vie et les travaux de . . . . par M. Duponchel. 8vo, *Paris*, 1842.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, xi.]

——— Notice sur les travaux de . . . . 4to, *Paris*.

——— *see* Cuvier (G.), Rapport sur l'ouvrage "Recherches Anatomiques sur le Thorax des Animaux Articulés," etc.

——— *see* Mac Leay (W. S.), Exposition de l'Anatomie comparée du Thorax.

——— et Brullé (A.), Description des espèces nouvelles ou peu connues de la famille des Cicindelètes, faisant partie de la Collection du Museum. 4to, *Paris*, 1839.
[Arch. Mus. d'Hist. Nat. i.]

——— et Milne-Edwards (H.), Troisième Mémoire sur l'Anatomie et la Physiologie des Crustacées. Recherches Anatomiques sur le Système nerveux. 8vo, *Paris*, 1828.
[Ann. Sci. Nat. xiv.]

Audouin (J. V.) et Milne-Edwards (H.), Résumé des recherches sur les Animaux sans Vertèbres faites aux Iles Chausey.
[Ann. Sci. Nat. xv.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1828.

Aurivillius (P. O. Chr.), On a new genus and species of *Harpacticida*.
8vo, *Stockholm*, 1879.
[Bihang K. Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl. v.]

——— Lepidoptera Damarensia. Förteckning på fjärilar insamlade i Damaralandet af G. DE VYLDER åren 1873 och 1874 jemte beskrifning öfver förut okända arten. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1879.
[Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Förh. xxxvi.]

——— Ueber sekundäre Geschlechts-charaktere nordischer Tagfalter. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1880.
[Bihang K. Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl. v.]

——— Orn en samling Fjärilar från Gaboon. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1881.
[Entomol. Tidskr. ii.]

——— Recensio critica Lepidopterorum Musei Ludovicæ Ulricæ quæ descripsit CAROLUS A. LINNÉ. 4to, *Stockholm*, 1882.
[Kongl. Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl. N. F. xix.]

——— Conspectus generum et specierum Brachyceridarum. Öfversigt af stägten och arter inom familjen *Brachyceridæ* bland *Curculioniderna*. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1885.
[Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Förh. xlii.]

——— Insekter insamlade på Kamarun-Berget af G. VALDAU och K. KNUTSON. I. *Coleoptera*: *Cetoniidæ* et *Lucanidæ*.
8vo, *Stockholm*, 1886.
[Bihang K. Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl. xii.]

——— Bidrag till kännedomen om våra solitära getingars lefnadssätt. 2 parts. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1886–88.
[(1) Bihang K. Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl. xii ; (2) Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Förh. xlv.]

——— Förtechning öfver en samling *Coleoptera* och *Lepidoptera* från Kongoflodens område, skänkt till Riksmuseum af Löjtnant M. JUHLIN-DANNFELT. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1887.
[Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Förh. xliv.]

——— Revisio monographica Microceridarum et Protomantinarum. Försök till en monografisk Bearbeitning af Curculionid-Grupperna *Microceridæ* och *Protomantinæ*. 4to, *Stockholm*, 1887.
[Kongl. Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl. N. F. xxi.]

Ausserer (A.), Beobachtungen über Lebensweise Fortpflanzung und Entwicklung der Spinnen. 8vo, *Innsbruck*, 1867.
[Zeitschr. d. Ferdinandeum f. Tirol, ser. 3, Heft 13.]

Austin (E. P.), Catalogue of the *Coleoptera* of Mt. Washington, N. H. ; with descriptions of new species by J. L. LECONTE.
[Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. xvi.] 8vo, *Boston*, 1874.

[Australian Museum, *see* MUSEUMS.]

Axon (William E. A.), On the Plague of Caterpillars (*Charæas graminis*) at Clitheroe. 12mo, *Manchester*, 1881.
[Manchester City News, 1881.]

Babington (C. C.), Observations on certain Species of the Genus *Dromius*. 8vo, *London*, 1835.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. i.]

Babington (C. C.), Observations on *Haliplus ferrugineus* of Authors, being an attempt at its subdivision into several species.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. i.] 8vo, *London*, 1836.

——— *Dytiscidæ Darwinianæ*; or Descriptions of the Species of *Dytiscidæ* collected by CHARLES DARWIN in South America and Australia, during his voyage in H.M.S. "Beagle."
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iii.] 8vo, *London*, 1841.

Bach (M.), Käferfauna für Nord- und Mitteldeutschland mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die preussischen Rheinlande.
2 vols. in 1, 8vo, *Coblenz*, 1851–54.

Bachy (C.), Rapport sur la situation, en 1847, de l'Industrie de la Soie dans l'arrondissement de Lille. 8vo, *Lille*, 1847.
[Mem. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1847.]

Bacon (Francis), FRANCIS BACON von Verulam und die Geschichte der Naturwissenschaften. 4to, *München*, 1863.
[Published by K. Akad. Wissenach-München.]

Badham (David), Insect Life. *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1845.

Bagster (Samuel), The Management of Bees; with a description of the "Ladies' Safety Hive." 8vo, *London*, 1834.

Bagster (— Jun.), A Catalogue of British Aculeate *Hymenoptera*. [*Privately printed.*] 8vo, *n. d.*

Baily (W. H.), Notes on Marine Invertebrata, collected on Portmarnock strand. 8vo, *Dublin*, 1865.
[Proc. N. H. Soc. Dublin, iv.]

Bainbridge (W.), On several Species of *Bolboceras*, Kirby, from New Holland, in the collection of the Rev. F. W. HOPE.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iii.] 8vo, *London*, 1842.

——— Observations on *Osmoderma* and some New Species of *Cetoniadæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1842.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iii.]

Baker (George T.), Description of a New Species of the Lepidopterous Genus *Carama*, together with a few notes on the Genus.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1887.] 8vo, *London*, 1887.

——— Description of a New Genus of *Rhopalocera* allied to *Anteros*, Hew. 8vo, *London*, 1887.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1887.]

——— Descriptions of some New Species of *Lepidoptera* from Algeria. 8vo, *London*, 1888.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1888.]

——— On the distribution of the *Charlonia* group of the Genus *Anthocharis*. 8vo, *London*, 1889.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1889.]

Baker (Henry), Employment for the Microscope.
In two parts. 8vo, *London*, 1753.

Baker (Robert), On the Wheat Midge. 8vo, *London*, 1846.
[Journ. R. Agric. Soc. Engl. vii.]

Balfour (Edward), Insect Pests of India. [*Correspondence.*]
8vo, *London*, 1885.
[Reprinted from Journ. Soc. Arts, xxxiii.]

Ballion (E.), Verzeichniss der in der Wolga-uralischen Fauna beobachteten Wasserkäfer. 8vo, *Moscau*, 1855.
[Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. xxviii, pt. 2.]

——— Verzeichniss der in der nächsten Umgegend von Gorki in den Jahren 1860–1863 gefundenen Schmetterlinge. 8vo, *Moskau*, 1864.
[Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. xxxvii, pt. 1.]

——— Eine neue Spannerart. 8vo, *St. Pétersbourg*, 1866.
[Horæ Soc. Ent. Ross. iv.]

——— Ein Zwitter von *Endromis versicolora*, Linn.
[Horæ Soc. Ent. Ross. iv.] 8vo, *St. Pétersbourg*, 1866.

——— *Tinea pyrophagella*, Koll. [In Russian.]
8vo, *St. Pétersbourg*, 1867.

Baly (J. S.), Monograph of the Australian Species of *Chrysomela*, *Phyllocharis*, and allied Genera. 2 parts. 8vo, *London*, 1855–56.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, iii.]

——— Description of two Insects belonging to *Pseudomela*, a New Genus of *Chrysomelidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1857.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, iv.]

——— Catalogue of *Hispidæ* in the Collection of the British Museum. Part i. 8vo, *London*, 1858.

——— Descriptions of some New Species of *Chrysomelidæ*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, iv.] 8vo, *London*, 1858.

——— Descriptions of New Species of Phytophagous Insects.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, v.] 8vo, *London*, 1859.

——— Descriptions of New Species of Phytophagous Beetles.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 3, iii.] 8vo, *London*, 1859.

——— Descriptions of some New Species of *Sagra* ; remarks on that genus ; and the characters of *Cheiloxena*, a new genus belonging to the same family. 8vo, *London*, 1860.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, v.]

——— Descriptions of New Genera and Species of *Phytophaga*. 4 papers. 8vo, *London*, 1861, 1864, 1865, 1875.
[(1) Journ. of Entomol. i. ; (2) Separate ; (3) Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, ii. ; (4) Trans. Ent. Soc. 1875.]

——— Descriptions of New *Phytophaga*. 8vo, *London*, 1863.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, i.]

——— Descriptions of Uncharacterized Genera and Species of *Phytophaga*. 8vo, *London*, 1864.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, ii.]

——— Further Descriptions of New Genera and Species of *Phytophaga*. 8vo, *London*, 1864.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, ii.]

——— *Phytophaga Malayana*; a revision of the Phytophagous Beetles of the Malay Archipelago, with descriptions of the new species collected by Mr. A. R. Wallace. 8vo, *London*, 1865–67.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, iv.]

——— New Genera and Species of *Gallerucidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1866.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, ii.]

——— Characters of some Undescribed Species of *Phytophaga* belonging to the Families *Cassididæ* and *Hispidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1869.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1869.]

Baly (J. S.), Descriptions of New Genera and Species of *Hispidæ* ; with notes on some previously described species. 8vo, *London*, 1869.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1869.]

——— Descriptions of New Genera, and of some recently-discovered Species of Australian *Phytophaga*. 8vo, *London*, 1871.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1871.]

——— Descriptions of some species of *Cassididæ* new to Science.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1872.] 8vo, *London*, 1872.

——— Catalogue of the Phytophagous *Coleoptera* of Japan, with descriptions of the Species new to Science. 2 parts.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1873–74.] 8vo, *London*, 1873–74.

——— Descriptions of New Genera and Species of *Halticinæ*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1876.] 8vo, *London*, 1876.

——— Descriptions of a New Genus and of New Species of *Halticinæ*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1876.] 8vo, *London*, 1876.

——— Descriptions of New Genera and Species of Phytophagous Beetles belonging to the Family *Cryptocephalidæ*, together with diagnoses and remarks on previously described genera.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1877.] 8vo, *London*, 1877.

——— Descriptions of New Species of Phytophagous Beetles belonging to the Family *Eumolpidæ* ; and a Monograph of the Genus *Eumolpus*. 8vo, *London*, 1877.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1877.]

——— Descriptions of New Genera and of Uncharacterized Species of *Halticinæ*. 2 parts. 8vo, *London*, 1877.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1877.]

——— Descriptions of New Genera and Species of *Cryptocephalidæ*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1877.] 8vo, *London*, 1877.

——— Descriptions of New Genera and Species of South American *Eumolpidæ*, chiefly from the Amazon Region. 8vo, *London*, 1878.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1878.]

——— An Attempt to point out the differential Characters of some closely-allied Species of *Chrysomela*, etc. 8vo, *London*, 1879.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1879.]

——— Descriptions of Phytophagous *Coleoptera* belonging to the Families *Chrysomelidæ* and *Galerucidæ*, from Peru.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1879.] 8vo, *London*, 1879.

——— Descriptions of New Species of *Galerucidæ*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1881.] 8vo, *London*, 1881.

——— Descriptions of Uncharacterized Species of *Eumolpidæ*, with notices of some previously described Insects belonging to the same Family. 8vo, *London*, 1881.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1881.]

——— Descriptions of New Genera and Species of *Galerucidæ*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1886.] 8vo, *London*, 1886.

——— Descriptions of Uncharacterized Species of *Diabrotica*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1886.] 8vo, *London*, 1886.

——— Notes on *Aulacophora* and allied Genera. 8vo, *London*, 1889.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1889.]

——— *see* Biologia Centrali-Americana.

——— *see* Yarkand Mission. *Coleoptera*.

Barber (Mrs. M. E.), Notes on the Peculiar Habits and Changes which take place in the Larva and Pupa of *Papilio Nireus*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1874.] 8vo, *London*, 1874.

Barbut (J.), Les Genres des Insectes de Linné ; constatés par divers échantillons d'Insectes d'Angleterre, copiés d'après Nature.
[*English and French.*] 4to, *Londres*, 1781.

Bargagli (P.), Materiali per la fauna Entomologica dell' Isola di Sardegna. Coleotteri. 8vo, *Firenze*, 1870–73.
[Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. ii.–v.]

——— Descrizione di nuove specie di Coleotteri dell' Italia centrale. 8vo, *Firenze*, 1871.
[Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. iii.]

——— Alcune escursioni Entomologiche fatte in Italia nel 1872.
[Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. iv.] 8vo, *Firenze*, 1872.

——— Cenni Biologici su due specie di *Percus*. 8vo, *Firenze*, 1874.
[Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. vi.]

——— Caccie ed Escursioni. 8vo, *Firenze*, 1874.
[Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. vi.]

——— Ricordi di una Escursione Entomologica al Monte Amiata.
[Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. vii.] 8vo, *Firenze*, 1875.

——— Insetti Commestibili. Lettura fatta nell' adunanza della Società Entomologica Italiana, la sera del 7 Marzo, 1877.
8vo, *Firenze*, 1877.
[Rivista Europea—Rivista Internaz., an. viii, vol. 2.]

——— Di alcuni Insetti nocivi ai rami di querce, di cerro e di leccio.
[Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. x.] 8vo, *Firenze*, 1878.

——— La Flora delle Altiche in Europa. 8vo, *Firenze*, 1878.
[Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. x.]

——— I rimedi contro la *Phylloxera vastatrix* all' Esposizione Universale di Parigi nel 1878. 8vo, *Firenze*, 1879.
[L'Agricoltura Ital. v.]

——— Notizie di Entomologia Agraria. 8vo, *Firenze*, 1880.
[L'Agricoltura Ital. vi.]

——— Di tre opuscoli sugli insetti fossili e sulle formazioni inglesi e straniere nelle quali sono stati scoperti avanzi d'insetti, pubblicati da H. Goss. 8vo, *Firenze*, 1880.
[Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. xii.]

——— Breve nota sulla biologia dello *Smicronyx cyaneus*, Gyll.
[Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. xiii.] 8vo, *Firenze*, 1881.

——— Contribuzioni alla biologia dei *Lixidi*. 8vo, *Firenze*, 1882.
[Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. xiv.]

——— Insectes Comestibles, mémoire lu à la Société Entomologique Italienne le 7 mars, 1877. Traduction littérale de M. Peragallo. Suivi d'une note sur l'*Anobium tomentosum*. 8vo, *Nice*, 1882.

——— Sul *Ragium indagator*, Fabr. 8vo, *Firenze*, 1883.

——— Rassegna Biologica di Rincofori Europei.
8vo, *Firenze*, 1883–84.

——— Note intorno alla biologia di alcuni Coleotteri.
[Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. xvi.] 8vo, *Firenze*, 1884.

Bargagli (P.), "Mémoires sur les Lépidoptères." [Par N. M. Romanoff.] Tomes i, ii. (*Reviewed*). 8vo, *Firenze*, 1884–85.
[Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. xvi, xvii.]

——— Un nuovo lavoro del Socio sig. Herbert Goss. "Di alcuni insetti scoperti recentemente in roccie carbonifere e siluriane."
[Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. xviii.] 8vo, *Firenze*, 1886.

Barham (Henry), An Essay upon the Silkworm: containing many improvements upon this curious subject. 8vo, *London*, 1719.

Barrett (Charles G.), Fauna and Flora of Norfolk. Part v, *Lepidoptera*. 8vo, *Norwich*, 1874.
[Trans. Norf. & Norw. Nat. Soc. i., suppl.]

Barthelemy-Lapommeraye (A.), Carabe d'Agassiz (*Carabus agassizi*). 8vo, *Marseille*, 1850.

Bate (Charles Spence), Catalogue of the Specimens of Amphipodous *Crustacea* in the Collection of the British Museum. 8vo, *London*, 1862.

Bates (F.), Descriptions of New Genera and Species of *Heteromera*. 2 parts. 8vo, *London*, 1868.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1868.]

——— Descriptions of New Genera and Species of *Tenebrionidæ*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1872.] 8vo, *London*, 1872.

——— Descriptions of New Genera and Species of *Tenebrionidæ* from Australia, New Caledonia, and Norfolk Island. 8vo, *London*, 1873.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1873.]

——— Descriptions of New Genera and Species of *Tenebrionidæ* from the Island of Madagascar. 8vo, *London*, 1879.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1879.]

——— *see* Yarkand Mission. *Coleoptera.*

Bates (H. W.), The Naturalist on the River Amazons, a Record of Adventures, Habits of Animals, Sketches of Brazilian and Indian Life, and Aspects of Nature under the Equator, during eleven years of travel. 2 vols., 8vo, *London*, 1863.

——— On the Habits of the Species of the Coleopterous Genus *Megacephala*, inhabiting the Amazonian region of South America. With a Synopsis of the Species by J. O. Westwood.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, ii.] 8vo, *London*, 1852.

——— Notes on South American Butterflies. 8vo, *London*, 1859.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, v.]

——— Contributions to an Insect Fauna of the Amazon Valley. 5 parts. 8vo, *London*, 1860–70.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, v, 1869, 1870.]

——— On the Species of *Agra* of the Amazons Region.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, ii.] 8vo, *London*, 1865.

——— New Species of *Agra* in the Collection of Mr. W. W. Saunders. 8vo, *London*, 1865.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, ii.]

Bates (H. W.), On a Collection of Butterflies formed by THOMAS BELT, Esq., in the Interior of the Province of Maranham, Brazil.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, v.] 8vo, *London*, 1867.

——— New Species of *Coleoptera* from Chontales, Nicaragua.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1869.] 8vo, *London*, 1869.

——— On a New Genus and some New Species of *Copridæ* (*Coleoptera-Lamellicornia*). 8vo, *London*, 1870.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1870.]

——— Descriptions of a New Genus, and of two New Species of Longicorn *Coleoptera*. 8vo, *London*, 1871.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1871.]

——— Descriptions of three New Species of *Cicindelidæ*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1871.] 8vo, *London*, 1871.

——— On the Longicorn *Coleoptera* of Chontales, Nicaragua.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1872.] 8vo, *London*, 1872.

——— ——— Supplement. 8vo, *London*, 1874.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1874.]

——— On the Geodephagous *Coleoptera* of Japan.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1873.] 8vo, *London*, 1873.

——— Descriptions of New Genera and Species of Geodephagous *Coleoptera*, from China. 8vo, *London*, 1873.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1873.]

——— The Colorado Potato Beetle. 8vo, *London*, 1875.
[Journ. R. Agric. Soc., ser. 2, xi.]

——— Additions to the list of Geodephagous *Coleoptera* of Japan, with synonymic and other remarks. 8vo, *London*, 1876.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1876.]

——— On *Ceratorrhina quadrimaculata*, Fabr., and descriptions of Two New Allied Species. 8vo, *London*, 1877.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1877.]

——— On *Macropsebium Cotterilli* and other New Species of *Coleoptera* from Lake Nyassa. 8vo, *London*, 1878.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1878.]

——— Supplement to the Geodephagous *Coleoptera* of Japan, chiefly from the Collection of Mr. GEORGE LEWIS, made during his second visit, from February, 1880, to September, 1881. 8vo, *London*, 1883.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1883.]

——— *see* BIOLOGIA CENTRALI-AMERICANA.

——— *see* CLARK (Hamlet), Catalogue of *Phytophaga*.

——— *see* FEA (L.), Viaggio di. *Carabidæ*.

——— *see* JAMESON (J. S.), Story of the Rear Column. List of *Coleoptera*.

——— *see* SMITH (F.), Observations on the Economy of Brazilian Ants.

——— *see* WHYMPER (E.), Travels amongst the Great Andes of the Equator. *Coleoptera*.

——— *see* YARKAND MISSION. *Coleoptera*.

Becker (Léon), Catalogue des Arachnides de Belgique.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxix.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1885.

Bedel (Louis), Faune des Coléoptères du Bassin de la Seine. Tomes I, VI. 8vo, *Paris*, 1881, 1888.
[Published by the Soc. Ent. France.]

[Bees.] Les Plaisirs innocens et amoureux de la Campagne, contenant le Traité des Mouches à Miel ; Avis pour ceux qui veulent tirer de l'utilité des Vers à Soye ; La Methode d'elever, nourrir et guerir Oyseaux de Ramage, et Traité des Chasses, de la Venerie et Fauconnerie. 12mo, *Amsterdam*, 1699.

——— Instructions for Managing Bees. Drawn up and published by order of the Dublin Society. 8vo, *Dublin*, 1733.

——— Le Gouvérnement admirable ou la République des Abeilles. 8vo, *La Haye*, 1740.

——— Histoire Naturelle des Abeilles. 2 vols. 8vo, *Paris*, 1744.

——— The Female Monarchy : or the Natural History of Bees. 8vo, *London*, 1745.

——— Nouvelle construction de Ruches de Bois, avec la façon d'y gouverner les Abeilles inventée par M. PALTEAU, et l'Histoire Naturelle de ces Insectes. 12mo, *Metz*, 1756.

——— Ontdekking van de Staatkunde der Natuur ; of Beschryving van het wonderbaar gemeenebest der Honing-byen, en Zyde-wurmen. 12mo, *'sGravenhage*, 1789.

——— Hints for Promoting a Bee Society. 8vo, *London*, 1796.

——— A Short History of Bees. In two parts. 12mo, *London*, 1800.

——— Le Bon Abeiller, ou Manuel simple et suffisant pour établir et diriger une Abeillerie. 12mo, *Evreux*, 1822.

——— A Short and Simple Letter to Cottagers, from a Conservative Bee-keeper. Two editions. 8vo, *London*, 1838.

——— A Letter on Bees ; showing how to take the honey from them and yet to preserve them. 12mo, *Whitchurch*, 1839.
[From the "Salopian Journal."]

——— The Honey-Bee. 4to, *London*.
[Chambers' Information for the People, No. 42.]

——— The Handbook of the Honey Bee, with Hints on Hives. 12mo, *London*, 1850.

——— The English Bee-keeper ; or suggestions for the practical management of Amateur and Cottage Apiarians. By a Country Curate. 8vo, *London*, 1851.

——— The Honey Bee. 12mo, *London*, 1852.
[Reprinted from the "Quarterly Review."]

——— A Collection of Papers on Bee-keeping in India. Published under the order of the Government of India. Sm. folio, *Calcutta*, 1883.

——— Comfort to Aristeus : or a few useful Hints in the Management of Bees. 12mo, *London*, n. d.
[All the above by anonymous authors.]

Beesley (James), *see* WHITE (W.), Guide to the Mystery and Management of Bees.

Behm (—), *see* DOHRN (C. A.), Amtlicher Bericht uber die Deutscher Naturforscher und Ärzte.

Bell (Thomas), *see* Burmeister (H. C. C.), Organization of Trilobites.

Bellardi (Luigi), Saggio di Ditterologia Messicana.
[Mem. R. Accad. Torino, xix, xxi.] 4to, *Torino*, 1859–62.

Belon (Marie Joseph), Enumération des *Lathridiidæ* du Japon.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxix.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1885.

Bemmelen (A. A. van), Waarnemingen over het Trekken van Insekten. 4to, *Leide*, 1857.
[Handeling. Nederl. Ent. Ver. 1857.]

Beneden (E. van). Recherches sur la composition et la signification de l'œuf basées sur l'étude de son mode de formation et des premiers phénomènes embryonnaires (Mammifères, Oiseaux, Crustacés, Vers). 4to, *Bruxelles*, 1868.
[Mém. Cour. Acad. R. Belg. xxxiv.]

——— et Bessels (E.), Mémoire sur la formation du Blastoderme chez les Amphipodes, les Lernéens, et les Copépodes.
[Mém. Cour. Acad. R. Belg. xxxiv.] 4to, *Bruxelles*, 1868.

Beneden (P. J. van), Recherches sur les Crustacés du Littoral de Belgique. 4to, *Bruxelles*, 1861.
[Mém. Acad. R. Belg. xxxiii.]

——— Les Parasites des Chauves-Souris de Belgique.
[Mém. Acad. R. Belg. xl.] 4to, *Bruxelles*, 1873.

Benson (W. H.), Description of Four New Species of the Coleopterous Family of the *Paussidæ*, and notice of a Fifth Species forming the type of a New Genus. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1846.
[Calcutta Journ. Nat. Hist. vi.]

Berce [E.*], Catalogue méthodique des Lépidoptères d'Europe. 8vo, *Paris*, 1861.

Berendt (G. C.), Die Insekten im Bernstein, ein Beitrag zur Thiergeschichte der Vorwelt. Heft 1. 4to, *Danzig*, 1830.

——— Die im Bernstein befindlichen Organischen Reste der Vorwelt. 2 vols. in 1, folio, *Berlin*, 1845–56.

Berg (C.), Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Liv-, Kur-und Estlands.
[Corresp.-bl. Naturf. Ver. Riga, xxi.] 8vo, *Riga*, 1874.

——— Ueber im Wasser lebende *Bombyx*-Raupen. 8vo, *Riga*, 1875.
[Corresp.-bl. Naturf. Ver. Riga, xxii.]

——— Patagonische Lepidopteren beobachtet auf einer Reise im Jahre 1874. 8vo, *Moscou*, 1875.
[Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. xlix, pt. 2.]

——— Beiträge zu den Pyralidinen Südamerika's. 8vo, *Stettin*, 1876.
[Stettin Ent. Zeit, xxxvii.]

——— Memoria sobre Orugas Acuáticas de la Familia de los *Bombycidæ*. 8vo, *Buenos Aires*, 1876.
[An. Soc. Cient. Argentina, 1876.]

——— *Palustra azollæ* y *Palustra tenuis*. 8vo, *Buenos Aires*, 1876.
[An. Soc. Cient. Argentina, 1876.]

——— Observations Lépidoptérologiques. 8vo, *Paris*, 1876–77.
(1) Remarques sur une nouvelle Chenille aquatique.
(2) Descriptions de deux nouveaux Lépidoptères de la famille des *Arctiadæ* (*Palustra azollæ* et *P. tenuis*).
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 5, vii.]

* Christian name not given in title, but known.

Berg (C.), Untersuchungen über die Gattung *Mimallo* Hübner's und ihre Arten. 8vo, *St. Pétersbourg*, 1877.
[Horæ Soc. Ent. Ross. xii.]

——— Estudios Lepidopterológicos acerca de la Fauna Argentina, Oriental y Brasilera. 8vo, *Buenos Aires*, 1877.
Contribucion al estudio de las Piralidinas de la Fauna Sud-Americana.
Palustra burmeisteri.
Palustra argentina.
Cecidipta excœcariæ.
[An. Soc. Cient. Argentina, 1877.]

——— Contribucion al estudio de la Fauna Entomológica de Patagonia.
[An. Soc. Cient. Argentina, 1877.] 8vo, *Buenos Aires*, 1877.

——— Beiträge zu den Lepidopteren Patagoniens.
[Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. lii. pt. 2.] 8vo, *Moscou*, 1877.

——— El género *Streblota*, Hb., y las *Notodontinas* de la Républica Argentina. 8vo, *Buenos Aires*, 1878.
[An. Soc. Cient. Argentina, v.]

——— Hemiptera Argentina enumeravit speciesque novas descripsit. Royal 8vo, *Bonariae* et *Hamburgo*, 1879.
[Extr. from An. Soc. Cient. Argentina, vi–ix.]

——— ——— Addenda et emendanda. Royal 8vo, *Bonariae* et *Hamburgo*, 1884.
[Extr. from An. Soc. Cient. Argentina, xvi, xvii.]

——— Sinonimia y distribucion geográfica de la *Langosta peregrina*.
[An. Soc. Cient. Argentina, ix.] 8vo, *Buenos Aires*, 1880.

——— Observaciones acerca de la familia *Hyponomeutidæ*.
[An. Soc. Cient. Argentina, x.] 8vo, *Buenos Aires*, 1880.

——— Apuntes Lepidopterológicos. 3 parts.
[An. Soc. Cient. Argentina, x, xii.] 8vo, *Buenos Aires*, 1880–81.

——— Sinonimia y descripcion de algunos Hemípteros de Chile, del Brasil, y de Bolivia. 8vo, *Buenos Aires*, 1881.
[An. Soc. Cient. Argentina, xii.]

——— Contribuciones al estudio de las *Cicadidæ* de la República Argentina y Países limítrofes. 8vo, *Buenos Aires*, 1882.
[An. Soc. Cient. Argentina, xiv.]

——— Farrago Lepidopterologica. Contribuciones al estudio de la Fauna Argentina y Países limítrofes. 8vo, *Buenos Aires*, 1882.
[An. Soc. Cient. Argentina, xiii.]

——— Analesta Lepidopterologica. Contribuciones al estudio de la Fauna de la República Argentina y otros Paises Americanos.
[An. Soc. Cient. Argentina, xiv.] 8vo, *Buenos Aires*, 1882.

——— Die Gattung *Tolype*, Hb., ihre Synonyme und Arten.
[Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr. xxvii.] 8vo, *Berlin*, 1883.

——— Miscellanea Lepidopterologica. Contribuciones al estudio de la Fauna Argentina y Países limítrofes. 8vo, *Buenos Aires*, 1883.
[An. Soc. Cient. Argentina, xv.]

——— Doce Heterómeros nuevos de la Fauna Argentina.
[An. Soc. Cient. Argentina, xv.] 8vo, *Buenos Aires*, 1883.

——— Notas sinonímicas acerca de algunos Coleópteros y Lepidópteros. 8vo, *Buenos Aires*, 1883.
[An. Soc. Cient. Argentina, xvi.]

Berg (C.), Ueber die Lepidopteren-Gattung *Laora*, Walk.
[Verh. k. k. zool.-bol. Ges. Wien, xxxv.] 8vo, *Wien*, 1885.

——— Quindecim *Coleoptera* nova Faunæ Reipublicæ Argentinæ.
[An. Soc. Cient. Argentina, xix.] 8vo, *Buenos Aires*, 1885.

——— Quindecim *Lepidoptera* nova Faunæ Reipublicæ Argentinæ et Uruguayensis. 8vo, *Buenos Aires*, 1885.
[An. Soc. Cient. Argentina, xix.]

——— Notas sinonímicas acerca de algunos Cerambícidos de la Fauna Argentina. 8vo, *Buenos Aires*, 1886.
[An. Soc. Cient. Argentina, xxi.]

——— Observaciones sobre los estados preparatorios de algunos Lepidópteros Argentinos. 8vo, *Buenos Aires*, 1886.
[An. Soc. Cient. Argentina, xxi.]

——— Quadraginta *Coleoptera* nova Argentina. 8vo, *Bonariae*, 1889.
[An. Univers. Buenos Aires, vi.]

——— Enumeración sistematica y sinonímica de los Formícidos Argentinos, Chilenos, y Uruguayos. 8vo, *Buenos Aires*, 1890.
[An. Soc. Cient. Argentina, xxix.]

——— Sobre la *Carpocapsa saltitans*, Westw., y la *Grapholitha motrix*, Berg, n. sp. 8vo, *Buenos Aires*, 1890.
[An. Soc. Cient. Argentina, xxxi.]

——— *Dyscophus onthophagus* un nuevo Grillo Uruguayo Cavernícola.
[An. Soc. Cient. Argentina, xxxii.] 8vo, *Buenos Aires*, 1891.

——— *see* Rio Negro. Expedicion al. Zoologia.

Berge (A.), Note pour servir à la Monographie du Genre *Agestrata*.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxix.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1885.

——— Des variétés du *Carabus auronitens*, Fabr., au point de vue de la Coloration. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1885.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxix.]

Bergsoe (V.), *Philichthys xiphiae*, Stp. Monographisk fremstillet.
[Naturhist. Tidskr. iii.] 8vo, *Kjöbenhavn*, 1864.

——— og Meinert (Fr.), Danmarks Geophiler.
[Naturhist. Tidskr., ser. 3, iv.] 8vo, *Kjöbenhavn*, 1866–67.

[Bericht, *see* Reports.]

Berkenhout (John), Outlines of the Natural History of Great Britain and Ireland. 3 vols. 8vo, *London*, 1769–72.

——— Synopsis of the Natural History of Great Britain and Ireland. Third edition. 2 vols. 8vo, *London*, 1795.

Bertezen (Salvatore), Réflexions sur les moyens d'améliorer la culture de la Soie en France. 8vo, *Paris*, 1792.

Berthelot (Sabin), *see* Webb (P. B.), Histoire Naturelle des Iles Canaries.

Bertkau (Ph.), Verzeichniss der von Prof. E. v. Beneden auf seiner im Auftrage der belgischen Regierung unternommen wissenschaftlichen Reise nach Brasilien und la Plata i. J. 1872–73 gesammelten Arachniden. 4to, *Bruxelles*, 1880.
[Mém. Cour. Acad. R. Belg. xliii.]

Bertolini (S. de), Catalogo sinonimico e topografico dei Coleotteri d'Italia. 8vo, *Firenze*, 1872.

Bessels (E.), *see* Beneden (E. van), Formation du Blastoderme.

Bevan (Edward), The Honey Bee, its Natural History, Physiology, and Management. 2 copies. 8vo, *London*, 1827.

——— ———. 2nd edition. 8vo, *London*, 1838.

——— Hints on the History and Management of the Honey Bee. 12mo, *Hereford*, 1851.

Bigge (Edward), Observations on the Natural History of Two Species of Wasps. 8vo, *Oxford*, 1835.
[Trans. Ashmolean Soc. i.]

Billberg (G. J.), Monographia Mylabridum. 8vo, *Holmiæ*, 1813.

Biologia Centrali-Americana; or, Contributions to the Knowledge of the Fauna and Flora of Central America. Edited by F. Ducane Godman and Osbert Salvin. [Zoology: *Arachnida* and *Insecta*.] 4to, *London*, 1879–92.

Arachnida - Araneidea. By O. Pickard Cambridge. (In progress.)
Arachnida-Acaridea. By Otto Stoll. (In progress.)
Coleoptera. Vol. i., part 1 (*Adephaga*). By H. W. Bates. (Complete.)
Vol. i., part 2 (*Adephaga*, etc.). By D. Sharp. (Complete.)
Vol. ii., part 1 (*Pselaphidæ*, etc.). By D. Sharp, A. Matthews, & G. Lewis. (In progress.)
Vol. ii., part 2 (*Pectinicornia* and *Lamellicornia*). By H. W. Bates. (Complete.)
Vol. iii., part 1 (*Serricornia*). By C. O. Waterhouse & G. H. Horn. (In progress.)
Vol. iii, part 2 (*Malacodermata*). By H. S. Gorham. (Complete.)
Vol. iv., part 1 (*Heteromera*). By G. C. Champion. (In progress.)
Vol. iv., part 2 (*Heteromera*). By G. C. Champion. (In progress.)
Vol. iv., part 3 (*Rhynchophora*). By D. Sharp. (In progress.)
Vol. v. (*Longicornia*): By H. W. Bates. (*Bruchides*): By D. Sharp. (Complete.)
Vol. vi., part 1, with Supplement (*Phytophaga*, part). By M. Jacoby. (2 vols., complete.)
Vol. vi., part 2 (*Phytophaga*, continued). By J. S. Baly. (In progress.)
Vol. vii. (*Erotylidæ*, etc.). By H. S. Gorham. (In progress.)
Hymenoptera. Vols. i and ii. By P. Cameron. (In progress.)
Lepidoptera-Rhopalocera. Vols. i & ii. By F. D. Godman & O. Salvin. (In progress.)
Lepidoptera-Heterocera. Vols. i & ii. By H. Druce. (In progress.)
Rhynchota-Heteroptera. Vol. i. By W. L. Distant. (In progress.)
Rhynchota-Homoptera. By W. L. Distant. (In progress.)
Diptera. Vol. i. By Baron C. R. Osten-Sacken. (In progress.)
Vol. ii. By F. M. van der Wulp. (In progress.)
Vol. iii. By S. W. Williston. (In progress.)
Neuroptera. By A. E. Eaton. (In progress.)

Blackburn (T.), Descriptions of Twenty New Species of South Australian *Coleoptera*. 8vo, *Adelaide*, 1888.
[Trans. and Proc. Roy. Soc. S. Australia, x.]

——— and Cameron (P.), On the *Hymenoptera* of the Hawaiian Islands. 8vo, *London*, 1886.
[Mem. Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc., ser. 3, x.]

——— and Sharp (D.), Memoirs on the *Coleoptera* of the Hawaiian Islands. 4to, *Dublin*, 1885.
[Trans. R. Dublin Soc., ser. 2, iii.]

Blackwall (John), Researches in Zoology, illustrative of the manners and economy of Animals; with descriptions of numerous species new to Naturalists. 8vo, *London*, 1834.

——— A History of the Spiders of Great Britain and Ireland.
[Ray Society.] Folio, *London*, 1861.

Blanchard (Émile), Notice sur un Insecte de la Famille des Longicornes. 8vo, *Paris*, 1842.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, xi.]

——— Histoire des Insectes traitant de leurs mœurs et de leurs métamorphoses en général. 2 vols. 8vo, *Paris*, 1845.

——— *see* Laporte (F. L. de), Histoire Naturelle des Insectes.

——— *see* Museums. Paris Museums. Catalogue de la Collection Entomologique.

——— *see* Orbigny (A. d'), Voyage dans l'Amérique Méridionale· Insectes.

Blangy (Ducarne de), Traité de l'Education Économique des Abeilles, où se trouve aussi leur Histoire Naturelle. 2 vols. 8vo, *Paris*, 1771.

Blassière (J. J.), Histoire Naturelle de la Reine des Abeilles, avec l'art de former des Essaims de M. A. G. Schirach. Traduit de l'Allemand. 8vo, *La Haye*, 1771.

Blomefield (Leonard), [formerly Jenyns], Report on the Recent Progress and Present State of Zoology. 8vo, *London*, 1834.
[Rep. Brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci. 1834.]

——— Some Remarks on the Study of Zoology, and on the Present State of the Science. 8vo, *London*, 1837.
[Mag. of Zool. and Bot. i.]

——— Notice of a case in which the Larvæ of a Dipterous Insect, supposed to be the *Anthomyia canicularis*, Meig., were expelled in large quantities from the human intestines. 8vo, *London*, 1839.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. ii.]

——— Memoir of the Rev. John Stevens Henslow. 8vo, *London*, 1862.

——— Local Biology: followed by remarks on the Faunas of Bath and Somerset. 8vo, *Bath*, 1873.
[Proc. Bath. N. H. & Antiq. Field Cl. ii.]

——— Notice of a rare Capture, followed by remarks on Variation of Structure and Instincts in Animals. 8vo, *Bath*, 1884.
[Proc. Bath. N. H. & Antiq. Field Cl. v.]

——— Notice of a second Capture of the rare Longicorn, taken near Bath, in September, 1883. 8vo, *Bath*, 1884.
[Proc. Bath. N. H. & Antiq. Field Cl. v.]

Blomefield (Leonard), [formerly Jenyns], Reminiscences of Prideaux John Selby, and Twizell House ; also Brief Notices of other North Country Naturalists. 8vo, *Bath*, 1885.

——— Chapters in my Life. With Appendix, containing special notices of particular incidents. [*With Addenda.*] 8vo, *Bath*, 1887.

Blumenbach (J. F.), A Manual of the Elements of Natural History. Translated from the tenth German edition by R. T. Gore. 8vo, *London*, 1825.

Boeck (Axel), *Crustacea Amphipoda*, borealia et arctica. [Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. 1870.] 8vo, *Christiania*, 1870.

——— Bidrag til Californiens Amphipodefauna. [Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. 1871.] 8vo, *Christiania*, 1871.

——— Nye Slægter og Arter af Saltvands-Copepoder. [Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. 1872.] 8vo, *Christiania*, 1872.

——— De Skandinaviske og Arktiske Amphipoder. Hefte 1. 4to, *Christiania*, 1872.

Boerhaave (H.), *see* Swammerdam (J.), Bybel der Natuure.

Boheman (Carl H.), Nya Svenska *Homoptera*. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1847. [K. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 1847.]

——— Insecta Caffrariæ. Annis 1838–45, a J. A. Wahlberg collecta. *Coleoptera*, etc. 2 vols. 8vo, *Holmiæ*, 1848–57.

——— Monographia Cassididarum. 4 vols. 8vo, *Holmiæ*, 1850–62.

——— Catalogue of the Coleopterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum. Part ix. *Cassididæ*. 12mo, *London*, 1856.

——— Spitsbergens Insekt-Fauna. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1865. [Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Förh. xxii.]

——— Bidrag till Gottlands Insekt-fauna. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1867. [Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Förh. xxiv.]

——— *see* "Eugenie" Resa. *Coleoptera*.

——— *see* Schoenherr (C. J.), Genera et Species Curculionidum.

Boisduval (Jean Alphonse), Essai sur une Monographie des Zygénides, suivi du tableau méthodique des Lépidoptères d'Europe. 8vo, *Paris*, 1829.

——— Genera et Index Methodicus Europæorum Lepidopterorum. 8vo, *Paris*, 1840.

——— see '*Astrolabe*,' Voyage de. Lépidoptères.

——— *see* Dejean (Comte F. M. A.), Iconographie et Histoire Naturelle des Coléoptères d'Europe.

——— *see* Grote (A. R.) and Robinson (C. T.), Remarks on "Lépidoptères de la Californie."

——— et Cueneé (A.), Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Spécies général des Lépidoptères. (*Suites à Buffon.*) Tomes i & x, and Atlas. 8vo, *Paris*, 1836–57.
[Tomes v–vii form vols. i–iii of Noctuélites ; viii, Deltoides and Pyralites ; ix & x, Uranides and Phalénites.]

——— et ——— Another Tome i., Sphingides, Sésiides, Castnides. (*Suites à Buffon.*) Text and Atlas. 8vo, *Paris*, 1874.

Boisduval (J. A.) et **Leconte** (John), Histoire générale et Iconographie des Lépidoptères et des Chenilles de l'Amérique Septentrionale. Vol. i. [*All published.*] 8vo, *Paris*, 1833.

Boitard (P.), Traité de la Culture du Mûrier et de l'education des Vers à Soie. 8vo, *Paris*, 1828.

Bojer (W.), Report of the Committee on the "Cane Borer." 8vo, *Mauritius*, 1856.

Bollman (Lewis), Silk Cultivation. 8vo, *Washington*, 1874.
[Rep. of Commissr. of Agric. for 1872.]

Bolton (H. C.), A Catalogue of Scientific and Technical Periodicals (1665–1882), together with Chronological Tables and Library Check-list. 8vo, *Washington*, 1885.
[Smiths. Misc. Coll. xxix.]

Bonar (James), A Treatise on the Natural History and Management of Bees. 8vo, *Edinburgh*, 1796.

Bonelli (F. A.), *see* GENÉ (G.), Elogio storico di.

Bonner (James), The Bee-Master's Companion and Assistant. 8vo, *Berwick*, 1789.

——— A New Plan for Speedily increasing the Number of Bee-hives in Scotland. 8vo, *Edinburgh*, 1795.

Bonnet (Charles), Œuvres d'Histoire Naturelle et de Philosophie. 18 vols. 8vo, *Neuchatel*, 1779–83.

Bonpland (Aimé), *see* HUMBOLDT (F. H. A. v.), Recueil d'Observations de Zoologie.

Bonvouloir (H. de), Essai Monographique sur la famille des Throscides. 8vo, *Paris*, 1859.

——— Monographie de la famille des Eucnémides. 8vo, *Paris*, 1870.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 4, x., Suppl.]

Booth (A.), The Stranger's Intellectual Guide to London for 1839–40. 8vo, *London*, 1839.

[**Borre**, *see* PREUDHOMME DE BORRE.]

Bos (J. R.), La Mouche du Narcisse (*Merodon equestris*, F.), ses métamorphoses, ses mœurs, les dégats causés par ses larves et les moyens proposés pour la détruire. 4to, *Haarlem*, 1885.
[Arch. du Mus. Teyler, ser. 2, ii.]

Bosquet (J.), Description des Entomostracés fossiles des Terrains Tertiaires de la France et de la Belgique. 4to, *Bruxelles*, 1851.
[Mém. Cour. Acad. R. Belg. xxiv.]

Bostock (J.), On the Domestic Habits of a Minute Species of Ant.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. ii.] 8vo, *London*, 1837.

Boucard (Adolphe), Monographic List of the *Coleoptera* of the Genus *Plusiotis* of America, North of Panama, with descriptions of several new species. 8vo, *London*, 1875.
[P. Z. S. 1875.]

Boudier (H.). Description d'un Coléoptère Carabique nouveau des environs de Paris. 8vo, *Paris*, 1844.
[Mag. de Zool., ser. 2, vi.]

Bourlet (Abbé), Mémoire sur les Podures. 8vo, *Lille*, 1839.
[Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1839.]

Bourlet (Abbé), Mémoire sur les Podurelles. 8vo, *Douai*, 1841–42.
[Mém. Soc. Agric. Dept. du Nord, 1841–42.]

——— Observations sur une notice publiée sur les Podurelles dans le No. 64 de la Bibliothèque universelle de Genève. 8vo, *Paris*, 1842.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, xi.]

Bovallius (Carl), New or Imperfectly Known *Isopoda*. Part iii. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1887.
[Bihang K. Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl. xii.]

Bowring (J. C.), Notes of the Habits of a Lepidopterous Insect Parasitic on *Fulgora candelaria* ; with a description of the species. By J. O. Westwood. 8vo, *London*, 1876.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1876.]

Brady (George Stewardson), A Monograph of the British *Copepoda*. 3 vols. 8vo, *London*, 1878–80.
[Ray Society.]

Brahm (N. J.), Handbuch der ökonomischen Insektengeschichte in Form eines Kalenders bearbeitet. Theil ii, Abth. 1. 8vo, *Mainz*, 1791.

Braine (A.), Note sur les éducations de l'*Attacus atlas*.
[Bull. Soc. d'Acclim. France, ser. 2, x.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1873.

Branden (C. van den), Revue Coléoptérologique. Ann. i., Nos. 1, 2. 8vo, *Bruxelles* and *Berlin*, 1882.

Brandt (J. F.), Recueil de Mémoires relatifs à l'ordre des Insectes Myriapodes. 8vo, *St. Pétersbourg*, 1841.
[Bull. Scient. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Pétersb. v–ix.]

Brauer (Friedrich) Entwickelungs-Geschichte der *Panorpa communis*, Linné. 8vo, *Wien*, 1851.
[Sitz. k. Akad. wissensch. Wien, vii.]

——— Beiträge zur Kenntniss der inneren Baues und der Verwandlung der Neuropteren. 4 parts. 8vo, *Wien*, 1854–55.
[Verh. k. k. Zool.-bot. Ver. iv, v.]

——— Verzeichniss der im Kaiserthume Oesterreich aufgefundenen Odonaten und Perliden. 8vo, *Wien*, 1856.
[Verh. k. k. Zool.-bot. Ver. vi.]

——— Vergleichende Beschreibung der *Sialis fuliginosa*, Pict. (?), und *lutaria*, L. 8vo, *Wien*, 1856.
[Verh. k. k. Zool.-bot. Ver. vi.]

——— Monographie der Oestriden. 8vo, *Wien*, 1863.

——— Betrachtungen über die Verwandlung der Insekten im Sinne der Descendenz-Theorie. 8vo, *Wien*, 1869.
[Verh. k. k. Zool.-bot. Ver. xix.]

——— Offenes Schreiben als Antwort auf Herrn Baron Osten-Sacken's "Critical Review," meiner Arbeit über die Notocanthen. 8vo, *Wien*, 1883.

——— *see* Egger (J.), and Frauenfeld (G.), *Chionea araneoides*.

[Brazil.] A Catalogue of a Collection of Insects from Brazil. Printed at Frogmore Lodge. 12mo, 1810.

Brême (Marquis F. de), Reflexions sur la classification des Insectes, selon la méthode naturelle. 8vo, *Paris*, 1842.
[Rév. Zool. v.]

Brême (Marquis F. de), Monographie de quelques genres de Coléoptères Hétéromères appartenant à la Tribu des Blapsides.
[Rév. Zool. v.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1842.

——— Note sur le genre *Ceratitis* de M. MacLeay.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, xi.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1842.

——— Essai monographique et iconographique de la tribu des Cossyphides. 2 parts in 1 vol., royal 8vo, *Paris*, 1842–46.

Bremi (J. J.), Beytrag zur Kunde der Dipteren insbesondere über das Vorkommen mehrerer Gattungen nach besonderen Localitäten und den Fang derselben so wie auch über die Lebensweise einiger Larven. 4to, *Leipsig*, 1846.
[Isis, 1846.]

Brez (J.), La Flore des Insectophiles précédée d'un discours sur l'utilité des Insectes et de l'etude de l'Insectologie. 8vo, *Utrecht*, 1791.

Bridgman (J. B.), Some additions to Mr. MARSHALL'S Catalogue of British *Ichneumonidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1881–89.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1886, 1887, 1889.]

Briggs (T. H.), On the forms of *Zygæna trifolii*, with some remarks on the question of specific difference, as opposed to local or phytophagic variation, in that genus. 8vo, *London*, 1871.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1871.]

Briosi (G.), Sulla Phytoptosi della Vite (*Phytoptus vitis*, Landois). 8vo, *Palermo*, 1877.
[Atti Staz. Chim.-Agraria Speriment. Palermo, i.]

——— Intorno alla Malattia denominata Marciume dell' Uva. 8vo, *Palermo*, 1877.
[Atti Staz. Chim.-Agraria Speriment. Palermo, i]

——— Il Marciume od il Bruco dell' uva (*Albinia wockiana*, Briosi). 4to, *Roma*, 1878.

——— Ancora sul Marciume dell' uva (*Albinia casazzæ*, Briosi).
[Transunti R. Accad. Lincei, ser. 3, ii.] 4to, *Roma*, 1878.

[British Museum, *see* MUSEUMS.]

Brockholes (J. Fitzherbert), The *Lepidoptera* of the Hundred of Wirral, Cheshire. 8vo, *Liverpool*, 1864.
[Proc. Lit. & Phil. Soc. Liverp. xviii.]

Brocklehurst (W. C.), Silk Culture in Australia.
[Journ. Soc. Arts, xxiv.] 8vo, *London*, 1876.

Brodie (B. C.), An Investigation on the Chemical Nature of Wax. 3 parts. 4to, *London*, 1848–49.
[Phil. Trans. 1848, pt. 1 ; 1849, pt. 1.]

Brodie (P. B.), The Distribution and Correlation of Fossil Insects and the supposed occurrence of *Lepidoptera* and *Arachnida* in British and Foreign Strata. 8vo, *Warwick*, 1874.

Bromilow (Frank), Butterflies of the Riviera. A Short Account of the *Rhopalocera* of the Maritime Alps. 8vo, *Nice*, 1892.

Bromwich (B. J.'A.), The Experienced Bee-keeper, containing an Essay on the Management of Bees.
2nd edition. 8vo, *London*, 1783.

Brongniart (C.), Note sur des perforations observées dans deux morceaux de bois fossile. 8vo, *Paris*, 1877.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 5, vii.]

Brongniart (C.), Note sur une Aranéide fossile des terrains tertiaires d'Aix (Provence). 8vo, *Paris*, 1877.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 5, vii.]

——— Sur la découverte d'un Orthoptère coureur de la famille des Phasmiens dans les terrains Supra-Houillers de Commentry (Allier). (*Protophasma dumasii*). 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1878.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxi.]

——— Note sur un nouveau genre d'Orthoptère fossile de la famille des Phasmiens provenant des terrains Supra-Houillers de Commentry (Allier). (*Protophasma dumasii*). 8vo, *Paris*, 1878.
[Ann. Sci. Nat., ser. 6, vii.]

——— Note rectificative sur quelques Diptères tertiaires.
[Bull. Scient. Dept. du Nord, i.] 8vo, *Lille*, 1878.

——— Rapport sur l'excursion faite à Gisors et aux Environs les 16 et 17 Mai, 1880, présenté à la Société d'études scientifiques de Paris. 8vo, *Rennes*, 1880.
[Bull. Soc. d'Étud. Scientif. Paris, 1880.]

——— Note sur les Tufs quarternaires de Bernouville prés Gisors (Eure). 8vo, *Paris*, 1880.
[Bull. Soc. Géol. France, ser. 3, viii.]

——— Observations sur la Clepsine. 8vo, *Paris*, 1880.
[Bull. Soc. d'Étud. Scientif. Paris, 1880.]

——— Excursion dans l'Atlas. 8vo, *Paris*, 1881.
[C.R. Assoc. Franç. Avanc. Sci. 1881.]

——— Sur la structure des oothèques des Mantes et sur l'éclosion et la première mue des larves. 4to, *Paris*, 1881.
[Compt.-Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris, xciii.]

——— Les Hyménoptères Fossiles. 8vo, *Paris*, 1881,
[Annexe au "Species des Hyménopt. d'Europe," par M. E. André.]

——— Sur un nouvel Insecte fossile du terrains carbonifères de Commentry (Allier), et sur la faune entomologique du terrain houiller. 8vo, *Paris*, 1882.
[Bull. Soc. Géol. France, ser. 3, xi.]

——— Observations sur la manière dont les Mantes construisent leurs oothèques ; sur la structure des oothèques ; sur l'éclosion et la première mue des larves. 8vo, *Paris*, 1882.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 6, i.]

——— Rapport sur une note de M. Maxime Cornu relative à l'action des huites lourdes de goudron sur les vignes. 8vo, *Romorantin*, 1882.
[Ann. Comité Centr. Agricole Sologne, No. 32.]

——— Sur un nouvel Insecte fossile de l'ordre des Orthoptères, provenant des terrains houillers de Commentry (Allier).
[Compt.-Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris, xcv.] 4to, *Paris*, 1882.

——— Note complémentaire sur le *Titanophasma fayoli* et sur les *Protophasma dumasii* et *woodwardii*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1883.
[Bull. Soc. Ent. France, 1883.]

——— Sur un gigantesque Neurorthoptère, provenant des terrains houillers de Commentry (Allier). 4to, *Paris*, 1884.
[Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris, xcviii.]

Brongniart (C.), Sur la découverte d'une empreinte d'Insecte dans les grès siluriens de Jorques (Calvados). 4to, *Paris*, 1884.
[Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris, xcix.]

——— Les Insectes Fossiles des Terrains Primaires.
[Bull. Soc. Amis. Sci. Nat. 1885.] 8vo, *Rouen*, 1885.

——— Insectes. Coup d'œil rapide sur la faune entomologique des Terrains Paléozoïques. 8vo, *Paris*, 1888.
[Annuaire geol. Univers. v.]

——— Michel-Eugène Chevreul. 8vo, *Paris*, 1889.
[Le Naturaliste, ser. 2, xi.]

——— Les Entomophthorées et leur application à la destruction des Insectes nuisibles. 8vo, *Paris*, 1889.
[Soc. Nat. d'Agric. France, 1889.]

——— Les Blattes de l'époque houillère. 4to, *Paris*, 1889.
[Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris, cviii.]

——— *see* Arnaud (—), Une Cigale vésicante de la Chine.

——— *see* Cornu (M.), Sur les pucerons attaqués par un champignon; Champignon observé sur un Insecte; et Epidemie d'Insectes Diptères.

——— et **Cornu** (M.), Observations nouvelles sur les épidémies sévissant sur les Insectes. 8vo, *Paris*, 1879.
[C.R. Assoc. Franç. Avanc. Sci. 1879.]

Broun (Thomas), Manual of the New Zealand *Coleoptera*. Parts i–iv. 8vo, *Wellington*, 1880–86.
[Publ. by Col. Mus. and Geol. Surv. N. Z.]

Brown (Edwin), On the Genus *Acentropus*. 8vo, *London*, 1863.
[Mosley, Nat. Hist. of Tutbury, p. 393.]

——— On the Australian Species of *Tetracha*. 8vo, *London*, 1869.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1869.]

Brown (J. C.), List of *Coleoptera* and *Lepidoptera* found in the Government of Olonetz, in Russia, by Forst-Meister Guenther. 8vo, *Edinburgh*, 1884.
[Brown's Forest Lands and Forestry of N. Russia.]

Bruand (Théophile), Description de la Chenille de l'*Eriopus pteridis*.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, xi.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1842.

——— Essai monographique sur la Tribu des Psychides.
Royal 8vo, *Besançon*, 1853.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Doubs, 1852.]

Brullé (A.), *see* Audouin (J. V.), Description des espèces nouvelles des Cicindelètes.

——— *see* Laporte (F. L. de), Monographie du genre *Diaperis*; et Nouveau genre des Charançons.

——— *see* Laporte (F. L. de), et Blanchard (E.), Histoire Naturelle des Insectes.

——— *see* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau (A.), Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hyménoptères.

——— *see* Orbigny (A. d'), Voyage dans l'Amérique Méridionale. Insectes.

——— *see* Webb (P. B.), et Berthelot (S.), Histoire Naturelle des Iles Canaries. Crustacés et Insectes.

Brunner von Wattenwyl (Carl), Prodromus der europäischen Orthopteren. Royal 8vo, *Leipzig*, 1882.

Brunnich (M. T.), Entomologia, sistens Insectorum tabulas systematicas, cum introductione et iconibus. (*Latin and Danish.*) 8vo, *Kjöbenhavn*, 1764.

Buckler (William), The Larvæ of the British Butterflies and Moths. Edited by H. T. Stainton. Vols. i–iv, pt. 1, 8vo, *London*, 1886–91. [Ray Society.]

Buckton (George Bowdler), Monograph of the British *Aphides*. [Ray Society.] 4 vols., 8vo, *London*, 1876–83.

——— Notes on the Occurrence in Britain of some undescribed *Aphides*. 8vo, *London*, 1886. [Trans. Ent. Soc. 1886.]

——— Monograph of the British *Cicadæ* or *Tettigidæ*. 2 vols. 8vo, *London*, 1890-91.

Bugnion (C.), Note sur le *Sphinx cretica*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1839. [Ann. Soc. Ent. France, viii.]

Buquet (Lucien), Description d'une espèce nouvelle de Prionien du genre *Derobrachus*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1842. [Ann. Soc. Ent. France, xi.]

——— Description d'une espèce nouvelle de Lucanide, appartenant au genre *Dorcus* de Megerle. 8vo, *Paris*, 1842. [Ann. Soc. Ent. France, xi.]

Burgess (Edward), *see* Henty (N. M.), Spiders of the United States.

Burmeister (H. C. C.), Handbuch der Entomologie. 5 vols. 8vo, *Berlin*, 1832–47.

——— Abbildungen nebst deren Erklärung zum zweiten und den folgenden Theilen des Handbuchs des Entomologie. 4to, n.d.

——— Beschreibung einiger neuen oder weniger bekannten Schmarotzerkrebse, nebst allgemeinen Betrachtungen über die Gruppe, welcher sie angehören. 4to, *Bonn*, 1833. [Act. Acad. C. L. C. Nat. cur. xvii.]

——— Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Rankenfüsser (*Cirripedia*). 4to, *Berlin*, 1834.

——— Die Verwandlungsgeschichte von *Chlamys monstrosa*. [Arch. f. Naturg. i, pt. 2.] 8vo, *Berlin*, 1835.

——— Bericht über die Fortschritte der Entomologie im Jahre 1835. [Arch. f. Naturg. ii, pt. 2.] 8vo, *Berlin*, 1836.

——— A Manual of Entomology, translated from the German of Dr. Hermann Burmeister, by W. E. Shuckard; with additions by the Author, and original notes and plates by the Translator. 8vo, *London*, 1836.

——— Anatomical Observations upon the larva of *Calosoma sycophanta*. 8vo, *London*, 1836. [Trans. Ent. Soc. i.]

——— Zur Naturgeschichte der Gattung *Calandra*, nebst Beschreibung einer neuen Art: *Calandra sommeri*. 4to, *Berlin*, 1837.

——— Genera Insectorum. Iconibus illustravit et descripsit. Vol. i. *Rhynchota*. 8vo, *Berolini*, 1838–46.

——— Some Account of the Genus *Myocoris*, of the family *Reduvini*. [Trans. Ent. Soc. ii.] 8vo, *London*, 1838.

Burmeister (H. C. C.), *Insecta.* 4to, *Leipzig*, 1840.
[Ersch. u. Gruber, Encykl., sect. 2, xxviii.]

——— Entomologie. 4to, *Leipzig*, 1841.
[Ersch. u. Gruber, Encykl., sect. 1, xxxv.]

——— The Organization of *Trilobites*, deduced from their living affinities, with a systematic Review of the Species hitherto described. Edited from the German by Thomas Bell and Edward Forbes.
[Ray Society.] Folio, *London*, 1846.

——— *Athlophorus klugii* eine neue Gattung der Blattwespen (*Tenthredinidæ*). 4to, *Halle*, 1847.

——— Bemerkungen über den allgemeinen Bau und die Geschlechtsunterschiede bei den Arten der Gattung *Scolia*, Fabr.
[Abhandl. Nat. Ges. Halle, i.] 4to, *Halle*, 1854.

——— Untersuchungen über die Flügeltypen der Coleopteren.
[Abhandl. Nat. Ges. Halle, ii.] 4to, *Halle*, 1855.

——— Description of a New Genus of *Coleoptera*, belonging to the Family *Scaritidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1875.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1875.]

——— Description physique de la République Argentine d'après des observations personnelles et étrangères. Vols. i–iii & v., pt. 1, 8vo ; v., pt. 2, folio: *Paris* et *Buenos Aires*, 1876–79.
Vol. v contains *Lepidoptera*.

——— *Cephalocoema* und *Phylloscirtus* zwei merkwürdige Orthopteren-Gattungen der Fauna Argentina. 4to, *Halle*, 1880.
[Abhandl. Nat. Ges. Halle, xv.]

——— Revision der Gattung *Eurysoma*. 8vo, *Stettin*, 1885.
[Stettin. Ent. Zeit. xlvi.]

——— Revision del género *Ecpantheria*. 4to, *Buenos Aires*.
[An. Mus. Publ. Buenos Aires, iii.]

——— *see* D'Alton (E.), Zeitung für Zoologie.

——— *see* Periodicals, America, Buenos Aires ; Museo Nacional, Anales.

Butler (Arthur Gardiner), Catalogue of Diurnal *Lepidoptera* of the Family *Satyridæ* in the Collection of the British Museum. 8vo, *London*, 1868.

——— Catalogue of the Diurnal *Lepidoptera* described by Fabricius in the Collection of the British Museum. 8vo, *London*, 1869.

——— Lepidoptera Exotica ; or descriptions and illustrations of Exotic *Lepidoptera*. 4to, *London*, 1869–74.

——— Illustrations of Typical Specimens of *Lepidoptera Heterocera* in the Collection of the British Museum. Parts i–iii, v–vii. 4to, *London*, 1877–89.

——— A Monograph of the Genus *Hestia*, containing descriptions of forms not hitherto noticed ; with a tabular view of the species of *Danaidæ*, and remarks upon their natural affinities.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, v.] 8vo, *London*, 1867.

——— Description of a New Species of *Hestina*, which mimics a *Danais*. 8vo, *London*, 1869.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1869.]

Butler (A. G.), Remarks upon certain Caterpillars, etc., which are unpalatable to their Enemies. 8vo, *London*, 1869.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1869.]

——— Descriptions of New or Little-known Forms of Diurnal *Lepidoptera*. 8vo, *London*, 1869.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1869.]

——— Descriptions of Six New Species of *Callidryas*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1870.] 8vo, *London*, 1870.

——— Notes on the Species of *Charaxes* described in the "Reise der Novara"; with descriptions of two new species.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1870.] 8vo, *London*, 1870.

——— Descriptions of some New Diurnal *Lepidoptera*, chiefly *Hesperiidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1870.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1870.]

——— Descriptions of a New Genus and Six New Species of *Pierinæ*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1871.] 8vo, *London*, 1871.

——— Descriptions of Five New Species, and a New Genus of Diurnal *Lepidoptera*, from Shanghai. 8vo, *London*, 1871.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1871.]

——— On certain Species of *Pericopides* in the Collection of Mr. W. Wilson Saunders; with a list of the described species pertaining to that group. 8vo, *London*, 1872.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1872.]

——— Notes on certain Species of *Pericopides*, omitted in a list of species recently read before the Society. 8vo, *London*, 1872.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1872.]

——— A Monographic List of the Species of *Gasteracantha*, or Crab-spiders, with descriptions of new species, etc. 8vo, *London*, 1873.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1873.]

——— List of the Species of *Galeodides*, with description of a New Species in the Collection of the British Museum.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1873.] 8vo, *London*, 1873.

——— Descriptions of some New Species and a New Genus of Diurnal *Lepidoptera* in the Collection of H. Druce.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1874.] 8vo, *London*, 1874.

——— Descriptions of Three New Species and a New Genus of Diurnal *Lepidoptera* from the Collection of Andrew Swanzy.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1874.] 8vo, *London*, 1874.

——— Contributions towards a Knowledge of the *Rhopalocera* of Australia. 8vo, *London*, 1875.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1875.]

——— Description of a New Species of Myriopod from the Borders of Mongolia. 8vo, *London*, 1875.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1875.]

——— A List of the *Lepidoptera* referable to the Genus *Hypsa* of Walker's List, with descriptions of new genera and species.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1875.] 8vo, *London*, 1875.

——— On the *Lepidoptera* of the Family *Lithosiidæ* in the Collection of the British Museum. 8vo, *London*, 1877.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1877.]

Butler (A. G.), Descriptions of a New Genus and Two New Species of *Sphingidæ*, with general remarks on the Family. 8vo, *London*, 1877.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1877.]

——— On the *Lepidoptera* of the Amazons, collected by James W. H. Trail, during the years 1873–1875. 4 parts. 8vo, *London*, 1877–81.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1877, 1878, 1879, 1881.]

——— On the Natural Affinities of the Lepidopterous Family *Ægeriidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1878.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1878.]

——— Description of several New Species of *Myriopoda* of the genera *Sphærotherium* and *Zephronia*. 8vo, *London*, 1878.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1878.]

——— On a Collection of *Lepidoptera* from Cachar, N. E. India.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1879.] 8vo, *London*, 1879.

——— Descriptions of Two New *Lepidoptera* of the Family *Sphingidæ*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1879.] 8vo, *London*, 1879.

——— On the Natural Affinities of the *Lepidoptera* hitherto referred to the Genus *Acronycta* of authors. 8vo, *London*, 1879.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1879.]

——— On Synonyms of Heterocerous *Lepidoptera*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1880.] 8vo, *London*, 1880.

——— Observations upon certain Species of the Lepidopterous Genus *Terias*, with Descriptions of hitherto unnamed forms from Japan. 8vo, *London*, 1880.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1880.]

——— Descriptions of New Genera and Species of Heterocerous *Lepidoptera* from Japan. 4 parts. 8vo, *London*, 1881.
[Trans Ent. Soc. 1881.]

——— On the Genus *Sypna* of Guenée; a group of *Lepidoptera* of the Tribe *Noctuites*. 8vo, *London*, 1881.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1881.]

——— List of Butterflies collected in Chili by Thomas Edmonds.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1881.] 8vo, *London*, 1881.

——— On a Small Collection of *Lepidoptera* from the Hawaiian Islands. 8vo, *London*, 1882.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1882.]

——— Additional Notes on *Bombyces* collected in Chili by Mr. Edmonds. 8vo, *London*, 1882.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1882.]

——— Heterocerous *Lepidoptera*, collected in Chili by Thomas Edmonds. 4 parts. 8vo, *London*, 1882–83.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1882–83.]

——— The Lepidopterous Genus *Coccytia*. 8vo, *London*, 1884.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1884.]

——— Descriptions and Remarks upon Five New Noctuid Moths from Japan. 8vo, *London*, 1886.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1886.]

——— Descriptions of 21 New Genera and 103 New Species of *Lepidoptera-Heterocera* from the Australian Regions.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1886.] 8vo, *London*, 1886.

Butler (A. G.), Notes on the Species of the Lepidopterous Genus *Euchromia*, with Descriptions of New Species in the Collection of the British Museum. 8vo, *London*, 1888.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1888.]

——— Synonymic Notes on the Moths of the Earlier Genera of *Noctuites*. 8vo, *London*, 1889.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1889.]

——— Descriptions of some New *Lepidoptera-Heterocera* in the Collection of the Hon. Walter de Rothschild. 8vo, *London*, 1889.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1889.]

Butler (Charles), The Feminine Monarchie, or a Treatise concerning Bees. 12mo, *Oxford*, 1609.

——— The Feminine Monarchie, or the Historie of Bees. 8vo, *London*, 1623.

——— ——— Another Edition. 8vo, *Oxford*, 1634.

——— Monarchia Fœminina sive Apum Historia. 12mo, *Londini*, 1673.

——— ——— Translated into English by W. S. 12mo, *London*, 1704.

Cabot (Louis), The Immature State of the *Odonata*. Part I. Subfamily *Gomphina*. 4to, *Cambridge*, 1872.
[Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. ii.]

[California.] Annual Report of the State Board of Horticulture of the State of California for 1889. 8vo, *Sacramento*, 1890.

Calvert (W. Bartlett), Catálogo de los Lepidópteros Rhopaloceros i Heteroceros de Chile. 8vo, *Santiago de Chile*, 1886.
[An. Univers. Chile, lxix.]

Camboué (R. P.), L'*Urania ripheus*, Bdv., quelques notes sur ses états imparfaits ou larvaires. 8vo, *Paris*, 1889.
[Rev. d. Sci. Nat. appliquées, xxxvi.]

Cambridge (O. Pickard), Descriptions of Two British Spiders New to Science. 8vo, *London*, 1860.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 3, v.]

——— Descriptions of Ten New Species of Spiders lately discovered in England. 8vo, *London*, 1861.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 3, vii.]

——— List of New and Rare Spiders captured in 1861, being a supplement to the lists in Zool. 8vo, *London*, 1862.
[Zoologist, xx.]

——— Descriptions of Ten New Species of British Spiders.
[Zoologist, xx.] 8vo, *London*, 1862.

——— Descriptions of Twenty-four New Species of Spiders lately discovered in Dorsetshire and Hampshire; together with a list of rare and some other hitherto unrecorded British Species.
[Zoologist, xxi.] 8vo, *London*, 1863.

——— Descriptions of a New Genus and Six New Species of Spiders.
[Journ. Linn. Soc. (Zool.) x.] 8vo, *London*, 1868.

——— Part I. of Catalogue of a Collection of Ceylon *Araneidea* lately received from Mr. J. Nietner, with descriptions of New Species and characters of a New Genus. 8vo, *London*, 1869.
[Journ. Linn. Soc. (Zool.) x.]

Cambridge (O. Pickard), Descriptions and sketches of Two New Species of *Araneidea*, with characters of a New Genus.
[Journ. Linn. Soc. (Zool.) x.] 8vo, *London*, 1869.

———— Descriptions and sketches of some New Species of *Araneidea*, with characters of a New Genus. 8vo, *London*, 1869.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 4, iii.]

———— Notes on some Spiders and Scorpions from St. Helena, with descriptions of New Species. 8vo, *London*, 1869.
[P. Z. S. 1869.]

———— On some New Genera and Species of *Araneidea*.
[P. Z. S. 1870.] 8vo, *London*, 1870.

———— On European Spiders. By T. Thorell. Part I. [*Reviewed.*]
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 4, vi.] 8vo, *London*, 1870.

———— Notes on a Collection of *Arachnida* made by J. K. Lord in the Peninsula of Sinai and on the African borders of the Red Sea.
[P. Z. S. 1870.] 8vo, *London*, 1870.

———— Monograph of the Genus *Idiops*, including descriptions of several Species new to Science. 8vo, *London*, 1870.
[P. Z. S. 1870.]

———— Supplementary Notice on the Genus *Idiops*.
[P. Z. S. 1870.] 8vo, *London*, 1870.

———— Descriptions of some British Spiders new to Science; with a notice of others, of which some are now for the first time recorded as British Species. 4to, *London*, 1871.
[Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvii.]

———— Notes on some *Arachnida* collected by Cuthbert Collingwood during rambles in the China Sea, etc. 8vo, *London*, 1871.
[P. Z. S. 1871.]

———— On a New Family and Genus and Two New Species of *Thelyphonidea*. 8vo, *London*, 1872.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 4, x.]

———— General List of the Spiders of Palestine and Syria, with descriptions of numerous New Species and characters of two New Genera. 8vo, *London*, 1872.
[P. Z. S. 1872.]

———— Descriptions of Twenty-four New Species of *Erigone*.
[P. Z. S. 1872.] 8vo, *London*, 1872.

———— *see* Biologia Centrali-Americana.

———— *see* Moggridge (J. T.), Harvesting Ants and Trap-door Spiders. Supplement.

———— *see* Yarkand Mission. *Araneidea*.

———— *see* Zeller (P. C.), *Crambina*, etc., collected in Palestine and Egypt.

Cameron (Peter), Description of a New Species of *Nematus* from Scotland. 8vo, *Glasgow*, 1874.
[Proc. N. H. Soc. Glasgow, ii.]

———— Notes on *Hymenoptera* observed in Inverness-shire.
[Proc. N. H. Soc. Glasgow, ii.] 8vo, *Glasgow*, 1875.

———— On the Habits of *Nematus femoralis*, Zaddach.
[Proc. N. H. Soc. Glasgow, ii.] 8vo, *Glasgow*, 1875.

Cameron (P.), On the British Species of the Genus *Crœsus*.
[Proc. N. H. Soc. Glasgow, ii.] 8vo, *Glasgow*, 1875.

——— On *Niptus hololeucus*, Fald. 8vo, *Glasgow*, 1875.
[Proc. N. H. Soc. Glasgow, ii.]

——— *Trichiosoma sorbi*, Htg., a Saw-fly new to the British Lists.
[Proc. N. H. Soc. Glasgow, ii.] 8vo, *Glasgow*, 1875.

——— On some new or little-known British *Hymenoptera*.
[Proc. N. H. Soc. Glasgow, ii.] 8vo, *Glasgow*, 1875.

——— A Monographic Revision of the British Species of *Phyllotoma*. 8vo, *Glasgow*, 1875.
[Proc. N. H. Soc. Glasgow, ii.]

——— A Monograph of the British Species of *Phaenusa*.
[Proc. N. H. Soc. Glasgow, iii.] 8vo, *Glasgow*, 1875.

——— On the *Hymenoptera* of Kingussie. 8vo, *Glasgow*, 1876.
[Proc. N. H. Soc. Glasgow, iii.]

——— Addendum to Monograph of *Phaenusa*. 8vo, *Glasgow*, 1876.
[Proc. N. H. Soc. Glasgow, iii.]

——— Descriptions of New Genera and Species of *Tenthredinidæ* and *Siricidæ*, chiefly from the East Indies, in the Collection of the British Museum. 8vo, *London*, 1876.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1876.]

——— Descriptions of New Genera and Species of East Indian *Tenthredinidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1877.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1877.]

——— Does alternation of Generations or Dimorphism occur in European *Cynipidæ* ? 8vo, *Edinburgh*, 1877.
[Scot. Nat. iv.]

——— Note on the Old World Species of *Athalia*.
[Proc. N. H. Soc. Glasgow, iii.] 8vo, *Glasgow*, 1877.

——— Observations on the Study of the Phytophagous *Hymenoptera*.
[Proc. N. H. Soc. Glasgow, iii.] 8vo, *Glasgow*, 1877.

——— Notes on Clydesdale *Hymenoptera*. 8vo, *Glasgow*, 1877.
[Proc. N. H. Soc. Glasgow, iii.]

——— A Contribution to the *Hymenoptera* of Sutherlandshire.
[Proc. N. H. Soc. Glasgow, iii.] 8vo, *Glasgow*, 1877.

——— A Catalogue of the British *Tenthredinidæ*.
8vo, *Glasgow*, 1878.

——— The Fauna of Scotland ; with special reference to Clydesdale and the Western District. *Hymenoptera*. Part I.
8vo, *Glasgow*, 1878.

——— On the Larvæ of the *Tenthredinidæ*, with special reference to protective resemblance. 8vo, *London*, 1878.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1878.]

——— On some New Genera and Species of *Tenthredinidæ*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1878.] 8vo, *London*, 1878.

——— On some New or Little-known British *Hymenoptera*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1879.] 8vo, *London*, 1879.

——— Notes on the Coloration and Development of Insects.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1880.] 8vo, *London*, 1880.

Cameron (P.), Notes on *Hymenoptera*, with Descriptions of New Species. 8vo, *London*, 1881.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1881.]

——— Descriptions of Ten New Species of *Nematus* from Britain.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1882.] 8vo, *London*, 1882.

——— A Monograph of the British Phytophagous *Hymenoptera* (*Tenthredo*, *Sirex*, and *Cynips*, Linné). [Ray Society.] 3 vols. 8vo, *London*, 1882-90.

——— Descriptions of New Genera and Species of *Hymenoptera*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1883.] 8vo, *London*, 1883.

——— Descriptions of Sixteen New Species of Parasitic *Cynipidæ*, chiefly from Scotland. 8vo, London, 1883.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1883.]

——— Descriptions of New Species of *Tenthredinidæ* and *Cynipidæ* from Mexico. 8vo, *London*, 1884.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1884.]

——— Descriptions of One New Genus and some New Species of Parasitic *Hymenoptera*. 8vo, *Manchester*, 1886.
[Proc. Manch. Lit. and Phil. Soc. xxvi.]

——— Descriptions of One New Genus and some New Species of Parasitic *Hymenoptera*. 8vo, *Manchester*, 1887.
[Proc. Manch. Lit. and Phil. Soc. xxvi.]

——— Descriptions of Twenty-three New Species of *Hymenoptera*. 8vo, *Manchester*, 1888.
[Mem. and Proc. Manch. Lit. and Phil. Soc., ser. 4, i.]

——— A Decade of New *Hymenoptera*. 8vo, *Manchester*, 1889.
[Mem. and Proc. Manch. Lit. and Phil. Soc., ser. 4, ii.]

——— On the British Species of *Allotrinæ*, with Descriptions of other new species of Parasitic *Cynipidæ*. 8vo, *Manchester*, 1889.
[Mem. and Proc. Manch. Lit. and Phil. Soc., ser. 4, ii.]

——— Hymenoptera Orientalis; or Contributions to a Knowledge of the *Hymenoptera* of the Oriental Zoological Region. 8vo, *Manchester*, 1889–92.
[Mem. and Proc. Manch. Lit. and Phil. Soc., ser. 4, ii–iv.]

——— Hymenopterological Notices. 8vo, *Manchester*, 1891.
[Mem. and Proc. Manch. Lit. and Phil. Soc., ser. 4, iv.]

——— On the Galls of Mid-Cheshire. Part 1. 8vo, *Manchester*, 1891.
[Trans. and Ann. Rep. Manch. Microscop. Soc. 1891.]

——— *see* Biologia Centrali-Americana.

——— *see* Blackburn (T.), *Hymenoptera* of the Hawaiian Islands.

——— *see* Scotland, Fauna and Flora of West. Insects.

Campbell (F. Maule), The Hessian Fly. 8vo, *Hertford*, 1887.
[Trans. Hertford. Nat. Hist. Soc. iv.]

[Canada.] Geological and Natural History Survey. Annual Report (n.s.) i–iii. 1885–88. Royal 8vo, *Montreal*, 1886–89.

Candèze (Ernest), Monographie des Élatérides. 4 vols., 8vo, *Liége*, 1857–63.
[Mem. Soc. R. Sci. Liége, xii, xiv, xv, xvii.]

Candèze (E.), Élatérides Nouveaux. Fasc. i–iii. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1864–81.
[(1) Mém. Cour. Acad. R. Belg. xvii. (1864) ; (2) Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxi (1878); (3) Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, ser. 2, ix (1881).]

——— Révision de la Monographie des Élatérides. Fasc. 1.
[Mem. Soc. R. Sci. Liége, ser. 2, iv.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1874.

——— Descriptions of the New *Elateridæ* collected during the Recent Scientific Sumatra Expedition. 8vo, *Leyden*, 1880.
[Notes Leyd. Mus. ii.]

——— A New Genus and Four New Species of *Elateridæ* from the Collections of the Leyden Museum. 8vo, *Leyden*, 1880.
[Notes Leyd. Mus. ii]

——— Addition au relevé des Élatérides Malais. 8vo, *Genova*, 1880.
[Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genov. xv.]

——— Liste des Élatérides décrits postérieurement au Catalogue de Munich. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1880.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxi.]

——— *see* Chapuis (F.), Catalogue des Larves des Coléoptères.

[Cane Borer.] Report of the Committee on the "Cane Borer." 8vo, *Mauritius*, 1856.

Carpenter (W. L.), Report of . . . . . on the Collections made by him in 1873, while connected with the United States Geological Survey. 8vo, *Washington*, 1875.
Geographical Distribution of Moths of Colorado : Myriopods. Description of a Lernæan Crustacean; and Freshwater Phyllopod *Crustacea* of N. America. By A. S. Packard.
Diptera; and Galls. By C. R. Osten-Sacken.
Butterflies. By W. H. Edwards.
Coleoptera. By Henry Ulke.
Pseudo-Neuroptera and *Neuroptera*. By H. A. Hagen.
Amphipod Crustaceans. By S. J. Smith.
[Ann. Rep. U. S. Geol. and Geogr. Surv. Territ. vii.]

Carreño (Ed.), Description d'un nouveau genre de l'ordre des Hémiptères. 8vo, *Paris*, 1842.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, x.]

Carruthers (W.), On Purples, or Ear-Cockle in Wheat.
[Journ. R. Agric. Soc., ser. 2, xviii.] 8vo, *London*, 1882.

Carte (William), Observations during the Campaign of 1854, 1855, and 1856, on the Crimea, its Climate and Zoology. 8vo, *Dublin*, 1857.
[Journ. R. Dublin Soc. i.]

Carus (C. G.), Entdeckung eines einfachen vom Herzen aus beschleunigten Blutkreislaufes in den Larven netzflüglicher Insecten. 4to, *Leipzig*, 1827.

Carus (J. V.), *see* Peters (W. C. H.), Handbuch der Zoologie.

Casey (T. L.), Revision of the *Stenini* of America, North of Mexico. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1884.

——— Contributions to the Descriptive and Systematic Coleopterology of North America. 2 parts. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1884.

——— New Genera and Species of Californian *Coleoptera*.
[Bull. California Acad. Sci. i.] 8vo, *San Francisco*, 1885.

——— Descriptive Notices of North American *Coleoptera*, I.
[Bull. California Acad. Sci. ii.] 8vo, *San Francisco*, 1886.

Casey (T. L.), On some New North American *Pselaphidæ*.
[Bull. California Acad. Sci. ii.] 8vo, *San Francisco*, 1887.

——— On a New Genus of South African *Pselaphidæ*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1887.] 8vo, *London*, 1887.

——— On some New North American *Rhynchophora*. Part I.
[Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci. iv.] 8vo, *New York*, 1888.

——— Coleopterological Notices. I–III. 8vo, *New York*, 1889–91.
[Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci. v, vi.]

[**Castelnau**, *see* LAPORTE.]

Castillo (A. del), Una rectificacion mas acerca del Animal-Planta y descripcion de un nuevo Insecto? 4to, *Mexico*, 1865.
[Bol. Soc. Geogr. Mexico, xi.]

[**Catalogue** of a Collection of Insects from Brazil, *see* BRAZIL.]

Cederhjelm (Johann), Faunæ Ingricæ Prodromus, exhibens methodicam descriptionem Insectorum Agri Petropolensis, praemissa Mammalium, Avium, Amphibiorum et Piscium enumeratione.
8vo, *Lipsiae*, 1798.

Cederström (Carl), Entomologiska anteckningar.
[Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Förh. xxix.] 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1872.

[**Cerisy** (Lefébure de), *see* LEFÉBURE.]

Chambers (V. T.), The *Tineina* of Colorado. 8vo, *Washington*, 1877.
[Bull. U. S. Geol. and Geogr. Surv. Territ. iii.]

——— Notes on a Collection of Tineid Moths made in Colorado in 1875, by A. S. PACKARD, Jun. 8vo, *Washington*, 1877.
[Bull. U. S. Geol. and Geogr. Surv. Territ. iii.]

——— On the Distribution of *Tineina* in Colorado.
8vo, *Washington*, 1877.
[Bull. U. S. Geol. and Geogr. Surv. Territ. iii.]

——— New *Entomostraca* from Colorado. 8vo, *Washington*, 1877.
[Bull. U. S. Geol. and Geogr. Surv. Territ. iii.]

——— Descriptions of New *Tineina* from Texas, and others from more Northern Localities. 8vo, *Washington*, 1878.
[Bull. U. S. Geol. and Geogr. Surv. Territ. iv.]

——— *Tineina* and their Food-plants. 8vo, *Washington*, 1878.
[Bull. U. S. Geol. and Geogr. Surv. Territ. iv.]

——— Index to the Described *Tineina* of the United States and Canada. 8vo, *Washington*, 1878.
[Bull. U. S. Geol. and Geogr. Surv. Territ. iv.]

——— On the Tongue (*Lingua*) of some *Hymenoptera*.
[Journ. Cincinnati Soc. N. H. i.] 8vo, *Cincinnati*, 1878.

——— Presidential Address to the Cincinnati Society of Natural History. 8vo, *Cincinnati*, 1879.
[Journ. Cincinnati Soc. N. H. ii.]

——— Descriptions of some New *Tineina*, with notes on a few old Species. 8vo, *Cincinnati*, 1879.
[Journ. Cincinnati Soc. N. H. ii.]

Chambers (V. T.), Illustrations of the Neuration of the Wings of American *Tineina*. 8vo, *Cincinnati*, 1879.
[Journ. Cincinnati Soc. N. H. ii.]

——— *Tineina*. 8vo, *Toronto*, 1879.
[Canad. Ent. xi.]

——— New Species of *Tineina*. 8vo, *Cincinnati*, 1880.
[Journ. Cincinnati Soc. N. H. iii.]

——— On the Antennæ and Trophi of Lepidopterous Larvæ.
[Journ. Cincinnati Soc. N. H. v.] 8vo, *Cincinnati*, 1882.

Chambers (A.), Manuel de l'éducation des Abeilles.
8vo, *Paris*, An. vi (1797).

Champion (G. C.), Some Remarks on the Genus *Xylophilus*, with descriptions of Two Species from Japan. 8vo, *London*, 1890.
[Ent. Monthly Mag., ser. 2, i.]

——— On the Heteromerous *Coleoptera* collected by Mr. W. Bonny in the Aruwimi Valley. 8vo, *London*, 1890.
[P. Z. S. 1890.]

——— A List of the Heteromerous *Coleoptera* collected by Mr. J. J. Walker, in the region of the Straits of Gibraltar, with descriptions of Four New Species. 8vo, *London*, 1891.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1891.]

——— *see* Biologia Centrali-Americana.

Chapuis (F.), Monographie des Platypides. 8vo, *Liège*, 1866.
[Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, xx.]

——— Synopsis des Scolytides (Prodrome d'un travail monographique).
[Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, ser. 2, iii.] 8vo, *Liège*, 1869.

——— *see* Lacordaire (Th.), Histoire Naturelles des Insectes Coléoptères.

——— et **Candèze** (E.), Catalogue des Larves des Coléoptères connues jusqu'à ce jour, avec la description de plusieurs espèces nouvelles. 8vo, *Liège*, 1853.
[Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, viii.]

Charpentier (Toussaint de), Horæ Entomologicae, adjectis tabulis novem coloratis. 4to, *Wratislaviae*, 1825.

——— *Orthoptera* descripta et depicta. 4to, *Lipsiæ*, 1841–45.

Chaudoir (Baron M. de), Genres nouveaux et espèces nouvelles de Coléoptères. 8vo, *Moscou*, 1837.
[Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. x, pt. 2.]

——— Tableau d'une nouvelle subdivision du genre *Feronia*, Dejean, suivi d'une caracteristique de trois nouveaux genres de Carabiques.
[Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. xi.] 8vo, *Moscou*, 1838.

——— Notices Entomologiques sur le Gouvernement et la Ville de Kiew. 8vo, *Moscou*, 1845.
[Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. xviii, pt. 2.]

——— Note sur le genre *Agra* et description de plusieurs espèces nouvelles. 8vo, *Moscou*, 1847.
[Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. xx, pt. 2.]

——— Observations [Entomologiques]. 8vo, *Kieff*, 1847.

——— Description d'une espèce nouvelle de Cicindèle trouvée en Russie et de quelques Carabes inédits de Russie et du Nord de l'Anatolie. 8vo, *Moscou*, 1848.
[Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. xxi, pt. 2.]

Chaudoir (Baron M. de), Mémoire sur la Famille des Carabiques. 6 parts. 8vo, *Moscou*, 1848–57.
[Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. xxi, xxiii, xxv, xxvii–xxx.]

——— Supplément à la Faune des Carabiques de la Russie.
[Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. xxiii, pt. 1.] 8vo, *Moscou*, 1850.

——— Monographie du genre *Colpodes*, MacLeay.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 3, vii.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1859.

——— Matériaux pour servir à l'étude des Cicindélètes et des Carabiques. 3 parts. 8vo, *Moscou*, 1860–62.
[Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. xxxiii–xxxv.]

——— Description de quelques espèces nouvelles d'Europe et de Syrie appartenant aux familles des Cicindélètes et des Carabiques.
[Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. xxxiv, pt. 1.] 8vo, *Moscou*, 1861.

——— Révision des espèces qui rentrant dans l'ancien genre *Panagaeus*. 8vo, *Moscou*, 1861.
[Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. xxxiv, pt. 2.]

——— Revision du genre *Agra*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1861.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 4, i.]

——— Description de nouvelles espèces des genres *Tricondyla* et *Therates*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1861.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 4, i.]

——— Descriptions sommaires d'espèces nouvelles de Cicindélètes et de Carabiques. 8vo, *Paris*, 1862.
[Rev. et Mag. Zool., ser. 2, xiv.]

——— Enumération des Cicindélètes et des Carabiques recueillis dans la Russie Méridionale, dans la Finlande Septentrionale, et dans la Sibérie Orientale, par MM. Alexandre et Arthur de Nordmann.
[Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. xxxvi, pt. 1.] 8vo, *Moscou*, 1863.

——— Description de quelques nouvelles espèces de Cicindélètes et de Carabiques. 8vo, *Paris*, 1863.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 4, iii.]

——— Descriptions de Cicindélètes et de Carabiques nouveaux.
[Rev. et Mag. Zool., ser. 2, xv, xxi.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1863–69.

——— Note sur les genres *Dromica*, *Tricondyla* et *Collyris*.
[Rev. et Mag. Zool., ser. 2, xvi.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1864.

——— Monographie du genre *Collyris*, Fabricius.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 4, iv.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1864.

——— Catalogue de la Collection de Cicindélètes [et description d'espèces nouvelles]. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1865.

——— Essai sur les Féronies de l'Australie et de la Nouvelle-Zélande.
[Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. xxxviii, pt. 2.] 8vo, *Moscou*, 1865.

——— Description d'une *Anthia* inédite et de quatre nouvelles *Polyhirma*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1866.
[Rev. et Mag. Zool., ser. 2, xviii.]

——— Supplément à la Monographie du genre *Pelecium*.
[Rev. et Mag. Zool., ser. 2, xviii.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1866.

——— Corrections et additions à la révision du genre *Agra*.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 4, vi.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1866.

——— Monographie du genre *Platyderus*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1866.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 4, vi.]

Chaudoir (Baron M. de), Description d'une nouvelle espèce de *Nebria* découverte en Espagne par M. de Vuillefroy-Cassini.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 4, vi.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1866.

——— Descriptions de Carabiques nouveaux. 8vo, *Paris*, 1867.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 4, vii.]

——— Revision du Groupe des Ozenides. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1867.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xi.]

——— Note sur le genre *Carenum*, Bonelli. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1868.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xi.]

——— Note sur le genre *Oxystomus*, Latr. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1868.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xi.]

——— Révision des Trigonotomides. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1868.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xi.]

——— Note monographique sur le genre *Omophron*.
[Rev. et Mag. Zool., ser. 2, xx.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1868.

——— Observations synonymiques sur les Carabiques de l'Amérique septentrionale et descriptions d'espèces nouvelles de ce Pays.
[Rev. et Mag. Zool., ser. 2, xx.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1868.

——— Descriptions d'espèces nouvelles ou peu connues de *Feronia* d'Europe et du Bassin Méditerranéen. 8vo, *Paris*, 1868.
[Abeille, v.]

——— Essai monographique sur le genre *Abacetus*, Dejean.
[Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. xlii, pt. 1.] 8vo, *Moscou*, 1869.

——— Description d'une nouvelle espèce française de Coléoptère.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 4, ix.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1869.

——— Descriptions de *Calosoma* nouveaux des collections de MM. Chaudoir et Sallé. 8vo, *Paris*, 1869.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 4, ix.]

——— Mémoire sur les Thyréoptérides. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1869.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xii.]

——— Mémoire sur les Coptodérides. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1869.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xii.]

——— Monographie des Graphiptérides. 8vo, *Moscou*, 1870.
[Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. xliii, pt. 1.]

——— Monographie des Lébiides. 8vo, *Moscou*, 1870–71.
[Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. xliii, pt. 2, & xliv.]

——— Essai monographique sur le groupe des Pogonides.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xiv.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1871.

——— Essai monographique sur les Orthogoniens.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xiv.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1871.

——— Essai monographique sur les Drimostomides et les Cratocérides et descriptions d'un genre nouveau de Morionides.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xv.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1872.

——— Monographie des Callidides. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1872.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xv.]

——— Remarques sur le Catalogue de MM. de Harold et Gemminger. Tome 1. 8vo, *Moscou*, 1872.
[Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. xliv, pt. 2.]

——— Observations sur quelques genres de Carabiques, avec la description d'espèces nouvelles. 8vo, *Moscou*, 1872.
[Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. xlv, pt. i.]

Chaudoir (Baron M. de), Descriptions d'espèces nouvelles de Carabiques de la tribu des *Troncatipennes*, et remarques synonymiques.
[Rev. et Mag. Zool., ser. 2, xxiii.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1872.

——— Essai monographique sur le genre *Cymindis* proprement dit.
[Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr. xvii.] 8vo, *Berlin*, 1873.

——— Supplément à l'essai sur les Féronies de l'Australie publié dans le Bull. Nat. Moscou en 1865. Royal 8vo, *Genova*, 1874.
[Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genov. vi.]

——— Matériaux pour servir à l'étude des Féroniens.
[Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. xlvi, pt. 2.] 8vo, *Moscou*, 1874.

——— Genres aberrants du Groupe des Cymindides.
[Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. xlix, pt. 2.] 8vo, *Moscou*, 1875.

——— Monographie des Siagonides. 8vo, *Moscou*, 1876.
[Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. l, pt. i.]

——— Étude monographique des Masoréides, des Tetragonodérides et du genre *Nematotarsus*. 8vo, *Moscou*, 1876.
[Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. li, pt. 2.]

——— Monographie des Chléniens. Royal 8vo, *Genova*, 1876.
[Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genov. viii.]

——— Monographie des Brachynides. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1876.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xix.]

——— Notes et additions au Mémoire de M. Reed sur les Carabiques du Chili inséré dans les Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1874. Part 1. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1876.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xix.]

——— Catalogue des Cicindélètes et des Carabiques recueillis par M. Achille Raffray en Abyssinie, avec la description des espèces nouvelles. 8vo, *Paris*, 1876.
[Rev. et Mag. Zool., ser. 3, iv.]

——— Synonymische Bemerkungen. 8vo, *Berlin*, 1876.
[Deutsch. Ent. Zeitschr. xx.]

——— Note sur quelques espèces de Carabes plats du Caucase.
[Deutsch. Ent. Zeitschr. xxi.] 8vo, *Berlin*, 1877.

——— Genres nouveaux et espèces inédites de la famille des Carabiques. 8vo, *Moscou*, 1877.
[Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. lii, pt. 1.]

——— Les Harpaliens d'Australie d'après la collection de M. le Comte de Castelnau et la mienne. Royal 8vo, *Genova*, 1878.
[Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genov. xii.]

——— Énumération des Cicindélètes et des Carabiques recueillis par M. A. Raffray dans les Iles de Zanzibar et de Pemba, ainsi qu'à Bagamoyo, Mombaze, et sur les montagnes de Schimba. Part 1.
[Rev. et Mag. Zool., ser. 3, vi.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1878.

——— Descriptions de genres nouveaux et d'espèces inédites de la famille des Carabiques. 8vo, *Moscou*, 1878.
[Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. liii, pt. 2.]

——— Révision des genres *Onychopterygia*, *Dicranoncus*, et *Colpodes*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1878.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 5, viii.]

——— Monographie des Scaritides (*Scaritini*). 2 parts.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxii, xxiii.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1879–80.

Chaudoir (Baron M. de), Essai monographique sur les Morionides. [Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. lv, pt. i.] 8vo, *Moscou*, 1880.

——— Descriptions de nouvelles espèces de Carabiques du genre *Pasimachus*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1880. [Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 5, x.]

——— Monographie des *Oodides*. 2 parts. 8vo, *Paris*, 1882–83. [Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 6, ii.]

——— et **Hochhuth** (H.), Enumération des Carabiques et Hydrocanthares recueillis pendant un voyage au Caucase, etc. 8vo, *Kiew*, 1846.

Chenu (J. C.), Encyclopédie d'Histoire Naturelle ou traité complet de cette Science. Coléoptères. Par E. DESMAREST. 4to, *Paris*, n.d.

Chevreul (Michel-Eugène), *see* BRONGNIART (C.). [Vie de.]

Chevrier (Frédéric), Essai monographique sur les *Oxybelus* du Bassin du Léman (Insectes Hyménoptères). 8vo, *Schaffhausen*, 1868. [Mitth. Schweiz. Ent. Ges. ii.]

Chevrolat (Auguste), Coléoptères du Mexique. Fasc. i–viii in 1 vol., 8vo, *Strasbourg*, 1833–35.

——— *Doryphora 21-punctata*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1831. [Mag. de Zool. i.]

——— *Dryophilus anobioïdes*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1832. [Mag. de Zool. ii.]

——— *Pericalus guttatus*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1832. [Mag. de Zool. ii.]

——— *Paussus cornutus*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1832. [Mag. de Zool. ii.]

——— *Monochamus tridentatus*. 8vo, *Strasbourg*, 1833. [Silberm. Rev. Entomol. i.]

——— *Sphindus gyllenhalii*. 8vo, *Strasbourg*, 1833. [Silberm. Rev. Entomol. i.]

——— Deuxième et troisième lots extraits de la Collection des Longicornes de M. le Comte DEJEAN. 8vo, *Strasbourg*, n.d. [1833].

——— Mémoire sur un nouveau genre de Coléoptères, de la famille des Mélasomes. 8vo, *Strasbourg*, 1833. [Silberm. Rev. Entomol. i.]

——— *Meloë olivieri*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1833. [Mag. de Zool. iii.]

——— Description d'un nouveau genre de *Curculionites*. [Trans. Ent. Soc. i.] 8vo, *London*, 1836.

——— Centurie de Buprestides. 8vo, *Strasbourg*, 1838. [Extr. from Silberm. Rev. Entomol. v.]

——— Rappel des Coléoptères décrits par PALISOT DE BEAUVOIS aux genres actuellement adoptés, avec synonymie. 4to, Paris, 1852. [Extr. from Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 2, x.]

——— Description de Coléoptères nouveaux. 8vo, *Paris*, 1852. [Rev. et Mag. Zool., ser. 2, iv.]

——— Description de trois Coléoptères. 8vo, *Paris*, 1852. [Rev. et Mag. Zool., ser. 2, iv.]

Chevrolat (Auguste), Nouveau genre de Carabiques, de la tribu des *Carabides*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1854.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 3, ii.]

——— Coléoptères de Syrie. 8vo, *Paris*, 1854.
[Rev. et Mag. Zool., ser. 2, vi.]

——— Description de douze espèces de Longicornes du vieux Calabar, à la côte occidentale d'Afrique. 8vo, *Paris*, 1855.
[Rev. et Mag. Zool., ser. 2, vii.]

——— Description de seize espèces de Longicornes du vieux Calabar, à la côte occidentale d'Afrique. 8vo, *Paris*, 1855.
[Rev. et Mag. Zool., ser. 2, vii.]

——— Description de vingt et une espèces nouvelles de Coléoptères Longicornes. 8vo, *Paris*, 1855.
[Rev. et Mag. Zool., ser. 2, vii.]

——— Description de Longicornes nouveaux du vieux Calabar, à la côte occidentale d'Afrique. 8vo, *Paris*, 1856.
[Rev. et Mag. Zool., ser. 2, viii.]

——— Description de six Longicornes exotiques nouveaux.
[Thomson Arch. Entom. i.] 8vo, Paris, 1858.

——— Première Centurie de Longicornes du vieux Calabar.
[Extrait de la Rev. et Mag. Zool. vii–x.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1858.

——— Description de la *Leptura militaris*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1858.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 3, vi.]

——— Description de deux *Dorcadion* nouveaux et observations sur quelques autres espèces du même genre. 8vo, *Paris*, 1870.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 4, x.]

——— Description de six Coléoptères exotiques éclos à Paris.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xiv.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1871.

——— Monographie du genre *Rhinochenus*. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1871.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xiv.]

——— Description d'un *Peribleptus* nouveau. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1871.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xiv.]

——— Description de quelques espèces nouvelles de Coléoptères de Syrie. 8vo, *Paris*, 1873.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 5, iii.]

——— Descriptions de *Rhysodides* nouveaux et énumération des espèces décrites. 8vo, *Paris*, 1873.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 5, iii.]

——— Mémoire sur les Cléonides. 8vo, *Liége*, 1873.
[Mém. Soc. R. d. Sci. Liége, ser. 2, v.]

——— Mémoire sur la Famille des Clérites. 8vo, *Paris*, 1876.

Children (J. G.), An Abstract of the Characters of Ochsenheimer's Genera of the *Lepidoptera* of Europe. 8vo, *London*, 1829.
[Phil. Mag. and Ann. N. H. 1829.]

——— Catalogue of *Arachnida* and Insects, collected by Mr. King.
[Back's Voyage. App.] 8vo, *London*, 1836.

Children (J. G.), Directions for Collecting Zoological Specimens. 8vo, *London.*

——— *see* FABRICIUS (J. C.), Systema Glossatorum.

Christy (W., Jun.), Remarks on a Species of *Calandra*, occurring in the Stones of Tamarinds. 8vo, *London*, 1834.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. i.]

Chylinski (Dobrogost), The Beekeeper's Manual. 12mo, *London*, 1845.

[**Cistula Entomologica**, *see* JANSON (E. W.).]

Clairville (J. de), Entomologie Helvétique. Helvetische Entomologie. [*French and German.*] 2 vols., 8vo, *Zurich*, 1798–1806.

Claparède (Edouard), Studien an Acariden. 8vo, *Leipzig*, 1868.
[Zeitschr. wissensch. Zool. xviii.]

Clark (Bracy), An Essay on the Bots of Horses and other Animals. 4to, *London*, 1815.

Clark (Hamlet), Monograph of *Halticidæ* in the Collection of the British Museum. Part I. *Physapodes* and *Œdipodes*. 8vo, *London*, 1860.

——— Catalogue of *Halticidæ* (being a continuation of the British Museum Catalogue, Part I, 1860). 8vo, *London*, 1863.

——— A Catalogue of *Phytophaga*. [*Coleoptera, Pseudotetramera.*] Part I. With an Appendix, containing descriptions of New Species by H. W. BATES and Rev. H. CLARK. 8vo, *London*, 1866.

——— On the Mexican Species of *Hydropori*. 8vo, *London*, 1862.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 3, x.]

——— Descriptions of New East-Asiatic Species of *Haliplidæ* and *Hydroporidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1862.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, i.]

——— Description of a New Species of *Hydroporus*, Clairv.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 3, x.] 8vo, *London*, 1862.

——— Descriptions of Species of the Genus *Hydroporus*, Clairv., new to the European or British Catalogues. 8vo, *London*, 1862.
[Journ. of Entomol. i.]

——— Notes on the Genus *Hydaticus* (Leach), with descriptions of New Species. 8vo, *London*, 1864.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, ii.]

——— Catalogue of *Chrysomelidæ* of South Africa.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 3, xiv.] 8vo, *London*, 1864.

——— Notes on the Genus *Schematiza* (*Phytophaga, Gallerucidæ*), with descriptions of New Species. 8vo, *London*, 1864.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, ii.]

——— Descriptions of New Australian *Phytophaga*.
[Journ. of Entomol. ii.] 8vo, *London*, 1864.

——— Catalogue of the *Dytiscidæ* and *Gyrinidæ* of Australasia, with descriptions of New Species. 3 parts. 8vo, *London*, 1862–64.
[Journ. of Entomol. i, ii.]

——— Descriptions of Species of *Phytophaga* received from Pulo Penang or its Neighbourhood. 8vo, *London*, 1865.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 3, xv.]

Clark (Hamlet), Descriptions of New *Phytophaga* from Western Australia. 8vo, *London*, 1865.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, ii.]

——— An Examination of the Dejeanian Genus *Cœlomera* (*Coleoptera, Phytophaga*) and its Affinities. 8vo, *London*, 1865.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 3, xvi.]

——— An Examination of the *Halticidæ* of South America.
[Journ. of Entomol. ii.] 8vo, *London*, 1865.

——— A Letter to the Trustees of the British Museum on the Condition of the National Collection of Invertebrata. By PHILOCOSMOS. 8vo, *London*, 1865.

Clark (Henry James), *see* PACKARD (A. S., Jun.), Memoir of.

Clark (Thomas), *see* NUTT (T.), Humanity to Honey Bees.

Clerck (Carl), Svenska Spindlar. Aranei Suecici.
4to, *Stockholmiæ*, 1757.

——— *see* MARTYN (T.), Aranei.

Cobb (B. Francis), On the Rearing of "Grain," or Silkworms' Eggs, in this Country. 8vo, *London*, 1877.
[Journ. Soc. Arts, xxv.]

Cobbold (T. Spencer), The Lung Parasites of Cattle and Sheep, with Report on Experiments. 8vo, *London*, 1866.
[Journ. R. Agric. Soc., ser. 2, xxii.]

——— *see* JACOBS (—), Œstridean Larvæ in the Human Body.

Cockerell (T. D. A.), The Sugar-Cane Borer (*Diatræa saccharalis*, Fabr.). 4to, *Jamaica*, 1892.
[Bull. Botanical Dept., Jamaica, No. 30.]

Coleman (W. S.), British Butterflies. Figures and Descriptions of every Native Species. 8vo, *London*, 1860.

Collingwood (Cuthbert), On the Opportunities of Advancing Science enjoyed by the Mercantile Marine. (*Read at British Association*, 1861.) 8vo, *Liverpool*, 1862.

Collins (G. N.), *see* COOK (O. F.), North American *Myriapoda*.

Colyer (J. U. C.), Notes on Two Species of Insectivorous Plants indigenous to this Colony. 8vo, *Sydney*, 1877.
[Journ. and Proc. R. Soc. N.S.W. x.]

Comolli (Antonio), De Coleopteris novis ac rarioribus minusve cognitis provinciæ Novocomi. 8vo, *Ticini Regii*, 1837.

Comstock (J. H.), An Introduction to Entomology. Part I.
8vo, *Ithaca, N. Y.*, 1888.

Cook (A. J.), Carbolic Acid as a Preventive of Insect Ravages.
[Canadian Entomol. xiii.] 8vo, *London, Ontario*, 1881.

Cook (O. F.) and **Collins** (G. N.), Notes on North American *Myriapoda* of the Family *Geophilidæ*, with descriptions of Three Genera.
[Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. xiii.] 8vo, *Washington*, 1891.

Cope (E. D.) and **Packard** (A. S., Jun.), The Fauna of the Nickajack Cave. 8vo, *Salem*, 1881.
[American Naturalist, xv.]

Copeland (Herbert E.), A Neglected Naturalist [C. S. RAFINESQUE].
[American Naturalist, x.] 8vo, *Salem*, 1876.

Coquebert (A. J.), Illustratio Iconographica Insectorum quæ in Musæis Parisinis observavit et in lucem edidit J. C. FABRICIUS, praemissis ejusdem descriptionibus ; accedunt species plurimæ, vel minus aut nondum cognitæ.
3 parts in 1 vol., 4to, *Parisiis*, an. vii–xii [1798–1804].

Cornelius (C.), Beiträge zur näheren Kenntniss der *Palingenia longicauda*, Olivier. 8vo, *Elberfeld*, 1848.

——— Beiträg zur näheren Kenntniss von *Periplaneta* (*Blatta*) *orientalis*, Linné. 8vo, *Elberfeld*, 1853.

Cornu (Max), *see* BRONGNIART (C.), Épidémies sévissant sur les Insectes.

——— et Brongniart (C.), Champignon observé sur un Insecte, du Rôle des Champignons dans la Nature. 8vo, *Paris*, 1881.
[C.R. Assoc. Franç. Avanc. Sci. 1881.]

——— ——— Sur des pucerons attaqués par un Champignon.
[Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris, xcii.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1881.

——— ——— et Dumas (J. B.), Sur une épidémie d'Insectes Diptères causée par un Champignon. 8vo, *Paris*, .
[Bull. Assoc. Scientif. de France, ser. 2, iii].

Costa (Achille), Di una novella specie di *Henestaris* (Tra gli Emitteri-Eterotteri). 8vo, *Napoli*, 1839.
[Corrispondenza Zoologica, i.]

——— Ragguaglio delle specie più interessanti di Emitteri-Eterotteri raccolte in Sicilia ; e descrizione di alcune nuove specie de' contorni di Palermo. 8vo, *Napoli*, 1842.
[Esercit. Acad. Aspirant. Nat. ii.]

——— Note sur les *Callimorpha dominula* et *donna*.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, xi.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1842.

——— Mémoire pour servir à l'Histoire des Hémiptères Hétéroptères des deux-Siciles. 8vo, *Paris*, 1842.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, x.]

——— Esposizione Sommaria delle osservazioni raccolte durante l'anno 1842 intorno allo svil uppo ed apparizione successiva degl' Insetti ne' Contorni di Napoli. 8vo, *Napoli*, 1843.
[Ann. Accad. Aspirant. Nat. i.]

——— Saggio d'una Monografia delle specie del genere *Ophthalmicus* (Emitteri-Eterotteri) indigene al regno di Napoli con note su talune altre di Europa. 8vo, *Napoli*, 1843.
[Ann. Accad. Aspirant. Nat. i.]

——— Cimicum Regni Neapolitani Centuria secunda. Decas prima, secunda, tertia, quarta, et quinta. 4to, *Napoli*, 1844.

——— Storia completa dell' *Entomibia apum*, A. Cos. (nuova genere d'Insetti Ditteri) e su i danni che arraca alle Api da Miele.
[Atti R. Inst. d'Incoraggiamento, vii.] 4to, *Napoli*, 1847.

——— Nota sul genere *Opsebius* fra i Ditteri Enopidei.
[L'Iride, ii.] 8vo, *Napoli*, 1857.

Costa (Oronzio Gabriele), Fauna del Regno di Napoli, ossia Enumerazione di tutti gli animali che abitano le diverse regioni di questo regno e le acque che le bagnano, contenente la descrizione de' nuovi o poco esattamente conosciuti con figure ricavate da originali viventi e dipinte al naturale. Coleotteri, Lepidotteri, Imenotteri, Emitteri Omotteri, Ortotteri. (Neurotteri, by ACHILLE COSTA.)
4to, *Napoli*, 1832–70.

——— Nuove osservazioni intorno alle cocciniglie ed ai loro pretesi maschi. 4to, *Napoli*, 1835.
[Extr. from Atti R. Istit. d'Incorrag. Napoli, iv (1828).]

——— Monografia degl' Insetti ospitanti sull' ulivo e nelle olive.
2nd edition, 8vo, *Napoli*, 1840.

——— Some brief notices of deceased Neapolitan Entomologists.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iv.] 8vo, *London*, 1847.

Cotes (E. C.), A Preliminary Account of the Wheat and Rice Weevil in India. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1888.
[Notes on Econom. Entomol. i.]

——— The Experimental Introduction of Insecticides into India, with a short account of modern Insecticides and methods of applying them. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1888.
[Notes on Econom. Entomol. ii.]

Cotton (W. C.), My Bee-book. 8vo, *London*, 1842.

[Courrech du Pont, *see* PONT.]

Cox (C. J.), Paper on the destructive powers of the *Scolitus destructor* and larva of the *Cossus ligniperda*. 4to, *London*, 1849.
[Published by Roy. Botanic Soc.]

Cox (Herbert Edward), A Handbook of the *Coleoptera* or Beetles of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 vols. 8vo, *London*, 1874.

Cox (J. D.), Multiplication by Fission in *Stentor mülleri*.
[Amer. Nat. x.] 8vo, *Boston*, 1876.

Cox (—), Account of Two Species of Salt-fly. 8vo, *Boston*, 1868.
[Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. xi.]

Cozzens (J.), Description of Three New Fossils from the Falls of the Ohio. 8vo, *New York*, 1846.
[Ann. Lyc. N. H. New York, iv.]

Cramer (Pierre), Uitlandsche Kapellen, voorkomende in de drie Wacreld-Deelen, Asia, Africa en America. Papillons exotiques des trois parties du Monde, l'Asie, l'Afrique et l'Amérique. [*Dutch and French.*] 4 vols. 4to, *Amsteldam*, 1779–82.

———. ———. Aanhangiel. Supplément. By T. STOLL.
4to, *Amsteldam*, 1791.

Cresson (E. T.), On the *Hymenoptera* of Cuba.
[Proc. Ent. Soc. Philad. iv.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1865.

——— Notes on the Species belonging to the Subfamily *Ichneumonides*, found in America, north of Mexico. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1877.
[Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. vi.]

——— Descriptions of New North American *Hymenoptera* in the Collection of the American Entomological Society.
2 parts. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1878–80.
[Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. vii, viii.]

Cresson (E. T.), New Species of *Hymenoptera* contained in the Collection of the American Entomological Society.
8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1879.
[Proc. Ent. Sect. Acad. Nat. Sci., in Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. vii.]

——— Five New Species belonging to the Hymenopterous genus *Eucerceris*. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1879.
[Proc. Ent. Sect. Acad. Nat. Sci., in Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. vii.]

——— Descriptions of Ten New Species of *Metopius*.
8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1879.
[Proc. Ent. Sect. Acad. Nat. Sci., in Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. vii.]

——— Descriptions of New *Hymenoptera*, 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1879.
[Proc. Ent. Sect. Acad. Nat. Sci., in Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. vii.]

——— Catalogue of the *Tenthredinidæ* and *Uroceridæ* of North America. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1880.
[Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. viii.]

——— Synopsis of the Families and Genera of the *Hymenoptera* of America, north of Mexico, together with a Catalogue of the described species and bibliography.
[Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., Suppl. Vol. 1887.]

Creutzer (Christian), Entomologische Versuche. 8vo, *Wien*, 1799.

Crotch (G. R.), A Catalogue of British *Coleoptera*.
8vo, *Cambridge*, 1863.

——— The Genera of *Coleoptera* Studied Chronologically (1735–1801 ; 1802–21). 8vo, *London*, 1870.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1870.]

——— Synopsis Coleopterorum Europæ et confinium anno 1868 descriptorum. 8vo, *London*, 1871.

——— and Sharp (David), Additions to the Catalogue of British *Coleoptera*, with descriptions of New Species. 8vo, *London*, 1867.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, v.]

Crowley (Philip), Description of a New Species of *Synchloë* from Kilima-njaro. 8vo, *London*, 1887.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1887.]

Cuinghein (M. de), La Sauve-Garde des Abeilles, et les manœuvres des Ruches en Hausses de Paille. 8vo, *Bouillon*, 1771.

Curò (Antonio), Saggio di un Catalogo dei Lepidotteri d'Italia. Parte prima, *Rhopalocera-Heterocera* (*Sphinges*, *Bombyces*).
8vo, *Firenze*, 1885.

Curtis (John), British Entomology : being Illustrations and Descriptions of the Genera of Insects found in Great Britain and Ireland.
16 vols. Royal 8vo, *London*, 1824–39.

——— ——— Another copy [arranged according to the Natural Orders]. 8 vols. Royal 8vo, *London*, 1823–40.

——— ——— Covers of the Monthly Parts as issued.
Royal 8vo, *London*, 1824–39.

——— A Guide to an Arrangement of British Insects ; being a Catalogue of all the Named Species hitherto discovered in Great Britain and Ireland. 2nd Edition. 8vo, *London*, 1837.

Curtis (J.), Farm Insects; being the Natural History and Economy of the Insects injurious to the Field Crops of Great Britain and Ireland, and also those which infest Barns and Granaries; with suggestions for their destruction. Royal 8vo, *Edinburgh*, 1860.

——— Spider-like Animals. 8vo, *London*, 1833.
[Mag. Nat. Hist. vii.]

——— Descriptions of some Nondescript British Species of May-flies of Anglers. 8vo, *London*, 1834.
[Lond. and Edinb. Phil. Mag. iv.]

——— Insects. Descriptions, etc., of the Insects brought Home by J. C. Ross. 4to, *London*, 1835.
[App. to Ross's Second Voyage, p. lix.]

——— Observations on the Natural History and Economy of the different Insects affecting the Crops.
16 papers. 8vo, *London*, 1841-57.

1. Insects affecting the Turnip Crop (1841).
2. The Turnip Saw-fly, and its Black Caterpillar, called the Black Palmer, etc. (1841).
[Journ. R. Agric. Soc. ii.]

3. Insects affecting the Turnip Crops; including the Plant-Lice, Maggots of Flies, Caterpillars of Moths, etc. (1842).
4. ——— including the White Cabbage-Butterflies, the Turnip, see Weevil, etc. (1842).
[Journ. R. Agric. Soc. iii.]

5. Insects including the Surface-Caterpillars, the Turnip-gall Weevil, and the Dipterous Flies and Rove-Beetles infesting Anbury (1843).
[Journ. R. Agric. Soc. iv.]

6, 7. Insects called Wireworms, affecting the Turnips, Corn crops, etc.; also of their parents, the Elaters, or Beetles, called Skip-jacks, Click-beetles, etc., 2 parts (1844).

8. Insects affecting the Corn Crops, many of them improperly called Wire-worms; including Ground-beetles, Chaffers, or May-bugs, also the Caterpillars of a Moth and Saw-fly, and the larvæ of some minute flies (1845).
[Journ. R. Agric. Soc. v.]

9. Insects including a Saw-fly, the Hessian-fly, the Wheat-midge, and the Barley-midge (1845).
10. ——— including the parasitic enemies of the Wheat-midge, the Thrips, Wheat-louse, Wheat-bug, and also of the little worm called *Vibrio* (1845).
[Journ. R. Agric. Soc. vi.]

11. Insects affecting the Corn Crops in the Field and Granary, including Moths, Weevils, and other Beetles, etc. (1846).
12. Insects affecting the Peas and Beans, including Weevils, Maggots, Bees, Plant-lice, Grain-beetles, Moths, and the Mole-cricket (1846).
[Journ. R. Agric. Soc. vii.]

13. A Weevil affecting the Pea Crops, and various Insects which injure or destroy the Mangold-wurzel and Beet (1847).
[Journ. R. Agric. Soc. viii.]

14. Insects affecting Carrots and Parsnips, including Plant-lice, the Maggots of Flies, the Caterpillars of Moths, etc. (1848).
[Journ. R. Agric. Soc. ix.]

15. Insects affecting the Potato Crops, including Plant-lice, Plant-bugs, Frog-flies, Caterpillars, Crane-flies, Wireworms, Millipedes, Mites, Beetles, Flies, etc. (1849).
[Journ. R. Agric. Soc. x.]

16. Insects, Snails, Slugs, etc., affecting the Clover Crops and Pasture Lands (1857).
[Journ. R. Agric. Soc. xviii.]

Curtis (J.), Insects. 4to, *London*, 1849.
[Morton's Cyclop. of Agric.]

——— Notes upon the Smaller British Moths, with Descriptions of some Nondescript, or Imperfectly Characterized Species.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 2, v.] 8vo, *London*, 1850.

——— Apparatus for Destroying Mould on Insects, by the Vapour of Spirits of Wine. Invented by M. VICTOR GHILIANI.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, ii.] 8vo, *London*, 1852.

——— Remarks on the Synonyms of the Genus *Acanthosoma*, as regards the British Species. 8vo, *London*, 1852.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, i.]

——— Critical Remarks upon the British *Elateridæ*, with Descriptions of some of the Species. 8vo, *London*, 1854.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, iii.]

——— Descriptions of some Coleopterous Larvæ, etc.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, iii.] 8vo, London, 1854.

——— Descriptions of Two Species of the Genus *Hemerobius*, of Linnæus, new to this Country, with Remarks on the Nomenclature of *Coniopteryx*, and on *Orthotœnia buoliana*, etc.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, iii.] 8vo, *London*, 1854.

——— On the Genus *Myrmica*, and other Indigenous Ants.
[Trans. Linn. Soc. xxi.] 4to, *London*, 1854.

——— Remarks relative to the affinities and analogies of Natural Objects, more particularly of *Hypocephalus*, a genus of *Coleoptera*.
[Trans. Linn. Soc. xxi.] 4to, *London*, 1854.

——— Notes on Four Galls from the Crimea. 8vo, *London*, 1855.
[Gardener's Chronicle, 1855.]

——— *see* WESTWOOD (J. O.), Notice sur.

Cuvier (G.), Rapport . . . . sur un ouvrage de J. V. AUDOUIN ayant pour titre "Recherches Anatomiques sur le Thorax des Animaux Articulés et celui des Insectes en particulier." 4to, *Paris*, 1823.

——— Rapport sur trois Mémoires de MM. VICTOR AUDOUIN et MILNE-EDWARDS relatifs aux animaux sans vertèbres des Côtes de la France. 8vo, *Paris*, 1830.
[Ann. Sci. Nat. xxi.]

——— The Animal Kingdom Arranged in Conformity with its Organization. With supplementary additions to each Order by EDWARD GRIFFITHS. Vols. xiv, xv. The Class *Insecta* by EDWARD GRIFFITHS and E. PIDGEON, and Notices of New Genera and Species by GEORGE GRAY. 2 vols. Royal 8vo, *London*, 1832.

——— Notice sur, *see* AUDOUIN (J. V.)

——— et Duméril (A. M. C.), Rapport fait à l'Académie Royale des Sciences sur un mémoire de MM. AUDOUIN et MILNE-EDWARDS, ayant pour titre : De la respiration aérienne des Crustacés, etc.
[Ann. Sci. Nat. xv.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1828.

Cyrillo (D.), Entomologiæ Neapolitanæ specimen primum.
Folio, *Neapoli*, 1787.

Dahlbom (A. G.), Synopsis Hymenopterologiæ Scandinavicæ. Skandinaviska Steklarnes Natur-Historia.
Haftet I. (*Crabro*) 4to, *Lund*, 1839–40.

Dale (C. W.), The History of Glanville's Wootton, in the County of Dorset, including its Zoology and Botany. 8vo, *London*, 1878.

Dallas (W. S.), Notice of some Hemipterous Insects from Boutan (East Indies), with descriptions of the New Species. 8vo, *London*, 1849.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. v.]

——— Description of a New Hemipterous Insect, from Boutan, East Indies, forming the type of a New Genus. 8vo, *London*, 1850.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, i.]

——— Notice of some *Hemiptera* from Boutan, in the Collection of the Hon. East India Company. 8vo, *London*, 1850.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, i.]

——— Note on the British Species belonging to the genus *Acanthosoma*, Curt. 8vo, *London*, 1851.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, i.]

——— List of the Specimens of Hemipterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum. Parts i & ii. 12mo, *London*, 1851–52.

——— Description of a New Hemipterous Insect forming the type of a New Genus. 8vo, *London*, 1852.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 2, x.]

——— Description of some New Species of Hemipterous Insects belonging to the tribe *Scutata*. 8vo, *London*, 1852.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, ii.]

——— Description of a New Species of the Genus *Dinidor*, belonging to the *Hemiptera Scutata*. 8vo, *London*, 1852.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, ii.]

——— Elements of Entomology: an outline of the Natural History and Classification of British Insects. 8vo, *London*, 1857.

——— *see* Siebold (C. T. E. v.), Parthenogenesis in Moths and Birds.

D'Alton (E.) und Burmeister (H. C. C.), Zeitung für Zoologie, Zootomie und Palæozoologie.
Jahrg. 1848, Quart. 2. 4to, *Leipzig*, 1848.

Dana (James D.), Conspectus Crustaceorum, in orbis terrarum circumnavigatione, Carolo Wilkes. 8vo, *Cantabrigiæ*, 1847.
[Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts & Sci. i.]

——— On Cephalization and on Megasthenes and Microsthenes in Classification. 8vo, *New Haven*, 1863.
[Amer. Journ. Sci., ser. 2, xxxvi.]

——— The Classification of Animals based on the principle of Cephalization. 3 parts. 8vo, *New Haven*, 1863–64.
[Amer. Journ. Sci., ser. 2, xxxvi & xxxvii.]

——— On Fossil Insects from the Carboniferous Formation in Illinois. 8vo, *New Haven*, 1864.
[Amer. Journ. Sci., ser. 2, xxxvii.]

——— and Herrick (E. C.), Description of the *Argulus catostomi*, a new parasitic Crustaceous Animal. 8vo, *New Haven*, 1857.
[Amer. Journ. Sci. xxxi.]

Dana (J. D.) and Whelpley (James), On Two American Species of the Genus *Hydrachna*. 8vo, *New Haven*, 1836.
[Amer. Journ. Sci. xxx.]

Dandolo (Le Comte), L'Art d'elever les Vers à Soie. Traduit de l'Italien par F. P. Fontanailles. 2nd edition, 8vo, *Lyon*, 1825.

Dardoin (—), Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Lépidoptères.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, xi.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1842.

Darwin (Charles), On the Origin of Species by means of Natural Selection, or the Preservation of Favoured Races in the Struggle for Life. 5th edition, 8vo, *London*, 1869.

——— *see* Babington (C. C.), *Dytiscidæ darwinianæ*.

——— *see* Walker (F.), Monographia Chalciditum.

Davy (John), On the Effects of certain Agents on Insects.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, i.] 8vo, *London*, 1851.

——— Some Observations on the Excrement of Insects.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, iii.] 8vo, *London*, 1854.

Dawson (J. F.), Geodephaga Britannica. A Monograph of the Carnivorous Ground-beetles indigenous to the British Isles.
8vo, *London*, 1854.

Dawson (J. W.), Notice of specimens of the Wheat Midge from Nova Scotia. 8vo, *London*, 1850.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 2, v.]

[De Geer, *see* Geer.]

Dejean (Comte F. M. A.), Catalogue de la Collection de Coléoptères de. 8vo, *Paris*, 1821.
[Imperfect.]

——— ——— 3rd edition. 8vo, *Paris*, 1837.

——— Species général des Coléoptères de la Collection de M. le comte Dejean. 6 vols. in 4. 8vo, *Paris*, 1825–38.
[Vol. vi. Hydrocanthares et Gyriniens par C. Aubé.]

——— Observations sur la Monographie des Érotyliens de M. Th. Lacordaire. 8vo, *Paris*, 1842.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, xi.]

——— et Boisduval (J. A.), Iconographie et Histoire Naturelle des Coléoptères d'Europe. 5 vols. 8vo, *Paris*, 1829–36.

Delalauze (C. F. A.), Traités sur l'education des Abeilles et des Vers à Soie. 8vo, *Paris*, 1809.

Delpino (Federigo), Rapporti tra Insetti e tra Nettarii Estranuziali in alcune Piante. 8vo, *Milano*, 1875.
[Atti Soc. Ital. xviii.]

[Delta, *see* Wilson (C. A.)]

Demary (—), Rapport sur le Mémoire de M. Robineau-Desvoidy.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, viii.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1839.

Denis (M.) und Schiffermuller (J.), Systematische Verzeichniss der Schmetterlinge der Wienergegend. 4to, *Wien*, 1776.

Denny (A.), *see* Miall (L. C.), Structure and Life-history of the Cockroach.

Denny (Henry), Monographia Pselaphidarum et Scydmænidarum Britanniæ ; or an Essay on the British Species of the Genera *Pselaphus* of HERBST, and *Scydmænus* of LATREILLE.
8vo, *Norwich*, 1825.

———— Monographia Anoplurorum Britanniæ ; or an Essay on the British Species of Parasitic Insects belonging to the Order *Anoplura* of LEACH. 8vo, *London*, 1842.

Dent (Hastings Charles), A Year in Brazil ; with Notes on the Abolition of Slavery, the Finances of the Empire, Religion, Meteorology, Natural History, etc. 8vo, *London*, 1886.

[**Denterghem**, *see* KERCHOVE DE DENTERGHEM.]

Derham (W.), *see* ALBIN (E.), Insectorum Angliæ.

Desborough (J. G.), On the Duration of Life in the Queen, Drone, and Worker of the Honey Bee. 8vo, *London*, 1853.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, ii, and Reprint.]

———— Observations on the Honey Bee. 8vo, *London*, 1855.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, iii.]

———— Observations on the Duration of Life in the Honey Bee.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1868.] 8vo, *London*, 1868.

Desmarest (A. G.), Considérations générales sur la classe des Crustacés et description des espèces de ces animaux qui vivent dans la mer, sur les côtes, ou dans les eaux douces de la France.
8vo, *Paris*, 1825.

Desmarest (E.), *see* CHENU (J. C.), Encyclopédie d'Histoire Naturelle Coléoptères.

Desvignes (T.), Observations on Two of Gravenhorst's Subgenera of Ichneumons, namely, *Macrus*, forming the fifth family of *Ophion*, and *Coleocentrus*, the fourth family of *Banchus*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, i.] 8vo, *London*, 1850.

———— Description of a New British Species of Ichneumon.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, iii.] 8vo, *London*, 1854.

———— Catalogue of British *Ichneumonidæ* in the Collection of the British Museum. 12mo, *London*, 1856.

———— Descriptions of New Species of the Genus *Bassus*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, i.] 8vo, *London*, 1862.

———— Descriptions of Two New Species of *Ephialtes*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, i.] 8vo, *London*, 1862.

———— *see* SMITH (F.), Description of a New Species of *Hemiteles*.

Deyrolle (Henry C.), Descriptions of New Species of *Lucanidæ*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1874.] 8vo, *London*, 1874.

———— *see* THOMSON (J.), Voyage au Gabon.

Dictionaries.

Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle, appliquée aux Arts. New edition. 36 vols. 8vo, *Paris*, 1816–19.

———— DUTCH. A new Pocket-Dictionary of the English and Dutch and Dutch and English Languages. 12mo, *Leipsic*, 1870.

———— SWEDISH. A new Pocket-Dictionary of the English and Swedish and Swedish and English Languages.
12mo, *Leipzic*, 1875.

Dietz (Fr.), *see* PREUDHOMME DE BORRE (A.), Faune Entomologique d'Anvers.

Dillwyn (L. W.), Memoranda relating to Coleopterous Insects found in the neighbourhood of Swansea. Royal 8vo, *Swansea*, 1829.

——— Materials for a Fauna and Flora of Swansea and the neighbourhood. Royal 8vo, *Swansea*, 1848.

Dimmock (George), Dimmock's Special Bibliography, compiled by SAMUEL HENSHAW. Nos. 1–3. 8vo, *Cambridge*, 1878–79.

1. The Entomological Writings of JOHN L. LECONTE (1878).
2. The Entomological Writings of GEORGE H. HORN (1879).
3. The Writings of SAMUEL HUBBARD SCUDDER (1879).

——— The Anatomy of the Mouth-parts and of the Sucking Apparatus of some *Diptera*. 4to, Boston, 1881.

Distant (William Lucas), Rhopalocera Malayana; a Description of the Butterflies of the Malay Peninsula. 4to, *London*, 1882–86.

——— A Monograph of Oriental *Cicadidæ*. 4to, *London*, *Calcutta*, *Berlin*, 1889–92.

——— The Geographical Distribution of *Danais archippus*. [Trans. Ent. Soc. 1877.] 8vo, *London*, 1877.

——— Notes on some *Hemiptera–Homoptera*, with Descriptions of New Species. 8vo, *London*, 1878. [Trans. Ent. Soc. 1878.]

——— Descriptions of New Species of *Hemiptera–Homoptera*. [Trans. Ent. Soc. 1878.] 8vo, *London*, 1878.

——— Descriptions of New Species of *Hemiptera*, collected by Dr. STOLICZKA, during the Forsyth Expedition to Kashgar in 1873–74. 8vo, *London*, 1879. [Trans. Ent. Soc. 1879.]

——— On some African Species of the Lepidopterous Genus *Papilio*. [P.Z.S. 1879.] 8vo, *London*, 1879.

——— On some African Species of Lepidoptera belonging to the Sub-family *Nymphalinæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1879. [P.Z.S. 1879.]

——— *Hemiptera* from Upper Tenasserim. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1879. [Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, xlviii, pt. ii.]

——— On *Hemiptera* from the North-Eastern Frontier of India. Two parts. 8vo, *London*, 1879. [Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, iii.]

——— Contributions to a knowledge of the Hemipterous Fauna of Madagascar. 8vo, *London*, 1879. [Trans. Ent. Soc. 1879.]

——— The Natural Classification and Geographical Distribution of Butterflies. 8vo, *Upper Norwood*, 1880. [3rd Ann. Rep. Dulwich Coll. Sci. Soc.]

——— Notes on Exotic *Rhynchota*, with Descriptions of New Species. 8vo, *London*, 1880. [Trans. Ent. Soc. 1880.]

——— Descriptions of New Genera and Species of *Rhynchota* from Madagascar. 8vo, *London*, 1881. [Trans. Ent. Soc. 1881.]

Distant (W. L.), *Rhynchota* from the Australian and Pacific Regions.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1881.] 8vo, *London*, 1881.

——— Neotropical *Pentatomidæ* and *Coreidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1881.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1881.]

——— Description of the Female Sex of *Morpho adonis*, Cram.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1881.] 8vo, *London*, 1881.

——— Descriptions of New Species belonging to the Homopterous Family *Cicadidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1881.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1881.]

——— Description of a New Longicorn Beetle from Java.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, vii.] 8vo, *London*, 1881.

——— Notes on a Small Collection of *Rhynchota* from Tokei, Japan. 8vo, *London*, 1881.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, viii.]

——— Additions to the Rhynchotal Fauna of the Ethiopian Region.
[P.Z.S. 1881.] 8vo, *London*, 1881.

——— Descriptions of New Species and a New Genus of *Cicadidæ* from Madagascar. 8vo, *London*, 1882.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1882.]

——— First Report on the *Rhynchota* collected in Japan by Mr. George Lewis. 8vo, *London*, 1883.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1883.]

——— A Few Remarks on Mr. Butler's Notes on the Genus *Terias*. 8vo, *London*, 1886.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, xvii.]

——— Notes on *Sphingidæ* from the Malay Peninsula, and Description of a New Species of *Ambulyx* from North Borneo.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, xx.] 8vo, *London*, 1887.

——— Descriptions of Two New Species of *Cicadidæ*.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, xx.] 8vo, *London*, 1887.

——— Contributions to a Knowledge of Oriental *Rhynchota*. Part I. Family *Pentatomidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1887.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1887.]

——— Enumeration of the van Volxem Collection of *Rhynchota* contained in the Brussels Museum. 2 parts.
8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1887–88.
[Compt.-Rend. Soc. Entomol. Belg. xxxi, xxxii.]

——— Descriptions of New Species of Oriental *Homoptera* belonging to the Family *Cicadidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1888.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, i.]

——— Descriptions of New Species of Oriental *Cicadidæ*.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, i.] 8vo, *London*, 1888.

——— Descriptions of New Species of Eastern *Cicadidæ* in the Collection of the Museo Civico of Genoa. 8vo, *Genova*, 1888.
[Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, ser. 2, vi.]

——— An enumeration of the *Rhynchota* received from Baron von Müller, and Collected by Mr. Sayer, in New Guinea, during Mr. Cuthbertson's Expedition. 8vo, *London*, 1888.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1888.]

Distant (W. L.), Description of Two New Species of *Cicadidæ* from Central America. 8vo, *London*, 1891.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, viii.]

——— On some Undescribed *Cicadidæ*, with Synonymical Notes. 2 parts. 8vo, *London*, 1892.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, ix.]

——— *see* FEA (L.), Viaggio di. *Cicadidæ*.

——— *see* GODMAN (F. D.), New Species of *Rhopalocera* from East Africa.

——— *see* BIOLOGIA CENTRALI-AMERICANA.

——— *see* NICÉVILLE (L. de), Note on *Papilio polydecta*.

——— *see* YARKAND MISSION. *Rhynchota*.

Doering (A.), *see* "RIO NEGRO," Expedicion al. Zoologia.

Dohrn (Anton), Catalogus Hemipterorum. Herausgegeben von den entomologischen Verein zu Stettin. 8vo, *Stettin*, 1859.

——— *Engereon boeckingi*, eine neue Insectenform aus dem Todtliegenden. 4to, *Cassel*, 1866.
[Meyer und Dunker Palæontogr. xiii.]

Dohrn (C. A.), *Hydaticus transversalis*. 8vo, *Stettin*, 1881.
[Stettin. Entomol. Zeit. xlii.]

——— und **Boehm** (—), Amtlicher Bericht über die acht und dreissigste Versammlung Deutscher Naturforscher und Ärzte in Stettin im September 1863. 4to, *Stettin*, 1864.

Dokhtouroff (W.), Matériaux pour servir à l'étude des Cicindélides. 8vo, *St. Pétersbourg*, 1883.
[Dokhtouroff, Rev. Mensuel. d'Entomol. i.]

Doleschall (C. L.), Bijdrage tot de kennis der Dipterologische Fauna von Nederlandsch Indië. 3 parts. 8vo, *Batavia*, 1856–58.
[Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederl. Ind. x, xiv, xvii.]

——— Bijdrage tot de kennis der Arachniden van den Indischen Archipel. 8vo, *Batavia*, 1857.
[Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederl. Ind. xiii.]

——— Tweede Bijdrage. 4to, *Batavia*, 1858–59.
[Verh. Nat. Ver. Nederl. Ind. v.]

Dommer (Arthur v.), Nachtrag zu dem Verzeichniss der Käfer Preussens Von C. VON SIEBOLD. 8vo, *Konigsberg*, 1850.
[Neu. Preuss. Provinz-Blatt. xliii.]

Donaldson (John), The Enemies to Agriculture, Botanical and Zoological; being a Brief Account of the Weeds, Quadrupeds, Birds, Insects, and Worms, which are Injurious to the Farmer. 8vo, *London*, 1847.

Doncaster Agricultural Association. The Turnip Fly and the means of its Prevention. 8vo, *London*, 1834.

Donckier (Ch.), et **Quaedvlieg** (L.), Excursions Lépidoptérologiques aux Hautes-Fanges pendant l'été de 1872.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xv.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1872.

Donckier de Donceel (H.), Note sur le *Pediculus suis*, Lin., *urius*, Nitzsch. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1878.
[Compt.-Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxi.]

Donovan (Edward), An Epitome of the Natural History of the Insects of China. 4to, *London*, 1798.

———— The Natural History of British Insects; explaining them in their several states, with the periods of their transformations, their food, economy, etc. 16 vols. in 8. 8vo, *London*, 1802–1813.

Donzel (H.), Description de deux Lépidoptères nouveaux recueillis en Barbaire par le Capitaine CHARLON. 8vo, *Paris*, 1842.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, xi.]

[**D'Orbigny**, *see* ORBIGNY.]

Doubleday (Edward), Characters of Undescribed *Lepidoptera*.
[Gray's Zool. Misc.] 8vo, *London*, 1842.

———- List of the Specimens of Lepidopterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum. Part I. 12mo, *London*, 1844.

———— *Saturnia leto*. 8vo, *London*, 1848.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. v.]

———— and **Westwood** (J. O.), The Genera of Diurnal *Lepidoptera*: comprising their Generic Characters, a notice of their habits and transformations, and a Catalogue of the Species of each Genus. Illustrated by WILLIAM C. HEWITSON.
2 vols. Folio, *London*, 1846–52.

Doubleday (Henry), A Synonymic List of British *Lepidoptera*, including the Names and Synonymes of all these Insects, excepting the Family *Tineidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1850.

———— ———— 2nd Edition, with supplement.
8vo, *London*, 1873.

Douglas (J. C.), A Handbook of Bee-keeping for India.
8vo, *Calcutta*, 1884.

Douglas (J. W.), Remarks Occasioned by the Publication of a Work entitled, "Insect Life." 8vo, *London*, 1847.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iv.]

———— Description of a New British Moth. 8vo, *London*, 1847.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. v.]

———— On the British Species of the Genus *Gelechia* of Zeller.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. v, and ser. 2, i.] 8vo, *London*, 1849–51.

———— Contributions towards the Natural History of British *Microlepidoptera*. 8vo, *London*, 1852–54.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, ii.]

———— On the Identification of the yet Undetermined Species of *Microlepidoptera*, mentioned in the "Memoires" of Réaumur.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. ser. 2, ii.] 8vo, *London*, 1853.

———— The World of Insects: a Guide to its Wonders.
8vo, *London*, 1856.

———— Observations on the Species of the Homopterous Genus *Orthezia*, with a Description of a New Species.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1881.] 8vo, *London*, 1881.

———— On the Identity of *Coccus floccosus*, De Geer, and *Orthezia normani*, Doug. 8vo, *London*, 1881.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1881.]

———— On a New Species of the Genus *Orthezia*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1884.] 8vo, *London*, 1884.

———— *see* STAINTON (H. T.), Natural History of the *Tineina*.

Douglas (J. W.) and **Scott** (John), A List of British *Hemiptera* (*Heteroptera*). 8vo, *London*, 1862.

——— ——— The British *Hemiptera*. Vol. I. *Hemiptera-Heteroptera*. (Ray Society.) 8vo, *London*, 1865.

——— ——— Remarks on the Names Applied to the British *Hemiptera-Heteroptera*. 8vo, *London*, 1868.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 4, i.]

——— ——— A Catalogue of British *Hemiptera* : *Heteroptera* and *Homoptera* (*Cicadaria* and *Phytophthires*). 8vo, *London*, 1876.
[Publ. by Ent. Soc., London.]

Douglas (W. D. R.), *see* LENNON (W.), Some Additions to Scottish *Coleoptera*.

Dours (A.), Catalogue synonymique des Hyménoptères de France. 8vo, *Amiens*, 1874.

Druce (Herbert), Descriptions of Fifteen New Species of Diurnal *Lepidoptera*, chiefly from South America. 8vo, *London*, 1874.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1874.]

——— *see* BIOLOGIA CENTRALI-AMERICANA.

——— *see* GODMAN (F. D.) and SALVIN (O.), *Heterocera* of the Island of Billiton, and *Heterocera* of the Lower Niger.

——— *see* JAMESON (J. S.), Story of the Rear Column. *Lepidoptera Heterocera*.

Drury (Dru), Illustrations of Natural History ; wherein are exhibited upwards of 240 figures of Exotic Insects, according to their different Genera. To which is added a translation into French. 3 vols. 4to, *London*, 1770–82.

——— Illustrations of Exotic Entomology : containing upwards of 650 figures and descriptions of Foreign Insects, interspersed with Remarks and Reflections on their Nature and Properties. A New Edition, brought down to the present state of Science, etc., by J. O. WESTWOOD. 3 vols. 4to, *London*, 1837.

[**Dublin Museum**, *see* MUSEUMS.]

Dubost (J. F.), Méthode avantageuse de gouverner les Abeilles. 8vo, *Paris*, an. viii [1800].

Duchet (F. X.), Culture des Abeilles. 8vo, *Vevey*, 1771.

Dufour (Léon), Recherches Anatomiques sur les Carabiques et sur plusieurs autres Insectes Coléoptères. Text 8vo, Atlas 4to, *Paris*, 1824–26.

——— Souvenirs d'un savant Français. À travers un Siècle 1780–1865. Science et Histoire. 8vo, *Paris*, 1888.

——— Description et Figures de quelques Aranéides nouvelles ou mal connues. 8vo, *Paris*, 1831.
[Ann. Sci. Nat. xxii.]

——— Recherches Anatomiques et Physiologiques sur les Hémiptères.
[Mém. d. Savants etrang. Acad. Sci. iv.] 4to, *Paris*, 1833.

——— Recherches sur quelques Entozoaires et larves parasites des Insectes Orthoptères et Hyménoptères. 8vo, *Paris*, 1837.
[Ann. Sci. Nat., ser. 2, vii.]

Dufour (Léon), Observations sur le genre *Stizus*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1838.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vii.]

——— Recherches sur l'*Andræna lagopus* de Latreille.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vii.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1838.

——— Notice sur l'*Ammophila armata* de Latreille.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vii.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1838.

——— Notes pour servir à l'histoire des *Cécidomyies*, et description d'une nouvelle espèce de ce genre de Diptères. 8vo, *Paris*, 1838.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vii.]

——— Observations sur le *Sybistroma dufourii*, Macq.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, viii.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1839.

——— Notice sur la *Nomia diversipes*, Latr. 8vo, *Paris*, 1839.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, viii.]

——— Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire de l'industrie et des métamorphoses des Odynères, et description de quelques nouvelles espèces de ce genre d'insectes. 8vo, *Paris*, 1839.
[Ann. Sci. Nat., ser. 2, xi.]

——— Révision et monographie du genre *Ceroplatus*.
[Ann. Sci. Nat., ser. 2, xi.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1839.

——— Histoire des Métamorphoses et de l'Anatomie des Mordelles.
[Ann. Sci. Nat., ser. 2, xiv.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1840.

——— Histoire des Métamorphoses des *Cécidomyies* du Pin Maritime et du Peuplier. 8vo, *Paris*, 1841.
[Ann. Sci. Nat., ser. 2, xvi.]

——— Note sur la larve du *Pachygaster meromelas*, insecte de l'ordre des Diptères. 8vo, *Paris*, 1841.
[Ann. Sci. Nat., ser. 2, xvi.]

——— Recherches sur les Métamorphoses du genre *Phora*, et description de deux espèces nouvelles. 8vo, *Lille*, 1841.
[Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1841.]

——— Histoire des Métamorphoses d'une *Oedémère*.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, x.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1841.

——— Histoire des Métamorphoses des *Chalcis*, et description d'une espèce peu connue de ce genre d'Hyménoptères. 8vo, *Paris*, 1841.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, x.]

——— Histoire des Métamorphoses du *Triplax nigripennis*.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, xi.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1842.

——— Histoire comparative des Métamorphoses et de l'Anatomie des *Cetonia aurata* et *Dorcus parallelipipedus*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1842.
[Ann. Sci. Nat., ser. 2, xviii.]

——— Excursion Entomologique dans les Montagnes de la Vallée d'Ossau. 8vo, *Pau*, 1843.
[Extr. du Bull. Soc. Sci. Let. et Arts, Pau, 1843.]

——— Histoire des Métamorphoses de l'*Eledona agaricicola*, Latr.
[Ann. Sci. Nat., ser. 2, xx.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1843.

——— Histoire des Métamorphoses du *Diaperis boleti*.
[Ann. Sci. Nat., ser. 2, xx.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1843.

Dufour (Léon), Histoire des Métamorphoses du *Choragus sheppardi* et du *Xyletinus hederæ*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1843.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 2, i.]

——— Anatomie générale des Diptères. 8vo, *Paris*, 1844.
[Ann. Sci. Nat. ser. 3, i.]

——— Histoire des Métamorphoses et de l'Anatomie du *Piophila petasionis*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1844.
[Ann. Sci. Nat., ser. 3, i.]

——— Description de deux espèces nouvelles d'*Aradus* des Pyrénées et remarques sur les Hémiptères de ce genre. 8vo, *Paris*, 1844.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 2, ii.]

——— Histoire des Métamorphoses de la *Lucilia dispar*.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 2, iii.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1845.

——— Observations sur les Métamorphoses du *Ceratopogon geniculatus*, Guérin. 8vo, *Paris*, 1845.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 2, iii.]

——— Nouvelle espèce d'*Aradus*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1845.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 2, iii.]

——— Histoire des Métamorphoses de l'*Eumerus æneus*, Macq.
[Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1845.] 8vo, *Lille*, 1845.

——— Histoire critique des Métamorphoses de la *Drosophila reaumurii*, et description de la larve de la *Drosophila maculata*.
[Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1845.] 8vo, *Lille*, 1845.

——— Encore une notice sur la composition segmentaire de quelques larves de Coléoptères et sur la position des Stigmates thoraciques.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 2, iii.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1845.

——— Études sur la Mouche des Cerises, *Urophora cerasorum*.
[Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1845.] 8vo, *Lille*, 1845.

——— Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire des Métamorphoses des Tipulaires du genre *Lasioptera*. 8vo, *Lille*, 1845.
[Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1845.]

——— Note sur les Métamorphoses et le genre de vie des *Baris picinus* et *cuprirostris*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1846.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 2, iv.]

——— Histoire des Métamorphoses de l'*Aulacigaster rufitarsis*, et observations critiques. 8vo, *Paris*, 1846.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 2, iv.]

——— Histoire des Métamorphoses de la *Drosophila pallipes*.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 2, iv.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1846.

——— Histoire des Métamorphoses des *Rhyncomyia columbina*.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 2, iv.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1846.

——— Études anatomiques et physiologiques sur une Mouche, dans le but d'éclairer l'histoire des Métamorphoses et de la prétendue circulation des Insectes. 8vo, *Paris*, 1846.
[Mém. Math. Sav. etrang. ix.]

——— Description des Galles du *Verbascum* et du *Scrophularia*, et des Insectes qui les habitent pour servir à l'histoire du Parasitisme.
[Ann. Sci. Nat., ser. 3, v.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1846.

——— Histoire des Métamorphoses du *Scathopse* noir de Geoffroy.
[Ann. Sci. Nat., ser. 3, vi.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1846.

Dufour (Léon), Histoire des Métamorphoses du *Subula citripes*.
[Ann. Sci. Nat., ser. 3, vii.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1847.

——— Histoire des Métamorphoses du *Cassida maculata*.
[Ann. Sci. Nat., ser. 3, vii.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1847.

——— Note sur un *Eulophus* parasite des larves du *Cassida maculata*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1847.
[Ann. Sci. Nat., ser. 3, vii.]

——— Histoire des Métamorphoses de la *Ceria conopsoides*.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 2, v.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1847.

——— Notice sur le *Misocampus stigmatizans* (*Ichneumon stigmatizans*, Fabr.). 8vo, *Paris*, 1847.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 2, v.]

——— Études pour servir à l'Histoire du *Nematus ribis*.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 2, v.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1847.

——— Dissertation sur le *Nematus degeeri*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1847.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 2, v.]

——— Note pour servir à l'Histoire des Métamorphoses du genre *Phasia*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1848.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 2, vi.]

——— Recherches Anatomiques sur la larve à branchies extérieures du *Sialis lutarius*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1848.
[Ann. Sci. Nat., ser. 3, ix.]

——— Sur quelques Hyménoptères nouveaux ou peu connus de l'Espagne. 8vo, *Paris*, 1849.

1. Sur trois espèces nouvelles du genre *Cerceris*.
2. Sur deux espèces nouvelles du genre *Sapyga*.
3. Sur le *Brachymeria pectinicornis*.
4. Sur le *Lithurgus nasutus*.

[Ann. Sci. Nat., ser. 3, xi.]

——— Sur une nouvelle espèce du genre *Dyctiophora*.
[Ann. Sci. Nat., ser. 3, xi.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1849.

——— Histoire des Métamorphoses du *Tetanocera ferruginea*.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 2, vii.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1849.

——— Histoire des Métamorphoses du *Rhyphus fenestralis* et du *Mycetobia pallipes*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1849.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 2, vii.]

——— Note sur la Chrysalide du *Scenopinus fenestralis* et sur le poste de ce Diptère dans la classification. 8vo, *Paris*, 1850.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 2, viii.]

——— Note sur le *Xylographus bostrichoides* et sur ses Métamorphoses. 8vo, *Paris*, 1850.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 2, viii.]

——— Description et Iconographie de quelques Diptères de l'Espagne. 2 parts. 8vo, *Paris*, 1850–52.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 2, viii–x.]

——— Description et figure d'une nouvelle espèce de *Lygéites*, le *Rhyparochromus brachiidens*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1851.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 2, ix.]

——— Mélanges Entomologiques, 1–24. 8vo, *Paris*, 1851–53.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 2, ix ; x ; ser. 3, i.]

Dufour (Léon), Etudes anatomiques et physiologiques et observations sur les larves des Libellules. 8vo, *Paris*, 1852.
[Ann. Sci. Nat., ser. 3, xvii.]

——— Un mot et un portrait sur la femelle du *Galeodes barbara*, H. Lucas. 8vo, *Paris*, 1853.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 3, i.]

——— Signalements de quelques espèces nouvelles ou peu connues d'Hyménoptères Algériens. 8vo, *Paris*, 1853.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 3, i.]

——— Excursion Entomologique aux Dunes de Biscarrosse et d'Arcachon. 8vo, *Bordeaux*, 1854.
[Act. Soc. Linn. Bord. xix.]

——— Recherches Anatomiques sur les Hyménoptères de la famille des *Urocerates*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1854.
[Ann. Sci. Nat., ser. 4, i.]

——— Mémoire sur une nouvelle espèce de *Belostoma* (*B algeriense*) et reflexions sur ce genre d'Hémiptères aquatiques.
[Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, x.] 8vo, *Liége*, 1855.

——— Note sur l'absence dans le *Nemoptera lusitanica* d'un système nerveux appréciable. 8vo, *Paris*, 1855.
[Ann. Sci. Nat., ser. 4, iv.]

——— Madrid en 1808 et Madrid en 1854. Excursion dans les Castilles et les Montagnes de Guadarrama. 8vo, *Bordeaux*, 1856.
[Act. Soc. Linn. Bord. xxi.]

——— Histoire anatomique et physiologique des Scorpions.
[Mém. Acad. Sci. Paris, xiv.] 4to, *Paris*, 1856.

——— Fragments d'Anatomie Entomologique. 8vo, *Paris*, 1857.
1. Sur l'appareil digestif et les ovaries du *Nemoptera lusitanica*.
2. Sur le système nerveux du *Brachyderes lusitanicus*.
[Ann. Sci. Nat., ser. 4, viii.]

——— Fragments anatomiques sur quelques Élatérides, etc. 8vo, *Paris*, 1857.
1. Note sur le *Melandrya serrata*.
2. Note sur le *Cebrio carrenoi*.
[Ann. Sci. Nat., ser. 4, viii.]

——— Fragments anatomiques sur quelques Coléoptères. 8vo, *Paris*, 1858.
1. Sur l'appareil génital femelle du *Hoplia farinosa*.
2. Sur la *Lagria lata*.
3. Sur le *Tillus transversalis*.
4. Sur le *Misolampus puncticollis*.
5. Sur le *Spondylis buprestoides*.
6. Sur le *Nephodes villiger*.
[Ann. Sci. Nat., ser. 4, ix.]

——— Fragments d'anatomie Entomologique sur les Buprestides. 8vo, *Paris*, 1858.
1. Sur l'appareil digestif du *Capnodis tenebrionis*.
2. Fragment anatomique sur le canal digestif du *Dicerca œnea*.
3. Sur l'appareil génital male du *Corœbus bifasciatus*.
[Thomson's Arch. Entomol. i.]

Dufour (Léon), Nouvelle espèce de *Cychrus*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1858.
[Thomson's Arch. Entomol. i.]

——— Sur le *Drassus segestriformis*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1858.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 3, vi.]

——— Histoire des Métamorphoses du *Bombylius major*.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 3, vi.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1858.

——— Impressions d'un Voyage botanique aux Alpes du Dauphiné.
[Act. Soc. Linn. Bord. xxiii.] 8vo, *Bourdeaux*, 1860.

——— Anatomie, Physiologie, et Histoire Naturelle des Galéodes.
[Mém. Acad. Sci. Paris, xvii.] 4to, *Paris*, 1861.

——— Des Cocons de la Puce. 8vo, *Paris*, 1861.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 4, i.]

——— Notice nécrologique sur le Professeur Mieg.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 4, i.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1861.

——— Notices Entomologiques. 8vo, *Paris*, 1861–62.

1. Sur l'*Epeira sericea* et le *Pompilus croceicornis* (1861).
2. Sur l'*Euchalcis miegii* (1861).
3. Sur une nouvelle espèce d'*Astata* (1861).
4. Sur une nouvelle espèce de *Bembex* (1861).
5. Sur une nouvelle espèce de *Cephus* (1861).
6. Sur une nouvelle espèce de *Phalangopsis* (1861).
7. Consultation sur une Larve aquatique (1862).
8. Note critique sur le *Scorpio savignyi*, Duf. (1862).
9. Notice sur la *Formica savignyi*, Duf. (1862).
10. Description de la Galle de la *Jasonia glutinosa* et du *Tephritis* qui la produit (1862).
11. Description de la larve du *Nosodendron* (1862).

[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 4, i & ii.]

——— Études sur la larve du *Potamophilus*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1862.
[Ann. Sci. Nat., ser. 4, xvii.]

——— Notice sur une larve présumée du *Macronychus*.
[Ann. Sci. Nat., ser. 4, xvii.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1862.

Duftschmid (Kaspar), Fauna Austriæ. Oder Beschreibung der österreichischen Insecten für angehende Freunde der Entomologie.
Thiele I–III. 8vo, *Linz*, *Leipzig*, 1805–25.

Dugès (Alfred), Note sur les Changements de Noms en Histoire Naturelle. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1885.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxix.]

Dugès (Eug), Métamorphoses du *Cybister fimbriolatus*.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxix.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1885.

——— Métamorphoses du *Chalcolepidius zonatus*, Esch.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxix.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1885.

——— Métamorphoses du *Cyllene erythropus*, Chevrol.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxix.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1885.

——— Métamorphoses de l'*Acanthoderes borrei*, Dugès.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxix.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1885.

——— Métamorphoses de la *Bycrea villosa*, Pascoe.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxix.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1885.

Dugès (Eug.), Métamorphoses de la *Chapuisia mexicana*, Dugès.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxix.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1885.

Dumaine (Claude J.), Remarks on the Wild Silk-yielders found in the Hazareebang district. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1886.
[Journ. Agric. and Hortic. Soc. India, n.s., vii.]

——— Notes on the Tusser Seed Cocoon (*Antheræa mylitta*) and some symptoms of the diseases of its Larvæ. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1886.
[Journ. Agric. and Hortic. Soc. India, n.s., viii.]

Dumas (J. B.), *see* Cornu (M.) and Brongniart (C.), Epidemie d'Insectes Diptères.

Duméril (A. M. C.), Considérations générales sur la classe des Insectes. 8vo, *Paris*, 1823.

——— Rapport sur un Mémoire de M. Audouin, relatif aux métamorphoses d'une chenille du genre *Dosithée*, et sur une larve d'*Ichneumon* qui vit dans son intérieur. 8vo, *Paris*, 1834.
[Ann. Sci. Nat., ser. 2, i.]

——— Rapport sur deux Mémoires de M. Guérin-Méneville sur la Muscardine et sur les Vers Rongeurs des Olives.
[Rev. et Mag. Zool., ser. 2, iii.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1851.

——— *see* Cuvier (Georg), Rapport sur le Mémoire de MM. Audouin et Milne-Edwards.

Dumont d'Urville (J.), *see* "Astrolabe," Voyage de.

Duncan (James), *see* Jardine (W.), Naturalists' Library. Bees.

——— *see* Wilson (James), Entomologia Edinensis.

Dunning (J. W.), On the "Coffee-borer" of Southern India (*Xylotrechus quadripes*, Chevrolat). 8vo, *London*, 1868.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1868.]

——— Notes on a Collection of Insects sent by Mr. Ansell from South-West Africa. 8vo, *London*, 1870.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1870.]

——— On the Genus *Acentropus*. 8vo, *London*, 1872–78.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1872–78.]

——— Supplementary Note on the genus *Acentropus*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1872. 8vo, *London*, 1872.

Duponchel (P. A. J.), Monographie du genre *Erotyle*.
[Mém. Mus. d'Hist. Nat. xii.] 4to, *Paris*, 1825.

——— Compte rendu des expériences faites chez M. Duponchel par plusieurs membres de la Société, à l'effet de decouvrir l'organe du cri dans le Sphinx à tête de Mort (*Acherontia atropos*).
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, viii.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1839.

——— Notice sur la vie et les travaux de Jean Victor Audouin. 8vo, *Paris*, 1842.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, xi.]

Dupont (H.), Monographie des Trachydérides de la Famille des Longicornes. 8vo, *Paris*, 1839.

Durrant (John Hartley), List of *Lepidoptera* observed in the neighbourhood of Hitchin and at Knebworth, Herts.
[Trans. Herts. Nat. Hist. Soc. iii.] 8vo, *Hertford*, 1885.

Dury (Charles), Catalogue of the *Lepidoptera* observed in the vicinity of Cincinnati, Ohio. 8vo, *Cincinnati*, 1878.
[Journ. Cincinnati Soc. N. H. i.]

——— List of the *Coleoptera* observed in the vicinity of Cincinnati.
[Journ. Cincinnati Soc. N. H. ii.] 8vo, *Cincinnati*, 1879.

Duseigneur (E.), Note sur la récolte de 1857 et sur la Maladie des Vers à Soie. Royal 8vo, *Lyon*, 1857.
[Ann. Soc. R. d'Agric. Lyon, ser. 3, i.]

——— Maladie des Vers à Soie. Inventaire de 1858, 1862, 1864. 1865, 1866. Royal 8vo, *Lyon*, 1858–66.
[Ann. Soc. R. d'Agric. Lyon, ser. 3, iii, vii, ix, x.]

Dutrochet (R. J. H.), Rapport sur divers travaux entrepris au sujet de la maladie des Vers à Soie. 8vo, *Paris*, 1838.
[Ann. Sci. Nat., ser. 2, ix.]

Dybowsky (B. N.), Beiträge zur näheren Kenntniss der in dem Baikal-See vorkommenden niederen Krebse aus der Gruppe der Gammariden. 4to, *St. Petersburg*, 1874.
[Horæ Soc. Ross. x (Beiheft).]

Dyer (W.), The Apiary Laid Open: or, An advantageous treatise on the construction and use of retro-coupling Bee Boxes, also plain instructions for the Management of Bees in general. 8vo, *Tewkesbury*, 1781.

Eaton (A. E.), Remarks upon the Homologies of the Ovipositor.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1868.] 8vo, *London*, 1868.

——— On some points in the Anatomy of the immature *Cœnis macrura* of Stephens. 8vo, *London*, 1868.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1868.]

——— On some New British Species of *Ephemeridæ*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1870.] 8vo, *London*, 1870.

——— A Monograph of the *Ephemeridæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1871.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1871.]

——— On the *Hydroptilidæ*, a family of the *Trichoptera*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1873.] 8vo, *London*, 1873.

——— La famille des Éphémérines. Traduit de l'Anglais par le Docteur Émile Joly. 4to, *Nimes*, 1876.
[Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. Nimes, iv.]

——— *see* Biologia Centrali-Americana.

——— *see* Hagen (H. A.), Notes on the *Ephemeridæ*.

——— *see* McLachlan (R.), Catalogue of British *Neuroptera*. *Ephemeridæ*.

——— *see* "Venus." Transit of Venus Expeditions. Observations on the Insects collected in Kerguelen Island; also *Lepidoptera* of.

Edgeworth (Richard L.), On Irish *Vespidæ*. 8vo, *Dublin*, 1865.
[Proc. N. H. Soc. Dublin, iv.]

Edwards (George), Essays upon Natural History, and other miscellaneous subjects; to which is added a Catalogue in generical order of the Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Insects, Plants, etc., contained in Mr. Edwards' Natural History. 8vo, *London*, 1770.

Edwards (Henry), Bibliographical Catalogue of the described transformations of North American *Lepidoptera*.
[Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., No. 35.] 8vo, *Washington*, 1889.

Edwards (James), A Synopsis of British *Homoptera—Cicadina*. Two parts. 8vo, *London*, 1886–88.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1886–88.]

——— *see* SAUNDERS (E.), Catalogue of British *Hemiptera Homoptera*.

Edwards (William H.), The Butterflies of North America. Part I in duplicate. 4to, *Philadelphia*, 1868–72.

——— List of Species of Butterflies collected by CAMPBELL CARRINGTON and WILLIAM B. LOGAN, of the [Yellowstone River] Expedition in 1871. 8vo, *Washington*, 1872.
[Ann. Rep. U.S. Geol. Surv. Territ. v.]

——— Catalogue of the *Lepidoptera* of America, North of Mexico. Part I. *Diurnals*. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1877.
[Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. vi.]

——— *see* CARPENTER (W. L.), Report on the Collections made in 1873 by. Butterflies.

——— *see* KUMLEIN (L.), Nat. Hist. of Arctic America. Insects.

Egger (J.), und **Frauenfeld** (G.), Beobachtungen über die Entwicklungsgeschichte der *Chionea araneoides*; nebst Anatomie des Insectes und der Larve von Fr. BRAUER. 8vo, *Wien*, 1854.
[Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ver. iv.]

Ehrenberg (C. G.), *see* HEMPRICH (F. W.), Symbolæ Physicæ.

Eichhoff (W.), Ratio, descriptio, emendatio eorum Tomicinorum qui sunt in Dr. medic. CHAPUISII et autoris ipsius collectionibus et quos praeterea recognovit. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1878.
[Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liége, ser. 2, viii.]

Eichwald (Eduard von), Fauna Caspio-Caucasica nonnullis observationibus novis. 4to, *Petropoli*, 1841.

Eisen (Gustav), On the Anatomy of *Sutroa rostrata*, a new Annelid of the Family of *Lumbriculina*. 4to, *San Francisco*, 1888.
[Mem. California Acad. Sci. ii.]

Elditt (H. L.), Die Metamorphose des *Caryoborus* (*Bruchus*) *gonagra*, Fbr. 4to, *Königsberg*, 1860.
[Publ. by K. ostpreuss. phys.-ökonom. Ges. Königsb.]

Eliot (Ida M.), *see* SOULE (C. G.), Notes on Early Stages of *Heterocera*.

Elisha (George), The Life-history of *Geometra smaragdaria*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1886.] 8vo, *London*, 1886.

Elliot (Walter), Account of the *Poma sodomitica*, or Dead Sea Apples.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. ii.] 8vo, *London*, 1837.

Ellis (J. W.), The Lepidopterous Fauna of Lancashire and Cheshire.
[Reprinted from "The Naturalist."] 8vo, *Leeds*, 1890.

——— The Coleopterous Fauna of the Liverpool District. 8vo, *Liverpool*, 1889.
[Reprinted from Proc. Liverp. Biol. Soc. ii, iii.]

Elwes (H. J.), On the Genus *Colias*. 8vo, *London*, 1880.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1880.]

Elwes (H. J.), Additional Notes on the Genus *Colias*. 8vo, *London*, 1884.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1884.]

——— On Butterflies of the Genus *Parnassius*. 8vo, *London*, 1886.
[P. Z. S. 1886.]

——— On the Butterflies of the French Pyrenees.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1887.] 8vo, *London*, 1887.

——— A Catalogue of the *Lepidoptera* of Sikkim; with Additions, Corrections, and Notes on Seasonal and Local Distribution, by Otto Möller. 8vo, *London*, 1888.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1888.]

——— Notes on the Genus *Erebia*. 8vo, *London*, 1889.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1889.]

——— A Revision of the Genus *Argynnis*. 8vo, *London*, 1889.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1889.]

——— and **Nicéville** (Lionel de), List of the Lepidopterous Insects Collected in Tavoy and in Siam during 1884-85. Part II. *Rhopalocera*. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1887.
[Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, lv, pt. 2.]

Emerton (J. H.), Notes on Spiders from Caves in Kentucky, Virginia, and Indiana. 8vo, *Salem*, 1875.
[Amer. Nat. ix.]

——— *see* Henty (N. M.), Spiders of the United States.

Emich (Gustav von), Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Transkaukasiens und Beschreibung zwei neuer Arten. 8vo, *St. Pétersbourg*, 1873.
[Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross. ix.]

Encyclopédie Méthodique. Histoire Naturelle. Insectes. Par MM. Olivier, Latreille, Le Peletier de Saint-Fargeau, Serville et Guérin. Vols. iv–viii and x. 4to, *Paris*, 1789–1825.

Engelmann (Wilhelm), Bibliotheca Historico-naturalis. Verzeichniss der Bücher über Naturgeschichte welche in Deutschland, Scandinavien, Holland, England, Frankreich, Italien und Spanien in den Jahren 1700–1846 erschienen sind. 8vo, *Leipzig*, 1846.

Engramelle (R. P.), *see* Ernst (T. T.), Insectes d'Europe.

Enock (Frederic), The Life-history of *Atypus piceus*, Sulz.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1885.] 8vo, *London*, 1885.

Erichson (Wilhelm Ferdinand), Die Käfer der Mark Brandenburg. Band 1. 8vo, *Berlin*, 1837–39.

——— Genera et Species Staphylinorum Insectorum Coleopterorum Familiae. 2 parts in 1 vol. Royal 8vo, *Berolini*, 1839–40.

——— Entomographien, Untersuchungen in dem Gebiete der Entomologie, mit besonderer Benutzung der Königl. Sammlung zu Berlin. Heft 1. 8vo, *Berlin*, 1840.

——— Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands. Abtheilung I. *Coleoptera*. 8vo, *Berlin*, 1848–88.

Band I. Hälfte 1. By H. Schaum (1860).
„ I. „ 2, Lief. 1. By H. Schaum und H. V. Kiesenwetter (1868).
„ II. By G. Kraatz (1858).
„ III. By W. F. Erichson (1848).
„ III. Abth. ii, Lief 1, 2. By E. Reitter (1882–85).
„ IV. By H. v. Kiesenwetter (1863).
„ V. Lief. 1. By H. v. Kiesenwetter (1877).
„ VI. „ 1–5. By J. Weise (1882–88).

Erné (—), Ueber das Aufzichen der *Rhipiphorus paradoxus*.
[Mitth. Schweiz. Ent. Ges. iv.] 8vo, *Schaffhausen*, 1876.

Ernst (T. T.), Insectes d'Europe peints d'après Nature par M. Ernst, gravés et coloriés sous sa direction. Decrits par le R. P. Engramelle (Papillons d'Europe). 8 vols. 4to, *Paris*, 1779–92.

Erschoff (N.), Catalogue des Lépidoptères des environs de St. Pétersbourg. 8vo, *St. Pétersbourg*, 1866.

——— *see* Fedtschenko (A. P.), Voyage au Turkestan. *Lepidoptera.*

Eschscholtz (J. F.), Œuvres Entomologiques. Tome i. Entomographien. [Translated by Lequien.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1835.

[**Esenbeck**, *see* Nees ab Esenbeck.]

Esper (E. J. C.), Die Schmetterlinge in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen. Theil 1. 4to, *Erlangen*, 1777.

Etheridge (R., Jun.), and **Olliff** (A. S.), The Mesozoic and Tertiary Insects of New South Wales. 4to, *Sydney*, 1890.
[Mem. Geol. Surv. N.S.W., Palæont. No. 7.]

"**Eugenie**," Kongliga Svenska Fregatten *Eugenies* Resa omkring jorden under befäl af C. A. Virgin, Åren 1851–53. Insecter. 4to, *Stockholm*, 1861–68.

Coleoptera. By C. H. Boheman, 1861.
Lepidoptera. By H. D. J. Wallengren, 1861.
Hymenoptera. By A. E. Holmgren, 1868.
Diptera. By C. G. Thomson, 1868.

Evans (W. F.), British *Libellulinæ* ; or, Dragon Flies. 8vo, *London*, 1845.

——— Description of a Species of Grasshopper from New South Wales. 8vo, *London*, 1847.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iv.]

——— Monograph of the British Species of the Genus *Chrysopa*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. v.] 8vo, *London*, 1848.

Eversmann (Ed.), *see* Fischer de Waldheim (G.), Entomographia Imperii Rossici ; and Jubilæum. Additamenta ad Orthoptera Rossica.

Eydoux (F.), *see* "Favorite," Voyage de la. Myriapodes.

Fabre (J. H), Souvenirs Entomologiques. Études sur l'instinct et les mœurs des Insectes. 8vo, *Paris*, 1879.

Fabricius (Johann Christian), Systema Entomologiae, sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus. 8vo, *Flensburgi* et *Lipsiae*, 1775.

——— Genera Insectorum eorumque characteres naturales secundum numerum, figuram, situm et proportionem omnium partium oris adiecta mantissa specierum nuper detectarum. 8vo, *Chilonii* [1776].

——— Philosophia Entomologica, sistens scientiæ fundamenta adiectis definitionibus, exemplis, observationibus, adumbrationibus. 8vo, *Hamburgi* et *Kilonii*, 1778.

——— Species Insectorum, exhibentes eorum differentias specificas, synonyma auctorum, loca natalia, metamorphosin adjectis observationibus, descriptionibus. 2 vols. 8vo, *Hamburgi* et *Kilonii*, 1781.

Fabricius (J. C.), Mantissa Insectorum, sistens eorum species nuper detectas, adjectis characteribus genericis, differentiis specificis, emendationibus, observationibus. 2 vols. 8vo, *Hafniae*, 1787.

——— Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus. 4 vols. 8vo, *Hafniae*, 1792–94.

——— ——— Index Alphabeticus. 8vo, *Hafniae*, 1796.

——— ——— Supplementum. 8vo, *Hafniae*, 1798.

——— Systema Eleutheratorum secundum ordines, genera, species, adjectis locis, observationibus, descriptionibus. 2 vols. 8vo, *Kiliae*, 1801.

——— Systema Rhyngotorum secundum, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus. 8vo, *Brunsvigae*, 1803.

——— Resultate natur-historischer Vorlesungen. 12mo, *Kiel*, 1804.

——— Systema Piezatorum secundum ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus. 8vo, *Brunsvigae*, 1804.

——— Systema Antliatorum secundum ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus. 8vo, *Brunsvigae*, 1805.

——— Sketch of the Systema Glossatorum. Vol. I. [Communicated by J. G. Children.] 8vo, *London*, 1830.
[Phil. Mag. or Ann., ser. 2, vii.]

——— *see* Hope (F. W.), The Autobiography of.

Fabricius (Otho), Fauna Groenlandica, systematice sistens Animalia Groenlandiae Occidentalis hactenus indagata, etc. 8vo, *Hafniae* et *Lipsiae*, 1780.

Fåhræus (Ol. Im.), *Coleoptera* Caffrariæ annis 1838–45 a J. A. Wahlberg collecta. 7 parts. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1870–72.
[Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Förh. xxvii–xxix.]

Fairmaire (Léon), Essai sur les Coléoptères de la Polynésie.
[Rev. et Mag. Zool., ser. 2, i.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1849.

——— Malacodermes, Lymexylonide, et Hétéromères nouveaux recueillis par M. Deby à Sumatra et à Borneo.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxix.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1885.

——— Diagnoses de Coléoptères de l'Afrique Orientale.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxix.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1885.

Faldermann (Fr.), Coleopterorum ab illustrissimo BUNGIO in China boreali, Mongolia et Montibus Altaicis collectorum, nec non ab illustrissimo TURCZANINOFFIO et STSCHUKINO e provincia Irkutsk missorum illustrationes. 4to, *Petropoli*, 1835.
[Mém. St. Petersb. Acad. ii.]

——— Additamenta Entomologica ad Faunam Rossicam.
[Nouv. Mém. Soc. Nat. Mosc. iv.] 4to, *Moscou*, 1835.

——— Bereicherung zur Käferkunde des russischen Reiches.
[Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. ix.] 8vo, *Moscou*, 1836.

——— Fauna Entomologica Trans-Caucasica. Pars II. *Coleoptera*.
[Nouv. Mém. Soc. Nat. Mosc. v.] 4to, *Moscou*, 1837.

Fallén (C. F.), Monographia Cimicum Sveciæ. 8vo, *Hafniae*, 1807.

Farmer (J. C.), Notice of the Ravages of Insects upon Barley and Turnips ; with Observations thereon, and Descriptions and Figures of the Insects by J. O. Westwood. 8vo, *London*, 1835.
[Mag. Nat. Hist. viii.]

Farre (Arthur), On the Organ of Hearing in *Crustacea*.
[Phil. Trans. 1843, pt. 2.] 4to, *London*, 1843.

Fauvel (A.), Les Lépidoptères du Calvados.
[Mém. Soc. Linn. Normandie, xiii.] 4to, *Caen* and *Paris*, 1864.

——— Coup d'œil sur la Distribution Géographique, en France, des Insectes Coléoptères Carnassiers. 4to, *Caen* and *Paris*, 1865.
[Mém. Soc. Linn. Normandie, xiv.]

"Favorite," Voyage de la. 8vo, *Paris*, 1839.
Crustacés, Arachnides, Insectes } Par F. E. Guérin-Méneville.
Myriapodes. Par MM. Eydoux et Gervais.
[Mag de Zool. ix.]

Fea (Leonardo), Viaggio di . . . . . in Birmania e regioni vicine. Enumeration of the *Cicadidæ*. By W. L. Distant.
8vo, *Genova*, 1888.
[Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genov., ser. 2, vi.]

——— ——— List of Phytophagous *Coleoptera*, with Descriptions of New Species. By M. Jacoby. 8vo, *Genova*, 1889.
[Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genov., ser. 2, vii.]

——— ——— Odonates. By Edm. de Selys-Longchamps.
8vo, *Genova*, 1891.
[Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genov., ser. 2, x.]

——— ——— Lampyrides rapportés de Birmanie avec descriptions des espèces nouvelles. Par E. Olivier. 8vo, *Genova*, 1891.
[Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genov., ser. 2, x.]

——— ——— List of *Carabidæ*. By H. W. Bates.
8vo, *Genova*, 1892.
[Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genov., ser. 2, xii.]

Féburier (Le), Traité complet théorique et pratique sur les Abeilles.
8vo, *Paris*, 1810.

Fedtschenko (Alex. P.), Voyage au Turkestan du.
[In Russian.] 4to, *Moscou*, 1874 80.
Lepidoptera. By N. G. Erschoff (1874).
Orthoptera. By H. de Saussure (1874).
Neuroptera. By R. McLachlan (1875).
Hymenoptera (*Scolidæ*). By H. de Saussure (1880).
[Mém. Soc. Imp. Amis Sci. Nat. Mosc. xi, xix, xxvi.]

Fée (A. L. A.), Vie de Linné rédigée sur les documens autographes laissés par ce grand homme, et suivie de l'analyse de sa correspondance avec les principaux naturalistes de son époque.
8vo, *Paris*, 1832.

Felder (C.), und **Felder** (R.), *see* "Novara." Reise. *Lepidoptera*.

Fereday (R. W.), Observations on a Paper read by Mr. A. Bathgate, before the Otago Institute, "On the *Lepidoptera* of Otago."
8vo, *Wellington*, 1874.
[Trans. and Proc. New Zealand Inst. iv.]

Fereday (R. W.), Observations on the occurrence of a Butterfly, new to New Zealand, of the Genus *Danais*. 8vo, *Wellington*, 1874.
[Trans. and Proc. New Zealand Inst. vi.]

——— List of the *Lepidoptera* recorded as having been found in New Zealand previous to the year 1871. 8vo, *Wellington*, 1874.
[Trans. and Proc. New Zealand Inst. vi.]

Fernald (C. H.), *Tortricidæ*. 8vo, *Toronto*, 1879.
[Canad. Ent. xi.]

Ferret (A.) et **Galinier**, Voyage en Abyssinie, dans les provinces du Tigré, du Samen et de l'Amhara.
Text, 3 vols. 8vo, and Atlas folio, *Paris*, 1847–48.

Ferté-Sénectère (Marquis F. de la), Notice sur les *Anthicus* recueillis aux environs de Perpignan, et description de quelques espèces nouvelles. 8vo, *Paris*, 1842.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, xi.]

——— Monographie des *Anthicus* et genres voisins, Coléoptères Hétéromères de la tribu des Trachélides. 8vo, *Paris*, 1848.

Fieber (Franz Xav.), Entomologische Monographien.
4to, *Leipzig*, 1844.
[Abhand. k. böhm. Ges. Wissensch., ser. 5, iii.]

Fischer (L. H.), Orthoptera Europæa.
4to, *Lipsiæ*, *Parisiis*, *Londini*, 1853.

Fischer (Sebastian), Abhandlung über die in der Umgebung von St. Petersburg vorkommenden Crustaceen aus der Ordnung der Brachiopoden und Entomostraceen. 4to, *St. Pétersbourg*, 1848.
[Mém. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Pétérsb. vi (1851).]

——— ——— Ergänzungen, Berichtigungen und Fortsetzung.
4to, *St. Pétersbourg*, 1850.
[Mém. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Pétérsb. vii (1854).]

——— Abhandlung über eine neue Daphnienart, *Daphnia aurita* und über die *Daphnia laticornis*, Jurine. 8vo, *Moscou*, 1849.
[Bull. der Naturf. Ges. in Mosc. xxii.]

——— Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Ostracoden. 4to, *München*, 1855.
[Abhandl. k. Akad. Wissensch. München, vii.]

——— Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Entomostraceen.
4to, *München*, 1860.
[Abhandl. k. Akad. Wissensch. München, viii.]

Fischer-de-Waldheim (Gotthelf), Notice sur le *Phlocerus*, genre nouveau d'orthoptères de la Russie. 8vo, *Moscou*, 1833.
[Reprinted from Silberm. Rev. Entomol. ii.]

——— Ouvrages publiés par . . . . 8vo, *Moscou*, 1833.
[*Bound in with preceding pamphlet.*]

——— Sur les Spectres ou *Phasmides*, famille d'Orthoptères.
[Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. x, pt. 2.] 8vo, *Moscou*, 1837.

——— Notice sur l'*Eurypterus* de Podolie et le *Chirotherium* de Livonie. 4to, *Moscou*, 1839.

——— *Coleoptera* in Songoria Rossica et Ajaguskensi districtu Omskensis Gubernii lecta. 8vo, *Moscou*, 1842.
[Rev. Zool. 1842.]

Fischer-de-Waldheim (G.), Jubilæum semisæcularem.
MANNERHEIM (Comte), Sur l'Etat de l'Entomologie en Russie.
EVERSMANN (Ed.), Additamenta ad "Orthoptera Rossica."
Folio, *Mosquae*, 1847.

——— et **Eversmann** (Eduard), Entomographia Imperii Rossici (Entomographie de la Russie). Vols. i–v. 4to, *Moscou*, 1820–51.

Fitch (Asa), Catalogue, with References and Descriptions of the Insects Collected and Arranged for the State Cabinet of Natural History. 8vo, *Albany*, 1851.
[Ann. Rep. State Cab. of Nat. Hist. iv.]

——— Winter Insects of Eastern New York. 8vo, *New York*, 1847.
[Amer. Journ. Agric and Sci. v.]

——— The American Currant Moth (*Abraxas? ribearia*).
[Trans. New York State Agric. Soc. vii.] 8vo, *Albany*, 1848.

——— An Essay upon the Wheat-fly, and some Species allied to it.
[Trans. New York State Agric. Soc. v.] 8vo, *Albany*, 1846.

——— The Hessian Fly: its History, Character, Transformations, and Habits. 8vo, *Albany*, 1847.
[Trans. New York State Agric. Soc. vi.]

——— First to the Ninth Reports on the Noxious, Beneficial, and other Insects of the State of New York. 8vo, *Albany*, 1856–65.

Fitch (E. A.), The Galls of Essex; a contribution to a list of the Insect Fauna of the County. 8vo, *Essex*, 1882.
[Trans. Epping For. and Essex Nat. Field Cl. ii.]

Fletcher (James), Report of the Entomologist, 1885. (Department of Agriculture.) 8vo, *Ottawa*, 1885.

——— Recommendations for the Prevention of Damage by some common Insects of the farm, the orchard, and the garden. 8vo, *Ottawa*, 1891.
[Bull. Centr. Experiment Farm, Dept. Agric. Ottawa, No. 11.]

——— The Cattle Horn-Fly (*Hæmatobia serrata*, Robineau-Desvoidy). 8vo, *Ottawa*, 1892.
[Bull. Centr. Experiment Farm, Dept. Agric. Ottawa, No. 14.]

Flint (Charles L.), *see* HARRIS (T. W.), Insects injurious to Vegetation.

Flor (Gustav), Die Rhynchoten Livlands in systematischer Folge beschrieben. 2 vols. Royal 8vo, *Dorpat*, 1860–61.

[**Florence Museum**, *see* MUSEUMS.]

Foerster (Arnold), Hymenopterologische Studien. Heft 1. *Formicariæ*. 4to, *Aachen*, 1850.

Fokker (A. J. F.), De Macroptere Vorm van *Geocoris grylloides*, L.
[Tijdschr. v. Entomol. xxx.] 8vo, *s'Gravenhage*, 1887

——— Note sur quelques Hémiptères Hétéroptères de Belgique.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxx.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1886.

Fontaneilles (F. P.), *see* DANDOLO (Le Comte), L'Art d'élevér les Vers à Soie.

Forbes (Edward), *see* BURMEISTER (H. C. C.), Organization of Trilobites.

Forbes (S. A.). Notes on Insectivorous *Coleoptera*. 8vo, *Peoria*, 1880.
[Bull. Illinois State Labor. iii.]

——— On some Interactions of Organisms. 8vo, *Peoria*, 1880.
[Bull. Illinois State Labor. iii.]

——— The Food of Fishes. 8vo, *Peoria*, 1880.
[Bull. Illinois State Labor. iii.]

——— On the Food of Young Fishes. 8vo, *Peoria*, 1880.
[Bull. Illinois State Labor. iii.]

——— The Food of Birds. 8vo, *Peoria*, 1880.
[Bull. Illinois State Labor. iii.]

Ford (William), Catalogue of Japanese Insects presented, with the native cabinet containing the same, to Highgate School by . . . .
12mo, *London*, 1879.

Forsayeth (R. W.), Life-history of Sixty Species of *Lepidoptera* observed in Mhow, Central India. 8vo, *London*, 1884.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1884.]

Forster (John Reinhold), Novæ species Insectorum.
Centuria I [*all published*]. 8vo, *Londini*, 1771.

——— Enchiridion Historiae Naturali inserviens, quo termini et delineationes ad Avium, Piscium, Insectorum et Plantarum adumbrationes intelligendas et concinnandas secundum Methodum Systematis Linnaeani continentur.
Editio altera. 8vo, *Edinburgi*, 1794.

Fourcroy (A. F. de), Entomologia Parisiensis ; sive Catalogus Insectorum quæ in Agro Parisiensi reperiuntur.
2 vols. 12mo, *Parisiis*, 1785.

Fowler (W. W.), New Species of *Languriidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1885.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1885.]

——— On a Small Collection of *Languriidæ* from Assam, with Descriptions of Two New Species. 8vo, *London*, 1886.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1885.]

——— New Genera and Species of *Languriidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1886.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1886.]

——— The *Coleoptera* of the British Islands. A descriptive account of the families, genera, and species indigenous to Great Britain and Ireland, with notes as to localities, habitats, etc.
5 vols. (With 2 uncoloured plates). 8vo, *London*, 1887–91.

Frantzius (A. v.), Beiträge zur Käfer-Fauna Preussens.
[Neu. Preuss. Provinz.-Blätt. I.] 8vo, *Königsberg*, 1853.

Frarière (A. de), Les Abeilles et l'Apiculture. 8vo, *Paris*, 1855.

Frauenfeld (G. v.), Ueber einen bisher verkannten Laufkäfer, beschrieben von L. Miller ; und einen neuen augenlosen Rüsselkäfer, beschrieben von F. Schmidt ; ferner einige von Schmidt in Schischka neu entdeckte Höhlenthiere. 8vo, *Wien*, 1854.
[Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, iv.]

——— Ueber die ersten Stände von *Plinthus megerlei*.
[Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, iv.]

——— Die Gallen. Versuch die durch Insecten an den Pflanzen verursachten Auswüchse nach ihren Haupttypen und Wachsthumsverhältnissen naturgemäss zu gruppiren. 8vo, *Wien*, 1855.
[Sitz. k. Akad. Wissensch. Wien, xv.]

Frauenfeld (G. v.), Ueber eine neue Fliegengattung: *Raymondia*, aus der Familie der Coriaceen, nebst Beschreibung zweier Arten derselben. 8vo, *Wien*, 1855.
[Sitz. k. Akad. Wissensch. Wien. xviii.]

——— Beitrag zur Insectengeschichte (aus der dalmatinischen Reise).
[Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, v.] 8vo, *Wien*, 1855.

——— Die Linsengallen der österreichischen Erchen.
[Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. xxix, pt. 1.] 8vo, *Moscou*, 1856.

——— Beitrag zur Fauna Dalmatiens. 8vo, *Wien*, 1856.
[Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, vi.]

——— ——— Weiterer Beitrag. 8vo, *Wien*, 1860.
[Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, x.]

——— ——— Dritter Beitrag. 8vo, *Wien*, 1861.
[Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, xi.]

——— Ueber *Raymondia*, Fr., *Strebla*, Wd., und *Brachytarsina*, Mcq.
[Sitz. k. Akad. Wissensch. Wien, xxii.] 8vo, *Wien*, 1857.

——— Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Trypeten nebst Beschreibung einiger neuer Arten. 8vo, *Wien*, 1857.
[Sitz. k. Akad. Wissensch. Wien, xxii.]

——— Ueber exotische Pflanzenauswüchse, erzeugt von Insecten.
[Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, ix.] 8vo, *Wien*, 1859.

——— Diagnosen einiger neuer Insecten und Untersuchung mehrerer Sandproben verschiedener Küstenpunkte gesammelt während der Reise Sr. Majestät Fregatte *Novara*. 8vo, *Wien*, 1860.
[Sitz. k. Akad. Wissensch. Wien, xl.]

——— Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Insekten-Metamorphose aus dem Jahre 1860. 8vo, *Wien*, 1861.
[Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, xi.]

——— Eine für Oesterreich neue *Trypeta*. 8vo, *Wien*, 1861.
[Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, xi.]

——— Ueber die sogenannte Sägspär-See, beobachtet während der Weltreise der *Novara*. 8vo, *Wien*, 1862.
[Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, xii.]

——— Bericht über eine Reise durch Schweden und Norwegen im Sommer 1863. 8vo, *Wien*, 1863.
[Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, xiii.]

——— Beitrag zur Metamorphosengeschichte aus dem Jahre 1862.
[Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, xiii.] 8vo, *Wien*, 1863.

——— Entomologische Fragmente. 8vo, *Wien*, 1864.
1. Ueber *Scenopinus* und *Platypeza*.
2. Besprechung eines seltenen Werkes über Pflanzenauswüchse.
[Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, xiv.]

——— Ueber einige Pflanzenverwüster. 8vo, *Wien*, 1864.
[Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, xiv.]

——— Zoologische Miscellen. 3 parts. 8vo, *Wien*, 1864.
[Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, xiv.]

——— *see* EGGER (J.), *Chionea araneoides*.

——— *see* PERIODICALS. Vienna. Bericht über die osterreichische Literatur.

Freeman (John), Life of the Rev. WILLIAM KIRBY, Rector of Barham. 8vo, *London*, 1852.

Frey (Heinrich), Die Tineen und Pterophoren der Schweiz. 8vo, *Zürich*, 1856.

——— *see* STAINTON (H. T.), Natural History of the *Tineina*.

Frey-Gessner (E.), Orthopterologisches. 8vo, *Schaffhausen*, 1872.
[Mitth. Schweiz. Ent. Ges. iv.]

——— Hemipterologisches. 8vo, *Schaffhausen*, 1872.
[Mitth. Schweiz. Ent. Ges. iv.]

——— Hymenopterologisches. Vorkommen von Chrysiden.
[Mitth. Schweiz. Ent. Ges. iv.] 8vo, *Schaffhausen*, 1876.

Fripp (H. E.), On Insect Sounds. 8vo, *Bristol*, 1878.
[Proc. Brist. Nat.'s Soc., n.s. ii.]

Frischs (Johann Leonhard), Beschreibung von allerley Insecten in Deutschland nebst nützlichen Anmerkungen und nöthigen Abbildungen von diesem kriechenden und fliegenden inländischen Gewürme. 13 pts. in 1 vol. Sm. 4to, *Nicolai*, 1721–53.
(Pt. 1 is dated 1766, and belongs to new edition.)

Fuessly (Johann Caspar), Verzeichniss der ihm bekannten Schweitzerischen Inseckten. 4to, *Zürich* und *Winterthur*, 1775.

——— Archives de l'Histoire des Insectes publiées en Allemand. Traduites en Français. 2 copies. 4to, *Winterthur*, 1794.

——— Archives of Entomology, containing the history, or ascertaining the characters and classes of Insects. Translated from the German. 4to, *London*, 1795.

——— *see* PERIODICALS. Switzerland, Zurich. Magazin für die Liebhaber der Entomologie.

Fust (H. Jenner), On the Distribution of *Lepidoptera* in Great Britain and Ireland. 8vo, *London*, 1868.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, iv.]

[Gadeau de Kerville, *see* KERVILLE.]

Gaede (H. M.), Beyträge zur Anatomie der Insekten. Mit einem Vorworte vom C. H. PFAFF. 4to, *Altona*, 1815.

Gahan (C. J.), Descriptions of New or Little-known Species of *Glenea* in the Collection of the British Museum. 8vo, *London*, 1889.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1889.]

Galinier (—), *see* FERRET (A.), Voyage en Abyssinie.

Galton (Francis), Pedigree Moth-breeding, as a means of verifying certain important constants in the General Theory of Heredity.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1887.] 8vo, *London*, 1887.

Ganglbauer (Ludwig), Die Käfer von Mitteleuropa. Die Käfer der österreichisch-ungarischen Monarchie, Deutschlands, der Schweiz, sowie des französischen und italienischen Alpengebietes.
Band I. Royal 8vo, *Wien*, 1892.

Garbiglietti (Antonio), Catalogus methodicus et synonymicus Hemipterorum Heteropterorum Italiae indigenorum.
[Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. i.] 8vo, *Florentiae*, 1869.

——— ——— Additamenta et Emendationes.
[Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. ii.] 8vo, *Firenze*, 1870.

Gasperini (R.), Notizie sulla Fauna Imenotterologa Dalmata.
[Annuar. Dalmatico. iii.] Royal 8vo, *Zara*, 1886.

——— Prilog fauni Dalmatinskih Pauka (Araneae et Opiliones).
8vo, *U Spljetu*, 1891.

——— Prilog k Dalmatinskoj Fauni. 8vo, *U Spljetu*, 1892.
[*Isopoda*, *Myriopoda*, *Arachnida*.]

Gaubil (J.), Catalogue synonymique des Coléoptères d'Europe et d'Algérie. 8vo, *Paris*, 1849.

Gaubius (H. D.), *see* Swammerdam (J.), Bybel der Natuure.

Gautard (V. v.), *see* Stierlin (G.), Fauna coleopterorum helvetica.

Gauthier de la Peyronie (Comte), *see* Pallas (P. S.), Voyages du.

Gay (Claudio), Historia física y política de Chile, segun documentos adquiridos en esta republica durante doce años de residencía en ella y publicada bajo los auspicios del supremo gobierno por C. Gay. (Zoología.) Text 8 vols. 8vo, and Atlas folio, *Paris*, 1847–54.

——— et Solier (A. J. J.), Mémoire sur deux genres remarquables de Curculionites du Chili. 8vo, *Paris*, 1839.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, viii.]

Gedde (John), A New Discovery of an excellent Method of Bee houses and Colonies. 12mo, *London*, 1675.

——— ——— 2nd Edition. 12mo, *London*, 1676.

——— The English Apiary ; or, the Compleat Bee-Master.
12mo, *London*, 1721.

Geer (Charles de), Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire des Insectes.
7 vols. 4to, *Stockholm*, 1752–78.

——— Genera et Species Insectorum e generosissimi Auctoris scriptis extraxit, digessit, latine quoad partem reddidit, et terminologiam insectorum Linneanam addidit A. J. Retzius. 8vo, *Lipsiæ*, 1783.

Gelieu (J. de), The Bee Preserver ; or Practical Directions for the Management and Preservation of Hives. [Translated from the French.] 8vo, *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1829.

Gemminger (Max), Systematische Uebersicht der Käfer um München. Ein Beitrag zu den Localfaunen Deutschlands. 8vo, *Jena*, 1851.

——— et Harold (B. de), Catalogus Coleopterorum hucusque descriptorum synonymicus et systematicus.
12 vols. 8vo, *Monachii*, 1868–76.
(Vol. XII contains Index generum universalis.)

Gené (Giuseppe), Sugli Insetti più nocivi alla Agricoltura, agli Animali domestici ai prodotti della rurale economia, etc.
12mo, *Milano*, 1827.

——— Osservazioni sulle abitudini e sulla larva dell' *Apalus bimaculatus*. 4to, *Padova*, 1831.
[Ann. d. Sci. d. Regn. Lombardo-Veneto, i.]

Gené (G.), Saggio di una monografia delle Forficule indigene. 4to, *Padova*, 1832.
[Ann. d. Sci. d. Regn. Lombardo-Veneto, ii.]

——— Memoria per servire alla storia naturale di una specie di *Cecidomia* che vive sugli Iperici. 4to, *Torino*, 1833.
[Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino, xxxvi.]

——— Descrizione di una nuova *Forficula* italiana (*F. orsinii*). 4to, *Padova*, 1833.
[Ann. d. Sci. d. Regn. Lombardo-Veneto, iii.]

——— Elogio storico di Franco Andrea Bonelli.
[Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino, xxxvii.] 4to, *Torino*, 1834.

——— Sui Bruchi che in primavera danneggiano gli alberi dei viali attorno alla città di Torino, e specialmente le quercie dei ripari.
[Calend. Georg. Soc. Agr. Torin, 1834.] 8vo, *Torino*, 1834.

——— Instruzione sugli Insetti più dannosi alla Agricoltura né Regii Stati di Terraferma e sui mezzi più facili di distruggerli. 8vo, *Torino*, 1840.

——— Memoria per servire alla storia naturale di alcuni Imenotteri.
[Mem. Soc. Ital. Modena, xxiii.] 4to, *Modena*, 1842.

Gensoul (J.), Sur la culture du Murier et l'Industrie de la Soie dans le midi de la France. Royal 8vo, *Lyon*, 1837.
[Ann. Soc. R. d'Agric. Lyon, i.]

Geoffroy (Etienne Louis), Histoire abrégée des Insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris ; dans laquelle ces Animaux sont rangés suivant un ordre méthodique. 2 vols. 4to, *Paris*, 1762.

Germar (E. F.), Reise nach Dalmatien und in das Gebiet von Ragusa. 8vo, *Leipzig, Altenburg*, 1817.

——— Zeitschrift für die Entomologie. 5 vols. 8vo, *Leipzig*, 1839–44.

——— Insectorum species novae, aut minus cognitae, descriptionibus illustratæ. Vol. I. *Coleoptera*. 8vo, *Halae*, 1824.

——— und Zincken (J. L. T. F.), Magazin der Entomologie. 4 vols. 8vo, *Halle*, 1813–21.

Gerstaecker (C. E. A.), Entomographien. Band I. Monographie der Endomychiden, einer Familie der Coleopteren. 8vo, *Leipzig*, 1858.

——— *see* Peters (W. C. H.), and Carus (J. V.), Handbuch der Zoologie.

Gervais (P.), *see* "Favorite," Voyage de la. Myriapodes.

——— *see* Walckenaer (Baron C. A.), Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Aptères.

Gessner (Joh.), *see* Sulzer (J. H.), Die Kennzeichen der Insekten.

Giebel (C.), *see* "Venus." Transit of Venus Expeditions. *Mallophaga*.

Gill (Theodore), Zoology [for the years] 1880, 1881, 1883, 1884, and 1885. 8vo, *Washington*, 1881–86.
[Ann. Reports Smiths. Inst. 1880–86.]

Gimmerthal (B. G.), Zwölf neue Dipteren beschreiben und Namens des Naturforschenden Vereins zu Riga. 4to, *Riga*, 1847.

Girard (C.), *see* Red River of Louisiana. Zoology.

Girard (Maurice), Note Entomologique sur l'*Attacus atlas*, Linn. [Bull. Soc. d'Acclim. France, ser. 2, x.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1873.

——— Etudes sur les Insectes Carnassiers utiles à introduire dans les jardins et à protéger contre la destruction. 8vo, *Paris*, 1873. [Extr. from Bull. Soc. d'Acclim. France, ser. 2, x.]

——— —— Les Insectes. Traité Elémentaire d'Entomologie, comprenant l'Histoire des espèces utiles et de leurs produits, des espèces nuisibles et des moyens de les détruire, l'étude des Métamorphoses et des mœurs, les procédés de chasse et de conversation. Vols. i–iii, fasc. 1. Royal 8vo, *Paris*, 1873–82.

——— Le *Phylloxera* de le Vigne. 12mo, *Paris*, 1874.

——— Les Métamorphoses des Insectes. 4th edition. 8vo, *Paris*, 1874.

Gistl (J.), Enumeratio Coleopterorum agri Monacensis. 8vo, *Monachii*, 1829.

——— Ueber eine neue Familie, Sippe und Gattung aus der Ordnung der Käfer. 8vo, *München*, 1836.

——— Systema Insectorum. Tomus I. *Coleoptera*. 8vo, *Monachii*, 1837.

Glover (T.), Report of the Entomologist. 8vo, *Washington*, 1867–68. [Rep. of Commissr. of Agric. for 1866 & 67.]

——— Report of the Entomologist and Curator of the Museum. 8vo, *Washington*, 1871–74. [Rep. of Commissr. of Agric. for 1870–73.]

——— The Food and Habits of Beetles. 8vo, *Washington*, 1869. [Rep. of Commissr. of Agric. for 1868.]

——— Illustrations of North American Entomology (United States and Canada). *Orthoptera*. 4to, *Washington*, 1872.

——— Entomological Record. 2 parts. 8vo, *Washington*, 1873. [Monthly Rep. Dept. of Agric. for 1872.]

——— Manuscript Notes from my Journal, or Illustrations of Insects, Native and Foreign. *Diptera*, or Two-winged Flies. (Lithograph, with 13 plates.) 4to, *Washington*, 1874.

——— ——— Order *Hemiptera*; suborder *Heteroptera*, or Plant-bugs. (Lithograph, with 10 plates.) 4to, *Washington*, 1876.

Godart (A.), *see* Mulsant (E.), Trois espèces nouvelles de Coléoptères.

Godman (Frederick Du Cane), Natural History of the Azores, or Western Islands. 8vo, *London*, 1870.

——— A List of the *Lepidoptera* collected by Mr. H. H. Johnston during his recent Expedition to Kilima-njaro. 8vo, *London*, 1885. [P. Z. S. 1885.]

——— *see* Salvin (O.), New Species of Diurnal *Lepidoptera* from South America, and *Lepidoptera* of the Duke of York Island.

——— and Distant (W. L.), Descriptions of Five New Species of *Rhopalocera* from East Africa. 8vo, *London*, 1880. [P. Z. S. 1880.]

——— and Salvin (O.), Description of Twelve New Species and a New Genus of *Rhopalocera* from Central America. [P. Z. S. 1877.] 8vo, *London*, 1877.

Godman (F. D.) and Salvin (O.), Descriptions of Nineteen New Species of Diurnal *Lepidoptera* from Central America.
[P. Z. S. 1878.] 8vo, *London*, 1878.

——— ——— Descriptions of New Species of Central American Butterflies of the Family *Erycinidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1878.
[P. Z. S. 1878.]

——— ——— Catalogue of *Lepidoptera* Collected by Mr. S. N. Walter, in the Island of Billiton. *Rhopalocera*. [*Heterocera* by H. Druce.] 8vo, *London*, 1878.
[P. Z. S. 1878.]

——— ——— List of the Butterflies Collected in Eastern New Guinea, and some Neighbouring Islands, by Dr. Comrie, during the Voyage of H.M.S. "Basilisk." 8vo, *London*, 1878.
[P. Z. S. 1878.]

——— ——— Descriptions of some apparently New Species of Butterflies from New Ireland and New Britain, sent by the Rev. G. Brown. 8vo, *London*, 1878.
[P. Z. S. 1878.]

——— ——— Descriptions of New Species of *Rhopalocera* from Central and South America. 8vo, *London*, 1878.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, ii.]

——— ——— Descriptions of New Species of *Rhopalocera* from Central and South America. 8vo, *London*, 1879.
[P. Z. S. 1879.]

——— ——— On a Collection of Diurnal *Lepidoptera* made by the Rev. G. Brown in New Ireland and New Britain.
[P. Z. S. 1879.] 8vo, *London*, 1879.

——— ——— On some hitherto unrecorded Diurnal *Lepidoptera*, from Duke of York Island and New Ireland, with Descriptions of some apparently New Species. 8vo, *London*, 1879.
[P. Z. S. 1879.]

——— ——— A List of Diurnal *Lepidoptera* collected in the Sierra Nevada of Santa Marta, Colombia, and the vicinity.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1880.] 8vo, *London*, 1880.

——— ——— Descriptions of some supposed New Species of Butterflies from New Guinea. 8vo, *London*, 1880.
[P. Z. S. 1880.]

——— ——— On a New Species of *Agrias* from the Valley of the Amazons. 8vo, *London*, 1882.
[P. Z. S. 1882.]

——— ——— On some *Rhopalocera* from New Ireland.
[P. Z. S. 1882.] 8vo, *London*, 1882.

——— ——— Note on the variation of certain species of *Agrias*.
[P. Z. S. 1883.] 8vo, *London*, 1883.

——— ——— On the *Lepidoptera* collected by the late W. A. Forbes on the Banks of the Lower Niger. *Rhopalocera*. *Heterocera* by H. Druce. 8vo, *London*, 1884.
[P. Z. S. 1884.]

Godman (F. D.) and Salvin (O.), A List of the *Rhopalocera* collected by Mr. G. French Angas in the Island of Dominica.
[P. Z. S. 1884.] 8vo, *London*, 1884.

——— ——— New Species of Butterflies collected by Mr. C. M. Woodford in the Solomon Islands. 2 parts. 8vo, *London*, 1888.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, i.]

——— ——— Descriptions of New Species of *Rhopalocera* from Mexico and Central America. 8vo, *London*, 1889.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, iii.]

——— ——— *see* Biologia Centrali-Americana.

——— ——— *see* Jameson (J. S.), Story of the Rear Column. *Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera.*

——— ——— *see* Whymper (E.), Travels amongst the Great Andes of the Equator. Appendix. *Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera.*

Goedart (Joannes), Metamorphosis et Historia Naturalis Insectorum. 3 vols. in 1. 12mo, *Medioburgi*, 1662–67.

——— De Insectis, in methodum redactus; cum notularum additione. Operâ M. Lister. Item appendicis ad Historiam Animalium Angliæ ejusdem M. Lister, altera editio hic quoque exhibetur (With Appendix.) 8vo, *Londini*, 1685.

Golding (Robert), The Shilling Bee-book, containing the leading facts in the Natural History of Bees. 8vo, *London*, 1847.

——— ——— 2nd edition. 8vo, *London*, 1848.

Goodman (Neville), On a striking instance of Mimicry, with some Notes on the phenomenon of Protective Resemblance.
[Proc. Cambr. Phil. Soc. iii.] 8vo, *Cambridge*, 1877.

Goodsir (Henry D. S.), On Two New Species of *Leachia*.
[Edinb. New Phil. Journ. xxxi.] 8vo, *Edinburgh*, 1841.

——— Descriptions of some New Crustaceous Animals found in the Firth of Forth. 8vo, *Edinburgh*, 1842.
[Edinb. New Phil. Journ. xxxiii.]

——— Descriptions of some New Species of *Pycnogonidæ*.
[Edinb. New Phil. Journ. xxxii.] 8vo, *Edinburgh*, 1842.

——— On a New Genus and on Six New Species of *Crustacea*, with observations on the Development of the Egg, and on the Metamorphoses of *Caligus*, *Carcinus*, and *Pagurus*.
[Edinb. New Phil. Journ. xxxiii.] 8vo, *Edinburgh*, 1842.

——— Description of the genus *Cuma*, and of Two New Genera nearly allied to it. 8vo, *Edinburgh*, 1843.
[Edinb. New Phil. Journ. xxxiv.]

——— The genus *Cetochilus* belonging to the Order *Copepoda* and the Family *Pontia* of M.-Edwards. 8vo, *Edinburgh*, 1843.
[Edinb. New Phil. Journ. xxxv.]

——— On the Sexes, Organs of Reproduction, and mode of Development of the Cirripeds. Account of the Maidre of the Fishermen, and Description of some New Species of Crustaceans.
[Edinb. New Phil. Journ. xxxv.] 8vo, *Edinburgh*, 1843.

Goodsir (H. D. S.), Notice of Observations on the Development of the Seminal Fluid and Organs of Generation in the *Crustacea*.
[Edinb. New Phil. Journ. xxxvi.] 8vo, *Edinburgh*, 1844.

Gore (R. T.), *see* Blumenbach (J. F.), Manual of Natural History.

Gorham (Henry Stephen), Endomycici Recitati. A Catalogue of the Coleopterous Group *Endomycici*, with Descriptions of New Species and Notes. 8vo, *London*, 1873.

——— Descriptions of New Species of *Endomycici*. 3 parts.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1874–75.] 8vo, *London*, 1874–75.

——— Observations on the genus *Helota*, M'Leay, with Description of a New Species from Japan. 8vo, *London*, 1874.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1874.]

——— Descriptions of New Species of *Cleridæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1877.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1877.]

——— Descriptions of New Species of *Cleridæ*, with Notes on the Genera and Corrections of Synonymy. 8vo, *London*, 1877.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1877.]

——— Descriptions of New Genera and Species of *Cleridæ*, with Notes on the Genera and Corrections of Synonymy.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1878.] 8vo, *London*, 1878.

——— Materials for a Revision of the *Lampyridæ*. 2 parts.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1880.] 8vo, *London*, 1880.

——— On the Structure of the *Lampyridæ*, with reference to their Phosphorescence. 8vo, *London*, 1880.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1880.]

——— Revision of the Genera and Species of Malacoderm *Coleoptera* of the Japanese Fauna. 8vo, *London*, 1883.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1883.]

——— Three New Species of *Scymnus* from Sumatra.
[Notes Leyden Mus. vi.] 8vo, *Leyden*, 1884.

——— *see* Biologia Centrali-Americana.

Gory (H. L.), *Cordistes quadrimaculatus*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1831.
[Mag. de Zool. i.]

——— *Oxycheila distigma*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1831.
[Mag. de Zool. i.]

——— *Zuphium fuscum*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1831.
[Mag. de Zool. i.]

——— *Pamborus guerinii*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1831.
[Mag. de Zool. i.]

——— *Melolontha lactea*. 8vo, *Strasbourg*, 1833.
[Silberm. Rev. Ent. i.]

——— *Melolontha spinipennis*. 8vo, *Strasbourg*, 1833.
[Silberm. Rev. Ent. i.]

——— *Areoda maculata*. 8vo, *Strasbourg*, 1833.
[Silberm. Rev. Ent. i.]

——— Centurie de Carabiques nouveaux. 8vo, *Paris*, 1833.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ii.]

Gory (H. L.), Monographie du genre *Sisyphe*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1833.

——— Monographie du genre *Notiophygus*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1834.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, iii.]

——— Note monographique sur le genre *Macrodontia*.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, viii.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1839.

——— *see* Laporte (F. L. de), Histoire naturelle des Insectes Coléoptères.

Goss (Herbert), The Insect Fauna of the Recent and Tertiary Periods.
[Proc. Geol. Assoc. v.] 8vo, *London*, 1877.

——— The Insect Fauna of the Secondary or Mesozoic Period.
[Proc. Geol. Assoc. vi.] 8vo, *London*, 1878.

——— The Insect Fauna of the Primary or Palæozoic Period.
[Proc. Geol. Assoc. vi.] 8vo, *London*, 1879.

——— The Geological Antiquity of Insects. Twelve Papers on Fossil Entomology. 8vo, *London*, 1880.
[Reprinted from "Ent. Monthly Mag.," xv, xvi.]

——— On some Recently Discovered Insecta from Carboniferous and Silurian Rocks. 8vo, *London*, 1885.
[Proc. Geol. Assoc. ix.]

——— *see* Bargagli (P.), Di tre opuscoli sugli insetti fossili.

Gosse (Philip Henry), The Canadian Naturalist. A series of Conversations on the Natural History of Lower Canada.
8vo, *London*, 1840.

——— On the Structure, Functions, and Homologies of the Manducatory Organs in the class *Rotifera*. 4to, *London*, 1856.
[Phil. Trans. 1856.]

——— On the Dicœcious Character of the *Rotifera*.
[Phil. Trans. 1857.] 4to, *London*, 1857.

——— [Obituary Notice]. 8vo, *London*, 1888.
[Proc. Roy. Soc. xliv.]

Gould (William), An Account of English Ants. 12mo, *London*, 1747.

Goureau (Ch.), Observations détachées pour servir à l'histoire de quelques Insectes. 8vo, *Paris*, 1839.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, viii.]

——— Note pour servir à l'histoire de l'*Attelabus curculionoides*.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, x.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1841.

——— Note pour servir à l'histoire du *Pissodes pini*.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, xi.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1842.

——— Note pour servir à l'histoire des métamorphoses des Coléoptères. 8vo, *Paris*, 1842.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, xi.]

Graber (Vitus), Kleiner Beitrag zur Hemipterenfauna Tirols.
8vo, *Innsbruck*, 1867.
[Zeitschr. d. Ferdinandeum f. Tirol, ser. 3, Heft 13.]

——— Analytische Uebersicht über die in Tirol beobachteten Orthopteren. 8vo, *Innsbruck*, 1867.
[Zeitschr. d. Ferdinandeum f. Tirol, ser. 3, Heft 13.]

——— Die Insekten. Vol. I, Vol. II part 1. 8vo, *München*, 1877.

Graells (M.), Notice sur divers faits qui confirment la propriété venimeuse du *Latrodectus malmignatus*, Walckenaër. Traduite en français par M. L. Fairmaire. 8vo, *Paris*, 1842.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, xi.]

——— Description d'une nouvelle espèce du genre *Dasytes*. Traduit en français par M. L. Fairmaire. 8vo, *Paris*, 1842.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, xi.]

Grandidier (A.), Histoire Physique, Naturelle et Politique de Madagascar. Vol. XX. Histoire naturelle des Hyménoptères par H. de Saussure. Part 1. 4to, *Paris*, 1890.

Graslin (A.), Notice sur la *Stilbia stagnicola*, et description de cette espèce sous ses différents états. 8vo, *Paris*, 1842.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, xi.]

——— Histoire des mœurs et description de la Chenille de la *Dianthœcia luteago*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1842.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, xi.]

Gravenhorst (J. L. C.), Coleoptera microptera Brunsvicensia nec non exoticorum quotquot exstant in collectionibus Entomologorum Brunsvicensium in genera familias et species distribuit. 8vo, *Brunsvigae*, 1802.

——— Monographia Coleopterorum Micropterorum. 8vo, *Gottingae*, 1806.

——— Monographia Ichneumonum Pedestrium praemisso proemio de transitu et mutabilitate specierum et varietatum. 8vo, *Lipsiæ*, 1815.

——— Ichneumonologia Europæa. 3 vols. 8vo, *Wratislaviæ*, 1829.

——— Monita quaedam de speciebus nigris Ichneumonum. 4to, *Wratislaviae*, 1829.

——— Bericht (2nd) über die Arbeiten der entomologischen Sektion im Jahre 1850. 4to, *Breslau*, 1851.
[Uebers. Schlesisch. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kultur.]

Gray (George Robert), The Entomology of Australia, in a series of Monographs. Part I., containing the Monograph of the Genus *Phasma* [*all published*]. 4to, *London*, 1833.

——— Descriptions of Several Species of Australian *Phasmata*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. i.] 8vo, *London*, 1834.

——— Synopsis of the Species of Insects belonging to the Family of *Phasmidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1835.

——— Description of a New Species of Australian Moth.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. i.] 8vo, *London*, 1835.

——— Synopsis of the Species belonging to the Genus *Castnia*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. ii.] 8vo, *London*, 1838.

——— Descriptions and Figures of some New Lepidopterous Insects, chiefly from Nepal. 8vo, *London*, 1846.

——— Catalogue of Lepidopterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum. Part I. *Papilionidæ*. 4to, *London*, 1852.

——— List of the Specimens of *Lepidopterous* Insects in the Collection of the British Museum. Part I. *Papilionidæ*. 12mo, *London*, 1856.

Gray (G. R.), *see* Cuvier (G.), The Animal Kingdom. *Insecta.*

Gray (John Edward), Description of *Cheirotonus parrii*, a New Species of the Family *Euchiridæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1848.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. v.]

——— List of the Specimens of British Animals in the Collection of the British Museum. Part XI. *Anoplura*. 12mo, *London*, 1852,

Gredler (P. V.), Die Alpenkäfer und die Eiszeit.
8vo, *Hermannstadt*, 1856.
[Verh. u. Mitth. siebenbürg. Ver. f. Naturw. vii.]

Greene (Joseph), The Insect Hunter's Companion. 2nd edition. With a chapter on *Coleoptera*. By Edward Newman.
8vo, *London*, 1870.

Grenier (A.), Catalogue des Coléoptères de France. 8vo, *Paris*, 1863.

Griffiths (Edward), *see* Cuvier (G.), The Animal Kingdom.

Griffiths (G. C.) and White (William), Experiments upon the Colour-relation between the Pupæ of *Pieris rapæ* and their immediate surroundings. 8vo, *London*, 1888.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1888.]

Grobben (Carl), Ueber bläschenförmige Sinnesorgane und eine eigenthümliche Herzbildung der Larve von *Ptychoptera contaminata*, L.
[Sitz. k. Akad. Wissensch. Wien, lxxii.] 8vo, *Wien*, 1875.

Groshans (G. P. F.), Specimen Anatomico-Physiologicum de Systemate Uropoietico, quod est Radiatorum, Articulatorum et Molluscorum Acephalorum. 8vo, *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1837.

Grote (Augustus R.), Notes on the *Zygænidæ* of Cuba. Part I.
[Proc. Entomol. Soc. Philad. vi.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1866.

——— Descriptions of North American *Noctuidæ*. No. 3.
[Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. iv.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1873.

——— On the Cotton Worm of the Southern States (*Aletia argillacea*, Hübner). 8vo, *Salem*, 1874.
[Proc. Amer. Ass. Adv. Sci. xxii.]

——— Descriptions of North American Moths.
[Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. v.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1875.

——— Check List of the *Noctuidæ* of America, North of Mexico. Parts i & ii. 8vo, *Buffalo, N. Y.*, 1875–76.
Part I. *Bombyciae* and *Noctuelitae* (Nonfasciatae) (1875).
Part II. *Noctuelitae* (Fasciatae), *Deltoides*, and *Noctuo-Phalaenidi* (1876).

——— Notes on a Collection of Noctuid Moths made in Colorado in 1875 by Dr. A. Packard, jun. 8vo, *Washington*, 1877.
[Bull. U.S. Geol. and Geogr. Surv. Terr. iii.]

——— Descriptions of *Noctuidæ*, chiefly from California.
8vo, *Washington*, 1878.
[Bull. U.S. Geol. and Geogr. Surv. Terr. iv.]

——— Preliminary Studies on the North American *Pyralidæ*. I.
8vo, *Washington*, 1878.
[Bull. U.S. Geol. and Geogr. Surv. Terr. iv.]

——— On *Lithophane* and New *Noctuidæ*. 8vo, *Washington*, 1879.
[Bull. U.S. Geol. and Geogr. Surv. Terr. v.]

Grote (Augustus R.), Description of *Zeugophora reineckei*.
[N. American Entomol. i.] 8vo, *Buffalo*, 1879.

——— North American Moths, with a Preliminary Catalogue of the Species of *Hadena* and *Polia*. 8vo, *Washington*, 1881.
[Bull. U. S. Geol. and Geogr. Surv. vi.]

——— New Moths, with Partial Catalogue of *Noctuæ*.
8vo, *Washington*, 1882.
[Bull. U. S. Geol. and Geogr. Surv. vi.]

——— New Moths, principally Collected by Mr. Roland Thaxter in Maine, with notes on Noxious Species and remarks on Classification.
[Bull. U. S. Geol. and Geogr. Surv. vi.] 8vo, *Washington*, 1882.

——— Preliminary List of the North American Species of *Agrotis*, with Descriptions. 8vo, *Washington*, 1882.
[Bull. U. S. Geol. and Geogr. Surv. vi.]

——— North American *Lepidoptera*. Revised Check List of the North American *Noctuidæ*. Part I. *Thyatirinæ*, *Noctuinæ*.
8vo, *Bremen*, 1890.

——— *see* Periodicals. Buffalo. The North American Entomologist.

——— and Pitt (W. H.), Description of a New Crustacean from the Water Lime Group at Buffalo. 8vo, *Buffalo*, 1875.
[Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. iii.]

——— and Robinson (Coleman T.), Lepidopterological Contributions. 8vo, *New York*, 1866.
[Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. viii.]

——— ——— Notes on the *Lepidoptera* of America, No. 1.
[Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. viii.] 8vo, *New York*, 1867.

——— ——— Descriptions of American *Lepidoptera*. Nos. 1–5 and Supplement. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1867–73.
[Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. i–iv.]

——— ——— List of the *Lepidoptera* of North America. I.
[Published by Amer. Ent. Soc.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1868.

——— ——— Remarks on Dr. Boisduval's "Lépidoptères de la Californie." 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1870.
[Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. iii.]

Guenée (A.), La Teigne du Pommier. Royal 8vo.
[Bull. Soc. Dunoise.]

——— Réponse au second Mémoire de M. Duponchel sur la manière d'établir une bonne Classification dans l'Ordre des Lépidoptères.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, viii.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1839.

——— Note sur l'*Ennomos illunaria*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1842.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, xi.]

——— Europæorum Microlepidopterorum Index methodicus. Pars I, sistens Tortrices, Phycidas, Crambidas, Tinearumque initium.
[*All published.*] 8vo, *Paris*, 1845.

——— Société Archéologique d'Eure-et-Loire. Statistique Scientifique. Lépidoptères. 8vo, *Chartres*, 1867.

——— Notice sur divers Lépidoptères du Musée de Genève.
4to, *Genève*, 1872.
[Mém. Soc. Phys. d'Hist. Nat. de Genève, xxi.]

Guenée (A.), *see* Boisduval (J. A.), Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Lépidoptères.

Guérin-Méneville (Felix Édouard), Iconographie du Règne Animal de G. Cuvier. Insectes. 8vo, *Paris*, 1829-38.

——— Mémoire sur deux nouveaux genres de l'ordre des Coléoptères. [Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ii.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1833.

——— Notice sur les Métamorphoses des *Cératopogons* et description de deux espèces nouvelles de ce genre, découvertes aux environs de Paris. 8vo, *Paris*, 1833. [Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ii.]

——— Mémoire sur l'Organisation extérieure des *Phyllosomes*, et Monographie de ce genre de Crustacés. 8vo, *Paris*, 1833. [Mag. de Zool. iii.]

——— Description de quelques genres nouveaux de Crustacés appartenant à la famille des *Hypérines*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1836. [Mag. de Zool. vi.]

——— *Colognathus chevrolatii*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1836. [Mag. de Zool. vi.]

——— *Fulgora costresii*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1836. [Mag. de Zool. vi.]

——— Prodrome d'une Monographie des Myzines. 8vo, *Paris*, 1837. [Dict. pittoresq. d'Hist. Nat. v.]

——— Note Monographique sur le genre *Limnadie*, et description d'une espèce nouvelle de ce genre. 8vo, *Paris*, 1837. [Mag. de Zool. viii.]

——— Description d'une espèce nouvelle de *Porcellion*, et observations sur ce genre de Crustacés. 8vo, *Paris*, 1839. [Dict. pittoresq. d'Hist. Nat. 1839.]

——— Notice sur quelques Insectes nuisibles au froment, au seigle, à l'orge et au trèfle. 8vo, *Paris*, 1843. [Mém. Soc. Roy. et Centr. d'Agric. 1842.]

——— Note Monographique sur le genre *Amphidesmus*. [Mag. de Zool., ser. 2, vi.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1844.

——— *Macrodactylus dimidiatus*, Guérin. 8vo, *Paris*, 1844. [Mag. de Zool., ser. 2, vi.]

——— *Moluris (Phanerotoma*, Solier) *bertolinii*, Guérin. [Mag. de Zool., ser. 2, vi.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1844.

——— Iconographie du Règne Animal de Cuvier. 8vo, *Paris*, 1845. [Moniteur Univers. 1845.]

——— Note sur les Acariens, les Myriapodes, les Insectes, et les Helminthes observés jusqu'ici dans les Pommes de Terres malades. [Bull. Soc. Roy. et Centr. d'Agric. 1845.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1845.

——— Concours pour de bonnes observations sur les Insectes nuisibles à l'Agriculture. 8vo, *Paris*, 1845. [Mém. Soc. Roy. et Centr. d'Agric. 1845.]

——— Sur le concours ouvert pour la découverte et la mise en pratique de moyens propres à détriure les Insectes nuisibles. 8vo, *Paris*, 1846–47. [Mém. Soc. Roy. et Centr. d'Agric. 1846, 1847.]

——— Essai sur les Lépidoptères du genre *Bombyx* qui donnent ou qui donneront de la Soie. 8vo, *Paris*, 1847. [Encyclop. Moderne, vi.]

Guérin-Méneville (Felix Édouard), Nécessité d'introduire l'étude de la Zoologie dans l'Enseignement Agricole. 8vo, *Paris*, 1847.
[Journ. d'Agric. pratiq. 1847.]

——— Note sur le dommage causé en 1846 aux récoltes d'olives par le ver ou larve du *Dacus oleæ*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1847.
[Rev. Zool. x.]

——— Essai sur les Insectes utiles et nuisibles. 8vo, *Paris*, 1848.
[Encyclop. Moderne, xviii.]

——— Extrait des Matériaux recueillis à la Magnanerie experimentale de Sainte-Tulle, près Manosque, pendant la campagne Séricicole de 1850, sur les Maladies des Vers à Soie. 8vo, *Paris*, 1850.
[Rev. et Mag. Zool, ser. 2, ii.]

——— Enumération des Insectes qui consomment les tabacs.
[Rev. et Mag. Zool., ser. 2, ii.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1850.

——— Congrès Central d'Agriculture Session de 1851. Insectes nuisibles aux récoltes. 8vo, *Paris*, 1851.
[Congrès Central d'Agric., No. 25.]

——— Description du genre *Hypoconcha*, nouveaux Crabes, faux Bernards l'Hermite, qui protègent leur corps avec la moitié d'une coquille bivalve. 8vo, *Paris*, 1854.
[Rev. et Mag. Zool., ser. 2, vi.]

——— Note sur la Muscardine. 8vo, *Paris*, 1856.
[Rev. et Mag. Zool., ser. 2, viii.]

——— Cocons André-Jean et Bronski. 8vo, *Paris*, 1856.
[Rev. et Mag. Zool., ser. 2, viii.]

——— *see* Encyclopédie Méthodique. Insectes.

——— *see* "Favorite," Voyage de la. Crustacés, Arachnides, et Insectes.

——— *see* Periodicals, France, Paris. Revue de Sericiculture comparée ; and Revue Zoologique.

——— *see* Ramon de la Sagra. Histoire de l'Ile de Cuba. Animaux Articulés.

——— et Perrottet (—), Mémoire sur un Insecte et un Champignon qui ravagent les Cafiers aux Antilles. 8vo, *Paris*, 1842.

——— et Robert (Eugène), Recherches sur la Muscardine, faites à la Magnanerie de Sainte-Tulle. 8vo, *Marseille*, 1847.
[Ann. Provençales d'Agric. viii.]

——— ——— Muscardine—Expériences faite par . . . . . sur la Muscardin. Royal 8vo, *Paris*, 1847.
[Ann. Soc. Séricicole, viii.]

——— ——— Analyse des expèriences sur la Muscardine et les autres maladies des Vers à Soie en 1849. 8vo, *Paris*, 1849.
[Ann. Soc. Séricicole, xiii.]

Guide (Nouveau) de l'Amateur d'Insectes. 8vo, *Paris*, 1859.

Guyon (G.), A List of the British Species of *Geodephaga*. 8vo, *Richmond*, n.d.
[Taken from Dawson's Geodephaga Britannica.]

Gyllenhal (Leonard), Insecta Svecica. Classis I. *Coleoptera* sive *Eleuterata*. Vol. I. in 4 parts. 8vo, *Scaris* and *Lipsiae*, 1808–27.

——— *see* Schoenherr (C. J.), Genera et Species Curculionidum.

Haan (W. de), *see* SIEBOLD (P. F. v.), Fauna Japonica. *Crustacea.*

Haberlandt (Friedrich), *Cecidomyia destructor*, Say. Weizengallmücke oder Weizenverwüster. 8vo, *Wien*, 1864.
[Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, xiv.]

——— Ueber eine bisher wenig beobachtete Getreidemotte *Tinea pyrophagella*, Kllr. 8vo, *Wien*, 1864.
[Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, xiv.]

Hagen (Hermann August), Synonymia Libellularum Europaearum. 8vo, *Regimontii Prussorum*, 1840.

——— Bibliotheca Entomologica. Die Litteratur über das ganze Gebiet der Entomologie bis zum Jahre 1862.
2 vols. 8vo, *Leipzig*, 1862-63.

——— Destruction of obnoxious Insects, *Phylloxera*, Potato-Beetle, Cotton-Worm, Colorado Grasshopper, and Greenhouse Pests, by application of the Yeast Fungus. 8vo, *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1879.

——— Die Netzflügler Preussens. 8vo, *Königsberg*, 1849.
[Neue Preuss. Provinz. Blätt. xlii.]

——— Ueber die Lebensweise der Termiten und ihre Verbreitung.
[Königsb. naturw. Unterh. ii.] 8vo, *Königsberg*, 1852.

——— Die Termiten. 8vo, *Berlin*, 1853.
[Bericht k. Preuss. Akad. Wissensch. 1853.]

——— Ueber die Neuropteren der Bernsteinfauna. 8vo, *Wien*, 1854.
[Verh. zool.-bot. Ver. iv.]

——— Synopsis der Neuroptera Ceylons. 8vo, *Wien*, 1858.
[Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, viii.]

——— Catalogue of the specimens of Neuropterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum.
Part I. *Termitina.* 12mo, *London*, 1858.

——— Zwei Libellen aus der Braunkohle von Sieblos.
[Meyer und Dunker, Palæontogr. v.] 4to, *Cassel*, 1858.

——— *Ascalaphus proavus* aus der Rheinischen Braunkohle.
[Meyer und Dunker, Palæontogr. v.] 4to, *Cassel*, 1858.

——— *Petalura? acutipennis* aus der Braunkohle von Sieblos.
[Meyer und Dunker, Palæontogr. viii.] 4to, *Cassel*, 1859.

——— Révision critique des Phryganides décrites par M. RAMBUR d'après l'examen des individus types. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1860.
[Ann. Soc. Entomol. Belg. iv.]

——— Synopsis of the *Neuroptera* of North America, with a list of South American Species. 8vo, *Washington*, 1861.
[Smiths. Misc. Coll. iv.]

——— Ueber die Neuroptern aus dem lithographischen Schiefer in Bayern. 4to, *Cassel*, 1862.
[Meyer und Dunker, Palæontogr. x.]

——— Neuroptern aus der Braunkohle von Rott im Siebenge birge.
[Meyer und Dunker, Palæontogr. x.] 4to, *Cassel*, 1863.

——— Die Odonaten- und Neuropteren-Fauna Syriens und Klein-Asiens. 8vo, *Wien*, 1863.
[Wien. ent. Monatschr. vii.]

——— Die wirbellosen Thiere der Provinz Preussen.
8vo, *Königsberg*, 1863.

Hagen (Hermann August), Die *Neuroptera* des lithographischen Schiefers in Bayern. Part I. 4to, *Cassel*, 1866.
[Meyer und Dunker, Palæontogr. xv.]

——— The Odonat-Fauna of the Island of Cuba. 8vo, *Boston*, 1867.
[Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. xi.]

——— Notes on the Genus *Raphidia*. (Translated from the French by R. McLachlan.) 8vo, *London*, 1867.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, v.]

——— On a Wingless White Ant from Japan. 8vo, *Boston*, 1868.
[Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. xi.]

——— Monograph of the North American *Astacidæ*. 4to, *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1870.
[Memoirs Mus. Comp. Zool. vol. ii.]

——— *Odonata* from the Yellowstone. 8vo, *Washington*, 1873.
[Ann. Rep. U. S. Geol. Surv. Territ. vi.]

——— Notes on the *Ephemeridæ*; compiled (with remarks) by the Rev. A. E. Eaton. 8vo, *London*, 1873.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1873.]

——— Report on the Pseudo-Neuroptera and Neuroptera collected by Lt. W. L. Carpenter in 1873 in Colorado. 8vo, *Washington*, 1874.
[Ann. Rep. U. S. Geol. and Geogr. Surv. Territ. vii.]

——— Report upon the collections of *Neuroptera* and *Pseudo-Neuroptera*, made in portions of Colorado, New Mexico, and Arizona, during the years 1872, 1873, and 1874. 4to, *Washington*, 1875.
[Wheeler's Rep. of Explor. West of 100th Meridian, v.]

——— *Symphrasis*, eine neue Mantispiden Gattung.
[Stett. Ent. Zeit. xxxviii.] 8vo, *Stettin*, 1877.

——— A New Enemy of the Black Spruce, *Abies nigra*.
[Canad. Entomol. xii.] 8vo, *London, Ont.*, 1880.

——— The Devonian Insects of New Brunswick. 8vo, *Cambridge*, 1881.
[Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. viii.]

——— A Monographic Revision and Synopsis of the Trichoptera of the European Fauna, by Robert McLachlan. (Review.)
[Stett. Ent. Zeit. xlii.] 8vo, *Stettin*, 1881.

——— Contributions from the Northern Transcontinental Survey. The Genus *Colias*. 8vo, *Boston*, 1882.
[Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. xxii.]

——— Unsere gegenwärtige Kenntniss der Ephemerinen.
[Stett. Ent. Zeit. li.]

——— *see* Carpenter (W. L.), Report on the Collections made in 1873 by. *Pseudo-Neuroptera* and *Neuroptera*.

——— *see* Selys-Longchamps (Edm. de), Synonymia Libellularum europæarum (*Reviewed*); Revue des Odonates; Monographie des Caloptérygines, and Monographie des Gomphines.

Hahn (C. W.) und Herrich-Schäffer (G. A. W.), Die wanzenartgen Insecten. Getreu nach der Natur abgebildet und beschrieben. Band i–ix, and Index, in 5 vols. 8vo, *Nürnberg*, 1831–3.

——— und Koch (C. L.), Die Arachniden Getreu nach der Natur abgebildet und beschrieben. Band i–xvi. 8vo, *Nürnberg*, 1831–48.

Haij (B.), Om den af J. B. v. Borck beskrifna *Barbitistes glabricauda*, Charp., jemte ett bidrag till kännedomen om *B. punctatissima*, Bosc.
[Öfvers. k. Vet.-Akad. Förh. xliv.] 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1887.

Hailstone (S., Jun.), An Illustrated Description of a Species of *Eurynoma*, supposed to be hitherto undescribed; and Notices of some Instances of some change of form which occurs in certain cited species of Crustaceous Animals. 8vo, *London*, 1835.
[Mag. Nat. Hist. viii.]

Haldeman (S. S.), Materials towards a History of the *Coleoptera Longicornia* of the United States. 4to, *Philadelphia*, 1847.
[Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. x.]

——— *see* Melsheimer (F. E.), Catalogue of *Coleoptera* of the United States.

Haliday (A. H.), *Hymenoptera* Britannica. Fasc. i. *Oxyura*; ii. *Alysia*. 8vo, *London*, 1839.

——— Contributions towards the Classification of the *Chalcididæ*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iii.] 8vo, *London*, 1843.

——— *see* Patterson (Robert), Larva of *Blaps mortisaga*.

Hammond (Arthur), On the Thorax of the Blow-fly (*Musca vomitoria*).
[Journ. Linn. Soc. (Zool.) xv.] 8vo, *London*, 1880.

Hampson (G. F.), The Butterflies of the Nilgiri District, South India.
[Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, lvii, pt. 2.] 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1888.

——— Illustrations of Typical Specimens of *Lepidoptera Heterocera* in the Collection of the British Museum. Part viii. *Lepidoptera-Heterocera* of the Nilgiri District. 4to, *London*, 1891.

——— The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Moths. Vol. i. 8vo, *London*, 1892.

Hansen (A.), Recherches sur les Annélides recueillis par M. le professeur Édouard Van Beneden pendant son voyage au Brésil et à la Plata. 4to, *Bruxelles*, 1882.
[Mém. Cour. Acad. R. Belg. xliv.]

Hansen (H. J.), Faunula Insectorum Færoensis.
[Naturhist. Tidskr., ser. 3, xiii.] 8vo, *Kjöbenhavn*, 1881.

——— Fortegnelse over de Hidtil i de Danske have fundne Pycnogonider eller Söspindler. 8vo, *Kjöbenhavn*, 1884.
[Naturhist. Tidskr., ser. 3, xiv.]

——— Opsgjörelse af Spørgsmaalene: *Spiracula cribraria*—Os Clausum. 8vo, *Kjöbenhavn*, 1884.
[Naturhist. Tidskr., ser. 3, xiv.]

——— *Arthrogastra Danica*: en monographisk fremstilling af de i Danmark levende Meiere og Mosskorpioner.
[Naturhist. Tidskr., ser. 3, xiv.] 8vo, *Kjöbenhavn*, 1884.

——— Gamle og nye Hovedmomenter til Cicadariernes Morphologi og Systematik. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1890.
[Entomol. Tidskr. xi.]

Harker (Allen), The Ecto-Parasites of the Ox. 8vo, *London*, 1884.
[Agricult. Students' Gaz. i.]

Harold (E. v.), Coleopterologische Hefte. Hefte ii–xiii. 8vo, *München*, 1867–75.

——— *see* Gemminger (M.), Catalogus Coleopterorum.

Harris (Moses), An Exposition of English Insects. 4to, *London*, 1782.

Harris (Moses), L'Aurélien : ou Histoire Naturelle des Chenilles, Chrysalides, Phalénes et Papillons Anglais ; avec les plantes dont ils se nourissent. Folio, *Londres*, 1794.

Harris (T. W.), Description of Three Species of the Genus *Cremastocheilus*. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1827.
[Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. v.]

——— Characteristics of some Previously Described North American Coleopterous Insects, and Descriptions of others which appear to be new, in the collection of Mr ABRAHAM HALSEY.
[Trans. N. H. Soc. Hartford, i.] 8vo, *Hartford*, 1836.

——— Descriptive Catalogue of the North American Insects belonging to the Linnæan Genus *Sphinx*, in the Cabinet of . . . .
[Amer. Journ. Sci. xxxvi.] 8vo, *New Haven*, 1839.

——— Remarks upon *Scarabæus goliatus*, and other African Beetles allied to it. 8vo, *Salem*, 1839.
[Journ. Essex Count. N. H. Soc. i.]

——— A Treatise on some of the Insects of New England, which are Injurious to Vegetation. 8vo, *Cambridge*, 1842.

——— ——— 2nd Edition. 8vo, *Boston*, 1852.

——— A Treatise on some of the Insects Injurious to Vegetation. 3rd Edition. Edited by CHARLES L. FLINT. 8vo, *Boston*, 1862.

——— Entomological Correspondence. Edited by SAMUEL H. SCUDDER.
[Occas. Papers Bost. Soc. N. H. i.] 8vo, *Boston*, 1869.

——— Memoir of, *see* HIGGINSON (T. W.).

Hartig (Theodor), Die Aderflügler Deutschlands. Band I. Die Familien der Blattwespen und Holzwespen nebst einer allgemeinen Einleitung zur Naturgeschichte der Hymenopteren. 8vo, *Berlin*, 1837.

Hartlib (Sam.), The reformed Common-wealth of Bees. 8vo, *London*, 1655.

——— The reformed Virginian Silk-worm. 8vo, *London*, 1655.

Harvey (L. F.), On Texan *Lepidoptera* collected by Mr. BELFRAGE.
[Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. iii.] 8vo, *Buffalo*, 1875.

Hastings, The Natural History of Hastings and St. Leonards and the Vicinity. 8vo, *Hastings*, 1878.

——— ——— 1st Supplement. 8vo, *Hastings*, 1883.

——— ——— 2nd Supplement. 8vo, *Hastings*, 1888.

Haswell (William A.), Catalogue of the Australian Stalk- and Sessile-eyed *Crustacea*. 8vo, *Sydney*, 1882.
[Publ. by the Australian Museum.]

Haughton (Samuel), On the Form of the Cells made by various Wasps, and by the Honey Bee ; with an Appendix on the Origin of Species.
[Proc. N. H. Soc. Dublin, iii.] 8vo, *Dublin*, 1863.

——— The Sea-Louse of the Baltic. 8vo, *Dublin*, 1864.
[Proc. N. H. Soc. Dublin, iv.]

Haworth (Adrian Hardy), Prodromus Lepidopterorum Britannicorum. A Concise Catalogue of British Lepidopterous Insects, with the Times and Places of Appearance in the Winged State.
Sm. 4to, *Holt*, 1802.

Haworth (Adrian Hardy), Lepidoptera Britannica; sistens digestionem novam Insectorum Lepidopterorum quæ in Magna Britannia reperiuntur. 8vo, *Londini*, 1803-28.

Hedemann (W. v.), Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Lepidopterenfauna Transcaucasiens. 8vo, *St. Pétersbourg*, 1876.
[Horæ Soc. Ent. Ross. xii.]

Heer (Oswald), Fauna Coleopterorum Helvetica.
Pars 1, 8vo, *Turici*, 1841.

Heinemann (H. von) und **Wocke** (M. F.), Die Schmetterlinge Deutschlands und der Schweiz.
3 vols. 8vo, *Braunschweig*, 1859–77.
Vol. I. Gross-schmetterlinge.
Vols. II, III. Kleinschmetterlinge.

Hele (N. Fenwick), *Sphinx pinastri* (the Pine Hawk-Moth). A British Species. 8vo, *Aldeburgh*, 1885.

Heller (Cam.), Neue Crustaceen, gesammelt während der Weltumseglung der k. k. Fregatte *Novara*. Zweiter vorläufiger Bericht.
[Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, xii.] 8vo, *Wien*, 1862.

Hemprich (Freidr. Wilh.) et **Ehrenberg** (Christian Gottfried), Symbolæ Physicæ seu Icones et Descriptiones corporum naturalium novorum aut minus cognitorum quæ ex itineribus per Libyam, Ægyptum, Nubiam, Dongolam, Syriam, Arabiam, et Habessiniam, etc. [*Insecta*. By F. Klug.] Folio, *Berolini*, 1833.

Henry (Joseph), Circular of Inquiries relative to the Natural History of the American Crawfish and other Fresh-water *Crustacea*.
[Smiths. Misc. Coll. xv.] 8vo, *Washington*, 1878.

Henshaw (Samuel), Index to the *Coleoptera* described by J. L. Leconte. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1881.
[Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. ix.]

——— The Entomological Writings of Dr. Alpheus Spring Packard. 8vo, *Washington*, 1887.
[Bull. U. S. Dept. of Agric. (Entomol.) No. 16.]

——— *see* Dimmock (G.), Special Bibliography.

——— *see* United States Department of Agriculture. Bibliography of Economic Entomology.

Henslow (J. S.), Report on the Diseases of Wheat.
[Journ. R. Agric. Soc. ii.] 8vo, *London*, 1841.

——— Observations on the Wheat-Midge. 8vo, *London*, 1842.
[Journ. R. Agric. Soc. iii.]

——— *see* Jenyns (Leonard), Memoir of.

Hentsch (G. F.), Epitome Entomologiæ systematicæ secundum Fabricium continens genera et species insectorum Europæorum.
4to, *Lipsiae*, 1804.

Hentz (Nicholas Marcellus), The Spiders of the United States. A Collection of the Arachnological writings of N. M. Hentz. Edited by Edward Burgess, with notes and descriptions by James H. Emerton. 8vo, *Boston*, 1875.
[Occas. Papers Boston Soc. N. H. ii.]

Herbst (Johann Friedrich Wilhelm), Versuch einer Naturgeschichte der Krabben und Krebse nebst einer systematischen Beschreibung ihrer verschiedenen Arten.
Text, 3 vols. 4to ; Atlas folio, *Zurich*, *Berlin*, und *Stralsund*, 1782–1804.

——— *see* JABLONSKY (C. G.), Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insekten.

Herklots (J. A.), Additamenta ad Faunam Carcinologicam Africæ Occidentalis, sive descriptiones specierum novarum e Crustaceorum ordine, quas in Guinea collegit vir strenuus H. S. PEL.
4to, *Lugduni-Batavorum*, 1851.

Herman (Otto), Magyarország Pók-Faunája. Ungarns Spinnen-Fauna. Im Auftrage der Kön. ungar. naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft.
3 vols. 4to, *Budapest*, 1876–79.

Herold (Moritz), Entwickelungsgeschichte der Schmetterlinge anatomisch et physiologisch. 4to, *Cassel* und *Marburg*, 1815.

Herpin (J. Ch.), Mémoire sur divers Insectes nuisibles à l'Agriculture. 8vo, *Paris*, 1842.
[Mem. Soc. R. d'Agric. 1842.]

Herrich-Schäffer (G. A.W.), Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu JAKOB HÜBNER'S Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge.
6 vols. 4to, *Regensburg*, 1843–56.

——— *see* HAHN (C. W.), Die wanzenartigen Insecten.

Herrick (E. C.), *see* DANA (J. D.), Description of *Argulus catostomi*.

Hewitson (W. C.), Illustrations of New Species of Exotic Butterflies. Selected chiefly from the Collections of W. WILSON SAUNDERS and W. C. HEWITSON. 5 vols. 4to, *London*, 1856–76.

——— Illustrations of Diurnal *Lepidoptera* (*Lycænidæ*).
Text and plates. 2 vols. 4to, *London*, 1862–78.

——— Equatorial *Lepidoptera* collected by Mr. BUCKLEY.
Parts I–IV. 8vo, *London*, 1869–70.

——— Catalogue of the Collection of Diurnal *Lepidoptera* formed by the late WILLIAM CHAPMAN HEWITSON. By W. F. KIRBY.
4to, *London*, 1879.

——— Descriptions of New Butterflies, with drawings ; also remarks on the sexes of some *Papilio's*. 8vo, *London*, 1851.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., n.s., i.]

——— Descriptions of Five New Species of Butterflies of the Family *Papilionidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1852.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., n.s., ii.]

——— Descriptions of some New Species of Butterflies from South America. 8vo, *London*, 1854.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., n.s., ii.]

——— On *Pronophila*, a genus of the Diurnal *Lepidoptera*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, i.] 8vo, *London*, 1862.

——— Descriptions of Two New Species of Diurnal *Lepidoptera*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, i.] 8vo, *London*, 1863.

——— Descriptions of New Species of Diurnal *Lepidoptera*.
2 papers. 8vo, *London*, 1864–69.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, ii, and 1869.]

Hewitson (W. C.), A Monograph of the Genus *Yphthima*, with Descriptions of Two New Genera of Diurnal *Lepidoptera*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, ii.] 8vo, *London*, 1865.

——— Descriptions of new *Hesperidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1866.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, ii.]

——— Descriptions of some New Species of Diurnal *Lepidoptera*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, v.] 8vo, *London*, 1867.

——— Remarks on Mr. A. R. WALLACE'S "*Pieridæ* of the Indian and Australian Regions." 8vo, *London*, 1868.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1868.]

——— Descriptions of Two New Species of *Papilio* from Ecuador.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1869.] 8vo, *London*, 1869.

——— Descriptions of Six New Species of Diurnal *Lepidoptera* from Nicaragua. 8vo, *London*, 1869.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1869.]

——— Descriptions of Twenty-two New Species of Equatorial *Lepidoptera*. 8vo, *London*, 1870.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1870.]

——— New Species of Diurnal *Lepidoptera* from South and Central America. 8vo, *London*, 1871.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1871.]

——— Descriptions of New Species of *Lycænidæ*, from his own Collection. 8vo, *London*, 1874.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1874.]

——— *see* DOUBLEDAY (E.) and WESTWOOD (J. O.), Genera of Diurnal *Lepidoptera*.

Heyden (C. H. G. von), Entomologische Beiträge (*Hemiptera*).
[Mus. Senckenberg. ii.] 4to, *Frankfort-a-M.*, 1837.

——— Fossile Insekten aus der Braunkohle von Sieblos.
[Meyer und Dunker, Palæontogr. v.] 4to, *Cassel*, 1858.

——— ——— Nachtrag 4to, *Cassel*, 1859.
[Meyer und Dunker, Palæontogr. viii.]

——— Fossile Insekten aus der Rheinischen Braunkohle.
[Meyer und Dunker, Palæontogr. viii.] 4to, *Cassel*, 1859.

Heyden (L. von), Entomologische Reise nach dem Südlichen Spanien, der Sierra Guadarrama und Sierra Morena, Portugal, und den Cantabrischen Gebirgen. Und einem Anhange : v. HEYDEN: Revision der europäischen *Hymenoplia*-Arten.—H. ALLARD : Révision des Curculionides Byrsopsides. 8vo, *Berlin*, 1870.
[Published by Entomol. Ver. in Berlin.]

——— Catalog der Coleopteren von Sibirien mit Einschluss derjenigen der turanischen Länder Turkestans und der chinesischen Grenzgebiete. 8vo, *Berlin*, 1880–81.
[Published by Deutsch. Entomol. Gesellsch.]

——— *see* SAALMÜLLER (M.), Lepidopteren von Madagascar.

Heylaerts (F. J. M.), *Heterocera* récoltés par M. Weyers à Sumatra.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxix.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1885.

——— Une Psychide nouvelle de l'Ile de Java.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxix.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1885.

Heylaerts (F. J. M.), Une Psychide nouvelle de l'Ile de Sumatra.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxix.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1885.

——— Une Psychide nouvelle de l'Ile de Java (*Chalia javana*).
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxix.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1885.

——— Quatres Psychides nouvelles de l'Australie.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxix.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1885.

Hicks (J. Braxton), *see* SAMUELSON (J.), Humble Creatures. The Honey-Bee.

Higgins (Edmund Thomas), Description of a New Genus and Species of *Prionidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1869.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1869.]

Higginson (Thomas Wentworth), Memoir of THADDEUS WILLIAM HARRIS. 8vo, *Boston*, 1869.
[Occas. Pap. Boston Soc. N. H. i.]

Hinterwaldner (J. M.), Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Tirols. 8vo, *Innsbruck*, 1867.
[Zeitschr. d. Ferdinandeum f. Tirol, ser. 3, Heft 13.]

Hochhuth (H.), *see* CHAUDOIR (M.), Enumération des Carabiques du Caucase.

Hockings (Harold J.), Notes on Two Australian Species of *Trigona*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1884.] 8vo, *London*, 1884.

Hoefnagel (D. J.), Diversæ Insectorum Volatilium icones ad vivum accuratissime depictæ. 4to, *Amsterdam*, 1630.

Holland (W. J.), Contributions to a knowledge of the *Lepidoptera* of West Africa. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1886.
[Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. xiii.]

——— Descriptions of New West African *Lycænidæ*.
[Psyche, v.] Royal 8vo, *Cambridge*, 1890.

——— Asiatic *Lepidoptera*. List of Diurnal *Lepidoptera* taken by Mr. WILLIAM DOHERTY in Celebes, in 1887, with descriptions of some apparently new forms. 8vo, *Boston*, 1890.
[Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. xxv.]

Holmberg (E. L.), *see* RIO NEGRO. Expedicion al. Zoologia.

Holme (Frederick), Notice of the Coleopterous Insects observed in the Scilly Islands in July and August, 1836. 8vo, *London*, 1837.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. ii.]

——— Rough Notes on the Habits, Manners, etc., of some of the British *Brachelytra*. 8vo, *London*, 1842.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iii.]

Holmgren (Aug. Emil), Entomologiska anteckningar under en resa i Södra Sverige år 1854. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1855.
[K. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 1854.]

——— Monographia Tryphonidum Sueciæ. 4to, *Holmiæ*, 1856.
[Act. R. Acad. Sci. Holm. 1855.]

——— Monographia Ophionidum Sveciæ. Forsök till uppställning och beskrifning af de i Sverige funna Ophionider. 4to, *Stockholm*, 1860.
[K. Svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl., n.s., ii.]

Holmgren (Aug. Emil.), Bidrag till Kännedomen om Beeren Eilands och Spetsbergens Insekt-Fauna. 4to, *Stockholm*, 1869.
[K. Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl. N. F. viii.]

——— Om de Skandinaviska arterna af Ophionidstägtet *Campoplex*. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1872.
[Bihang K. Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl. i.]

——— *Oedemopsis rogenhoferi*, Tschek, funnen på Hunneberg i Westergotland. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1872.
[Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Förh. xxix.]

——— Insekter från Nordgrönland, samlade af Prof. A. E. Nordenskiöld år 1870. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1872.
[Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Förh. xxix.]

——— Dispositis methodica Exochorum Scandinaviæ.
[Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Förh. xxx.] 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1873.

——— Dispositio Synoptica Mesoleiorum Scandinaviæ. 4to, *Stockholm*, 1876.
[K. Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl. N. F. xiii.]

——— *see* "Eugenie" Resa. *Hymenoptera*.

Hoole (Samuel), *see* Leeuwenhoek (A. v.), The Select Works of.

Hope (F. W.), A Catalogue of *Hemiptera* in the Collection of the Rev., with short Latin Descriptions of the New Species. Royal 8vo, *London*, 1837.

——— The Coleopterists' Manual.
3 Parts (*all published*). 8vo, *London*, 1837–40.

——— Synopsis of the new species of Nepaul Insects in the collection of Major General Hardwicke. 8vo, *London*, 1831.
[Gray's Zool. Miscell.]

——— Description of some hitherto uncharacterized exotic *Coleoptera*, chiefly from New Holland. 8vo, *London*, 1834.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. i.]

——— Description of a new Curculionideous Beetle from the Swan River. 8vo, *London*, 1835.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. i.]

——— Monograph of *Mimela*, a genus of Coleopterous Insects.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. i.] 8vo, *London*, 1835.

——— Observations on the Ravages of *Limnoria terebrans*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. i.] 8vo, *London*, 1835.

——— Observations on Insects producing Silk, and on the possibility of rearing Silk Crops in England. 8vo, *London*, 1835.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. i.]

——— Characters and descriptions of several new genera and species of Coleopterous Insects. 4to, *London*, 1835.
[Trans. Zool. Soc. i.]

——— Observations on Succinic Insects.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. i, ii.] 2 parts. 8vo, *London*, 1836–37.

——— On the Golofa Beetle of Venezuela and its allied species.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. ii.] 8vo, *London*, 1837.

Hope (F. W.), Descriptions of some species of *Carabidæ*, collected by Charles Darwin, Esq , in his late voyage. 8vo, *London*, 1837.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. ii.]

——— On a new Arachnide uniting the Genera *Gonyleptes* and *Phalangium*. 4to, *London*, 1838.
[Trans. Linn. Soc. xvii.]

——— Observations on the Tortoise or Shield Beetles, commonly denominated *Cassida* by Linnæus, with the characters of six new Genera. 8vo, *London*, 1839.
[Ann. Nat. Hist. iii.]

——— On a new species of *Lamia* from the vicinity of the Swan River, New Holland. 8vo, *London*, 1839.
[Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 2, iii.]

——— Observations on the Lamellicorns of Olivier.
[Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 2, iii.] 8vo, *London*, 1839.

——— On the notions entertained respecting the Emblem *Scarabæus*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. ii.] 8vo, *London*, 1839.

——— Observations in support of the opinion, that the *Blatta*, or Cockroach, cannot be considered the same Insect as *Oreb*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. ii.] 8vo, *London*, 1839.

——— On some doubts respecting the economy of Ants.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. ii.] 8vo, *London*, 1840.

——— On Insects and their Larvæ occasionally found in the human body. 8vo, *London*, 1840.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. ii.]

——— Description of some new Lamellicorn *Coleoptera* from Northern India. 8vo, *London*, 1841.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iii.]

——— Observations sur les Érotyles. 8vo, *Paris*, 1841.
[Rev. Zool. iv.]

——— On some New Insects from Western Africa, with remarks on the Goliath Beetles by Mr. Savage. 8vo, *London*, 1842.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H. ix.]

——— Observations respecting various Insects which at different times have afforded Food to Man. 8vo, *London*, 1842.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iii.]

——— Some remarks on Wireworms which seriously damaged the potato crops of Shropshire, Worcestershire, and Herefordshire, in 1838. 8vo, *London*, 1842.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iii.]

——— Observations on some Mummied Beetles taken from the inside of a Mummied Ibis. 8vo, *London*, 1842.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iii.]

——— On some nondescript Lamellicorn Beetles.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iii.] 8vo, *London*, 1843.

——— Monograph on the genus *Campsosternus* of Latreille.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iii.] 8vo, *London*, 1843.

——— On the Entomology of China, with descriptions of the new species sent to England by Dr. Cantor from Chusan and Canton.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iv.] 8vo, *London*, 1845.

Hope (F.W.), Descriptions of new species of *Coleoptera*, from the Kasyah Hills, near the boundary of Assam, in the East Indies, lately received from Dr. Cantor. 8vo, *London*, 1845.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iv.]

——— Description of some new species of *Coleoptera* from Adelaide in New Holland. 8vo, *London*, 1845.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iv.]

——— The Auto-biography of JOHN CHRISTIAN FABRICIUS, translated from the Danish, with additional notes and observations.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iv.] 8vo, *London*, 1845.

——— Descriptions of a Few Nondescript Species of Beetles.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iv.] 8vo, *London*, 1846.

——— Descriptions of Various New Species of *Buprestidæ* from Australia. 8vo, *London*, 1846.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iv.]

——— Observations on the Fossil Insects of Aix, in Provence.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iv.] 8vo, *London*, 1847.

——— Descrizione di alcune specie d'Insetti fossili.
[Ann. Accad. Aspirant. Nat. viii.] 8vo, *Napoli*, 1847.

——— Descriptions of Various Coleopterous Insects from New Holland, collected chiefly by Mr. FORTNUM, at Adelaide.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iv.] 8vo, *London*, 1847.

——— Descriptions of some New Species of Exotic *Cetoniidæ*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. v.] 8vo, *London*, 1847.

——— Descriptions of Several New Species of *Helæidæ* from Australia. 8vo, *London*, 1848.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. v.]

——— Catalogo dei Crostacei Italiani e di molti altri del Mediterraneo. 8vo, *Napoli*, 1851.

Horn (G. H.), Description of a New *Pseudomorpha* from California, with Notes on the *Pseudomorphidæ*. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1867.
[Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. i.]

——— On *Amphizoa insolens*, Leconte. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1867.
[Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. i.]

——— Notes on the *Zopheri* of the United States.
[Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. i.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1867.

——— Descriptions of New Genera and Species of Western *Scarabæidæ*, with Notes on others already known.
[Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. i.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1867.

——— Catalogue of *Coleoptera* from South Western Virginia.
[Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. ii.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1868.

——— New Species of *Coleoptera* from the Pacific District of the United States. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1868.
[Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. ii.]

——— A List of *Coleoptera* Collected by C. THOMAS, in Eastern Colorado and North-eastern New Mexico, during the Survey of 1869.
[Rep. U. S. Geol. Surv. Territ. iv.] 8vo, *Washington*, 1871.

Horn (G. H.), Synopsis of the *Parnidæ* of the United States.
[Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. ii.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1870.

——— Notes on some Genera of Coprophagous *Scarabæidæ* of the United States. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1870.
[Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. ii.]

——— Descriptive Catalogue of the Species of *Nebria* and *Pelophila* of the United States. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1870.
[Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. ii.]

——— Revision of the *Tenebrionidæ* of America.
[Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., n.s., xiv.] 4to, *Philadelphia*, 1870.

——— On the Species of *Oodes* and Allied Genera of the United States. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1870.
[Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. ii.]

——— Description of the Species of *Aphodius* and *Dialytes* of the United States. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1870.
[Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. ii.]

——— Descriptions of New Species of *Histeridæ* of the United States.
[Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. ii.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1870.

——— Contributions to the Coleopterology of the United States. Nos. 1, 2. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1870–78.
[Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. ii, vii.]

——— Synopsis of the Species of *Corphyra*, Say, of the United States. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1871.
[Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. iii.]

——— Synopsis of *Aphodiini* of the United States.
[Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. iii.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1871.

——— Remarks on the Species of the Genus *Isomalus*, Er., of the United States. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1871.
[Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. iii.]

——— Descriptions of New Species of *Elateridæ* of the United States.
[Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. iii.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1871.

——— Descriptions of New *Coleoptera* of the United States, with notes on known species. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1871.
[Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. iii.]

——— *Coleoptera* [collected during Prof. HAYDEN'S Expedition to the Yellowstone River in 1871]. 8vo, *Washington*, 1872.
[Rep. U. S. Geol. Surv. Territ. v.]

——— Revision of the Genera and Species of the Tribe *Hydrobiini*.
[Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc. xiii.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1873.

——— *Coleoptera* [collected during the Exploration of Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, etc.]. 8vo, *Washington*, 1873.
[Ann. Rep. U. S. Geol. Surv. Territ. vi.]

——— Revision of the Species of several Genera of *Meloidæ* of the United States. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1873.
[Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc. xiii.]

——— Synopsis of the *Histeridæ* of the United States.
[Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc. xiii.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1873.

——— Contributions to a Knowledge of the *Curculionidæ* of the United States. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1873.
[Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc. xiii.]

Horn (G. H.), Notes on the Species of *Rhipiphorus* of the United States.
[Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. v.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1875.

——— Synonymical Notes and Description of New Species of North American *Coleoptera*. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1875.
[Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. v.]

——— Revision of the Species of the Sub-family *Bostrichidæ* of the United States. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1878.
[Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc. xvii.]

——— Synopsis of the *Colydiidæ* of the United States.
[Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc. xvii.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1878.

——— Notes on some Species of *Hister*. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1878.
[Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. vii.]

——— Revision of the Species of *Acmæodera* of the United States.
[Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. vii.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1878.

——— Descriptions of the Larvæ of the North American Genera of *Cicindelidæ*, also of *Dicælus*, with a note on *Rhynchophorus*.
[Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. vii.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1878.

——— Notes on some Genera of *Cerambycidæ* of the United States.
[Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. vii.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1878.

——— A Monographic Revision of the Species of *Cremastochilus* of the United States. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1879.
[Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc. xviii.]

——— Synopsis of the *Monotomidæ* of the United States.
[Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. vii.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1879.

——— Revision of the *Nitidulidæ* of the United States.
[Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. vii.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1879.

——— Notes on the *Mycteridæ* and other *Heteromera*.
[Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. vii.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1879.

——— Revision of the Species of some Genera of *Buprestidæ*.
[Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. x.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1882.

——— Notes on some little known Genera and Species of *Coleoptera*.
[Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. x.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1882.

——— Synopsis of the Species of the Tribe *Lebiini*.
[Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. x.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1882.

——— Notes on *Calospasta*, Lec. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1891.
[Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc. xxix.]

——— *see* Biologia Centrali-Americana.

——— *see* Dimmock (G.), The Entomological Writings of.

——— *see* Leconte (J. L.), Classification of the *Coleoptera* of North America ; *Rhynchophora* of America, North of Mexico ; and Insects introduced by means of the International Exhibition.

Horne (Charles), Notes on the Habits of some Hymenopterous Insects from the North-west Provinces of India. With an Appendix, containing descriptions of some new Species of *Apidæ* and *Vespidæ*, by Frederick Smith. 4to, *London*, 1870.
[Trans. Zool. Soc. vii.]

Horsfield (T.), A Descriptive Catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects contained in the Museum of the Honourable East India Company.
2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, *London*, 1828–29.

——— and **Moore** (F.), A Catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects in the Museum of the Hon. East India Company.
2 vols. 8vo, *London*, 1857–59.

Höss (Franz), Beschreibung der vorzüglichsten Forst-Insecten und die bewährtesten Mittel zu ihrer Verhüthung und Vertilgung.
8vo, *Berlin*, 1835.

House (Henry), Notice of the Occurrence of Hybrid Individuals occurring in the genus *Smerinthus*. 8vo, *London*, 1842.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iii.]

Houttuyn (M.), Naauwkeurige Waarneemingen omtrent de Veranderingen van veele Insekten of gekorvene Diertjes, die in omtrent Vyftig Jaaren, zo in Vrankryk, als in Engeland en Holland, etc. Door Jacob l'Admiral. Folio, *Amsterdam*, 1774.

Howard (L. O.), The Hymenopterous Parasites of North American Butterflies. 4to, *Cambridge*, 1889.
[Scudder's Butterfl. of E. United States and Canada.]

——— Scientific Results of Explorations by the U. S. Fish. Commission Steamer "Albatross." Annotated Catalogue of the Insects Collected in 1887–88. 8vo, *Washington*, 1889.
[Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. xii.]

——— The Biology of the Hymenopterous Insects of the Family *Chalcididæ*. 8vo, *Washington*, 1892.
[Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. xiv.]

——— Insects of the Subfamily *Encyrtinæ* with Branched Antennæ.
[Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. xv.] 8vo, *Washington*, 1892.

——— *see* Riley (C. V.), The Horse-Fly.

Howatson (T. M.), The Apiarian's Manual; containing all that is important in the Natural History of Bees. 8vo, *Edinburgh*, 1827.

Howship (John), Some Account of Two Cases of Inflammatory Tumour produced by the deposit of the Larva of a large Fly (*Œstrus humanus*) beneath the cutis, in the Human subject.
[Medic. Quart. Rev. 1834.] 8vo, *London*, 1834.

Hoy (P. R.), On the *Catocalæ* of Racine County.
[Trans. Wisconsin Acad. Sci. iii.] 8vo, *Madison*, 1876.

Hubbard (H. G.) and **Schwarz** (E. A.), The *Coleoptera* of Michigan.
8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1878.

1. Descriptions of new Species. By John L. Leconte.
2. List of *Coleoptera* found in the Lake Superior Region. By H. G. Hubbard and E. A. Schwarz.
3. Contribution to a List of the *Coleoptera* of the Lower Peninsula of Michigan. By H. G. Hubbard and E. A. Schwarz.
4. Description of the Larva of *Micromalthus debilis*, Lec. By H. G. Hubbard.

[Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc. xvii.]

Huber (Francis), New Observations on the Natural History of Bees. Translated from the original. 8vo, *Edinburgh*, 1806.

——— ——— 2nd Edition. 8vo, *Edinburgh*, 1808.

——— ——— 3rd Edition. 8vo, *Edinburgh*, 1821.

——— Nouvelles observations sur les Abeilles. 2nd Edition. 2 vols. 8vo, *Paris* and *Genève*, 1814.

——— Observations on the Natural History of Bees. New Edition. 8vo, *Edinburgh*, 1841.

Huber (P.), Memoire sur les Bourdons. Observations on several species of the genus *Apis*, known by the name of Humble-bees, and called *Bombinatrices* by Linnæus. 4to, *London*, 1801.
[Trans. Linn. Soc. vi.]

——— Recherches sur les Mœurs des Fourmis Indigènes. 8vo, *Paris*, 1810.

Hübner (Jacob), Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. Bound in 6 vols. 4to, *Augsburg*, 1805–24.

——— Geschichte europäischer Schmetterlinge. 3 vols. 4to, *Augsburg* [1806–18].

——— Verzeichniss bekannter Schmetterlinge. 8vo, *Augsburg*, 1816.

——— Systematisch-alphabetisches Verzeichniss aller bisher bey den Fürbildungen zur Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge angegebenen Gattungsbenennungen. 8vo, *Augsburg*, 1822.

——— Tentamen determinationis digestionis atque denominationis singularum stirpium Lepidopterorum. 8vo, n.d.
[*Reprinted in facsimile by* S. H. Scudder, *Cambridge*, 1873.]

Hudd (A. E.), Catalogue of the *Lepidoptera* of the Bristol District. 8vo, *Bristol*, 1884.
[Reprinted from Proc. Bristol Nat. Soc. ii.–iv.]

Hudson (G. V.), An elementary Manual of New Zealand Entomology. 8vo, *London*, 1892.

Huguenen (—), Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Genus *Lasiocampa*, Latr. 8vo, *Schaffhausen*, 1872.
[Mitth. Schweiz. Ent. Ges. iv.]

Huish (R.), A Treatise on the nature, economy, and practical Management of Bees. 8vo, *London*, 1815.

——— ——— 2nd Edition. 8vo, *London*, 1817.

——— The Cottager's Manual for the Management of his Bees. 8vo, *London*, 1820.

——— ——— 2nd Edition. 8vo, *London*, n.d.

——— Bees: their Natural History and General Management. 8vo, *London*, 1842.

Hulst (G. D.), New species and varieties of *Geometridæ*. [Entomol. Amer. i.] 8vo, *Brooklyn*, 1886.

——— Notes upon various species of the *Ennominæ*. [Entomol. Amer. ii.] 8vo, *Brooklyn*, 1886.

——— Descriptions of new *Pyralidæ*. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1886.
[Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. xiii.]

——— The *Epipaschiinæ* of North America. 8vo, *Brooklyn*, 1889.
[Entomol. Amer. v.]

Hulst (G. D.), The *Phycitidæ* of North America.
[Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. xvii.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1890.

Humboldt (Friedrich Heinrich Alexander von) et Bonpland (Aimé), Recueil d'Observations de Zoologie et d'Anatomie Comparée, faites dans l'Océan Atlantique, dans l'intérieur du nouveau continent et dans la Mer du Sud, pendant les années 1799–1803.
4to, *Paris*, An. xiii. (1805.)

——— ——— Another Edition. Imp. 4to, *Paris*, 1811.

——— Voyage. Partie 2. Observations de Zoologie et d'Anatomie Comparée. Vol. 1. Imp. 4to, *Paris*, 1811.

Humphreys (H. Noel), The Genera and Species of British Butterflies. Described and arranged according to the system now adopted in the British Museum. Royal 8vo, *London*, 1859.

——— and Westwood (J. O.), British Moths and their Transformations. 2 vols. 4to, *London*, 1843–45.

Hutton (F. W.), List of the Insects recorded as having been found in New Zealand previous to the year 1870. 8vo, *Wellington*, 1874.
[Trans. and Proc. New Zealand Inst. vi.]

——— Catalogues of the New Zealand *Diptera*, *Orthoptera*, *Hymenoptera*, with descriptions of the Species. 8vo, *New Zealand*, 1881.
[Published by Col. Mus. and Geol. Surv. N. Zeal.]

Hutton (Thomas), Remarks on the Culture of Silk at Candahar.
8vo, *Swansea*, 1843.

——— Some account of the preparatory states of *Bombyx* (*Actias*) *selene* of India. 8vo, *London*, 1846.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iv.]

——— Notes on Indian *Lepidoptera*. 8vo, *London*, 1847.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. v.]

——— Notes on the Silkworms of India. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1859.
[Journ. Agric. and Hortic. Soc. India, xi.]

——— On the Cultivation of Silk at Mussooree, Himalaya Mountains: with notes on the treatment of the Silkworm. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1860.
[Journ. Agric. and Hortic. Soc. India, xi.]

——— Notes on the Indian *Bombycidæ*. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1864 ?
[Journ. Agric. and Hortic. Soc. India, xiii.]

——— On the reversion and restoration of the Silkworm.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, ii.] 8vo, *London*, 1864.

——— Note on the Japan Silkworm. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1866.
[Journ. Agric. and Hortic. Soc. India, xiv.]

——— Remarks on the Cultivation of Silk in the Australian Colonies.
8vo, *Calcutta*, 1870.
[Journ. Agric. and Hortic. Soc. India, n.s. ii.]

Huxley (T. H.), An Introduction to the Classification of Animals.
8vo, *London*, 1869.

——— The Crayfish, an Introduction to the Study of Zoology.
[Internat. Scientif. Ser. xxviii.] 8vo, *London*, 1880.

Ibbetson (H. L. B.), *see* Tschudi (F. de), Destructive Insects and Utility of Birds.

Icery (E.), Mémoire sur le Pou à Poche blanche.
Royal 8vo, *Ile Maurice*, 1864.

Ikeda (S.), The Insects affecting the Turnip Crop. 8vo, *Tokyo*, 1889.
[Zool. Mag. i.]

Illiger (Karl), Magazin für Insektenkunde.
Vol. VI. 8vo, *Braunschweig*, 1807.

——— ——— Neue Ausgabe.
Vols. I–IV. 8vo, *Braunschweig*, 1822.

Imhoff (L.), Sur une nouvelle espèce du genre d'Ephémérines *Oligoneuria* (*O. rhenana*). Traduit de l'Allemand et Annoté par ÉMILE JOLY. 8vo, *Angers*, 1876.
[Bull. Soc. d'Étud. Sci. Angers, iv & v.]

[Indian Museum, *see* MUSEUMS.]

Ingersoll (Ernest), Report on the Natural History of the United States Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories, 1874.
8vo, *Washington*, 1876.
[Ann. Rep. U. S. Geol. and Geogr. Surv. Territ. viii.]

Ingpen (Abel), Instructions for Collecting, Rearing, and Preserving British and Foreign Insects; also for Collecting and Preserving Crustacea and Shells. 12mo, *London*, 1827.

——— ——— 2nd Edition. 12mo, *London*, 1839.

——— Remarks on the Destruction of *Cocci*. 8vo, *London*, 1836.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. i.]

Insect Hunters (The), or Entomology in Verse, *see* NEWMAN (E.).

Insect Life, *see* PERIODICALS. America. Washington.

Insecta Britannica. 4 vols. 8vo, *London*, 1851–56.
Diptera. 3 vols. By FRANCIS WALKER (1851–56).
Lepidoptera. Tineina. By H. T. STAINTON (1854).

Insecta Saundersiana; or, Characters of undescribed Insects in the Collection of William Wilson Saunders. 8vo, *London*, 1856–60.
Coleoptera. Curculionides. By H. JEKEL (1855–60).
Diptera. By F. WALKER (1856).

Isaac (J.), The General Apiarian, wherein a simple, humane, and advantageous method of obtaining the produce of Bees, without destroying them, is pointed out. 12mo, *Exeter*, 1799.

Iven (C.), Raupe von *Clostera timon*, Hübn. 8vo, *St. Pétersbourg*, 1867.
[Horæ Soc. Ent. Ross. v.]

Iwakawa (T.), The Japanese *Coleoptera*. 8vo, *Tokyo*, 1889.
[Zool. Mag. i.]

Jablonsky (C. G.) und Herbst (J. F. W.), Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insekten, nach dem System des Ritters CARL von LINNÉ.
Schmetterlinge. Text, 11 vols. 8vo. Atlas, 2 vols. 4to.
Berlin, 1783–1804.

——— ——— Kaefer. Text, 10 vols. 8vo. Atlas, 4to.
Berlin, 1785–1806.

Jacobs (—), On the Presence of Œstridean and Muscidean Larvæ in the Human Body. (Translated, with footnote references and remarks, by Prof. Cobbold). 8vo, *London*, 1883.
[Veterinarian, 1883.]

Jacoby (M.), Descriptions of new or little-known Species of Phytophagous *Coleoptera* from Africa and Madagascar.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1888.] 8vo, *London*, 1888.

——— List of the Phytophagous *Coleoptera* collected by Sig. Modigliani at Nias and Sumatra, with Descriptions of the New Species. 8vo, *Genova*, 1889.
[Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genov., ser. 2, vii.]

——— List of the *Crioceridæ*, *Cryptocephalidæ*, *Chrysomelidæ*, and *Galerucidæ* collected in Venezuela by M. Simon, with Descriptions of the New Species. 8vo, *London*, 1889.
[P. Z. S. 1889.]

——— *see* Biologia Centrali-Americana.

——— *see* Fea (L.), Viaggio di. Phytophagous *Coleoptera*.

——— *see* Whymper (E.), Travels amongst the Great Andes of the Equator. *Coleoptera*.

Jacquelin du Val (Camille), Manuel Entomologique. Genera des Coléoptères d'Europe, comprenant leur Classification et Familles Naturelles, la description de tous les Genres, etc.
4 vols. Royal 8vo, *Paris*, 1857–68.

Jakowleff (B.), Paper on *Hemiptera Heteroptera*.
[*In Russian.*] 8vo, *Moscou*, 1876.
[Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. li.]

Jakowlew (W. E.), Neue Rhynchoten der russischen Fauna. 8vo, *St. Pétersbourg*, 1883.
[Dokhtouroff, Rev. Mensuel. d'Entomol. i.]

Jameson (J. S.), Story of the Rear-Column of the Emin Pasha Relief Expedition. (Entomology.) 8vo, *London*, 1890.

List of *Coleoptera* collected by Mr. Jameson on the Aruwimi. By H. W. Bates (*Curculionidæ* by H. W. Simpson).
Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. By F. D. Godman and O. Salvin.
Lepidoptera Heterocera. By H. Druce.

Janson (E. W.), Observations on the species of *Elateridæ* described by Mr. Curtis in the first part of the third volume of the new series of the Transactions of the Entomological Society of London.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, iii.] 8vo, *London*, 1855.

——— Cistula Entomologica.
Vols. i, ii, and iii parts 26, 27. 8vo, *London*, 1869–83.

——— *see* Waterhouse (G. R.), British Species of the Genus *Stenus*.

Janson (Oliver E.), *see* Ormerod (E. A.), Injurious Insects of South Africa.

——— *see* Yarkand Mission. *Coleoptera*.

Jardine (Sir William), The Naturalist's Library.
Entomology. Vol. vi. Bees. [By James Duncan].
8vo, *Edinburgh*, 1840.

[Jarrett (E. E.)], Index to Kirby and Spence's "Entomology." Seventh Edition, 1859. 8vo, *London*, n.d.

Jaumes (A.), *see* Lichtenstein (J.) and Moitessier (A.), Application de l'Entomologie à la Médecine.

Jekel (H.), Fabricia Entomologica, recueil d'observations nouvelles sur les Insectes. Partie I. Revisio Monographica generis *Hypsonoti*, Germ. 8vo, *Paris*, 1853.

——— Lettre adressée à M. Jacquelin du Val sur le *Barypeithes rufipes*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1855.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 3, iii.]

——— Insecta Saundersiana ; or characters of undescribed Insects in the collection of W. W. Saunders. *Coleoptera. Curculionides.* 8vo, *London*, 1855–60.

——— Note sur les genres *Peribleptus*, Sch., *Paipalesomus*, Sch., et *Paipalephorus*, Jekel. 8vo, *Paris*, 1872.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 5, ii.]

——— Coleoptera Jekeliana adjecta. 8vo, *Paris*, 1873.

——— *see* Saunders (W. W.), Descriptions de quelques *Curculionites*.

——— *see* Schoenherr (C. T.), Genera et Species Curculionidum.

Jenner (J. H. A.), List of the *Macro-Lepidoptera* of East Sussex. 8vo, *Eastbourne*, 1885.
[Proc. Eastbourne N. H. Soc. 1885–86.]

[Jenyns (Leonard), *see* Blomefield.]

Jeston (Thomas Ward], On the Management of Bees.
[Journ. R. Agric. Soc. i.] 8vo, *London*, 1840.

Joly (Emile), Contributions pour servir à l'Histoire Naturelle des Éphémérines. 8vo, *Toulouse*, 1871–72.

1. Mémoire adressé à la Société d'Hist. Nat. de Toulouse.
[Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Toulouse, iv.]
2. Description de la Nymph d'une Ephémérine à très longues soies caudales *Palingenia rœselii*, Nob., observée pour la première fois sur les bords de la Garonne, au mois de Septembre, 1868.
[Mém. Soc. Nat. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg, xvi.]
3. Note sur le prétendu Crustacé dont Latreille à fait le genre *Prosopistoma*.
[Mém. Soc. Nat. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg, xvi.]

——— Note sur les caractères d'une larve d'Insectes Orthoptères de la Famille des Éphémérines (Genre *Cœnis*). 8vo, *Paris*, 1873.
[Rev. d. Soc. Savantes, ser. 2, iii.]

——— Sur le *Prosopistoma*. Royal 8vo, *Rennes*, 1876.
[Feuille d. Jeunes Nat. 1876.]

——— Les premiers états du genre *Oligoneuria* sont connus.
[Soc. d'Étude Sci. Nat. Nimes, vi.] 8vo, *Nimes*, 1878.

——— *see* Eaton (A. E.), La familles des Éphémérines.

——— *see* Imhoff (L.), Une Nouvelle espèce du genre *Oligoneuria*.

——— *see* Joly (N.), Éphémérines.

——— *see* Walsh (B. D.), Sur la Nymphe du genre *Bætisca*.

Joly (N.), Recherches zoologiques, anatomiques, physiologiques et médicales sur les Œstrides en général et particulièrement sur les Œstres qui attaquent l'homme, le cheval, le bœuf, et le mouton. Royal 8vo, *Lyon*, 1846.
[Ann. Soc. R. d'Agric. Lyon, ix.]

——— Études sur l'Embryogénie des Éphémères, notamment chez la *Palingenia virgo*. 8vo, *Toulouse*, 1876.
[Mém. Acad. Sci. Toulouse, 1876.]

——— Contributions à l'Histoire Naturelle et à l'Anatomie de la Mouche-Feuille des Iles Seychelles, *Phyllium crurifolium* (Audinet Serville), *Mantis sicciofolia* (Linné). 8vo, *Toulouse*, 1871.
[Mém. Acad. Sci. Toulouse, ser. 7, iii.]

——— Sur l'Hypermétamorphose de la *Palingenia virgo* à l'état de larve ; analogies de cette larve avec les Crustacés.
[Mém. Acad. Sci. Toulouse, ser. 7, iii.] 8vo, *Toulouse*, 1871.

——— et Joly (E.), Études sur le Prétendu Crustacé au sujet duquel Latreille à créé le genre *Prosopistoma* et qui n'est autre chose qu'un véritable insecte Hexapode. 8vo, *Paris*, 1872.
[Ann. Sci. Nat., ser. 5, xvi.]

——— Nouvelles recherches tendant à établir que le prétendu Crustacé décrit par Latreille sous le nom de *Prosopistoma* est un veritable Insecte de la tribu des Éphémérines. 8vo, *Montpellier*, 1875.
[Rev. d. Sci. Nat. Montp. iv.]

——— Contributions à l'Histoire Naturelle et à l'Anatomie des Éphémérines. *Montpellier*, 1876.
[Rev. d. Sci. Nat. Montp. v.]

Jourdan (—), Lettre à M. Dumas en réponse à plusieurs questions importantes de Sériciculture. Royal 8vo, *Lyon*, 1857.
[Ann. Soc. R. d'Agric. Lyon, ser. 3, i.]

Jurine (Louis), Nouvelle Méthode de classer les Hyménoptères et les Diptères. Tome I. Hyménoptères. 4to, *Genève*, 1807.

Kaltenbach (J. H.), Die deutschen Phytophagen aus der Klasse der Insekten. 2 parts. 8vo, *Bonn*, 1856–59.
[Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinl. xiii, xvi.]

Katter (F.), Entomologischer Kalender für Deutschland, Oesterreich und die Schweiz auf das Jahr 1876. 8vo, *Quedlinburg*, 1876.

Kaup (J. J.), Monographie der Passaliden. 8vo, *Berlin*, 1871.
[Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr. xv.]

Kawall (J. H.), Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Hymenopteren-Fauna Russlands. 8vo, *Moskau*, 1864.
[Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. xxxvii, pt. 1.]

——— Die Orthopteren und Neuropteren Kurland's.
[Correspondenzbl. Naturf. Ver. Riga, xiv.] 8vo, *Riga*, 1864.

——— Die den Genuinen Ichneumoniden verwandten Tribus in Russland, vorzugsweise in Kurland. 8vo, *Moskau*, 1865.
[Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. xxxviii, pt. 2.]

——— Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Käfer (*Coleoptera*) in den russischen Ostsee-provinzen Kurland, Livland und Estland. 8vo, *Riga*, 1868.
[Correspondenzbl. Naturf. Ver. Riga, xvii.]

Kawall (J.H.), Enneas Ichneumonidarum Curoniae, quas descripsit novas. [Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. xli, pt. 2.] 8vo, *Mosquae*, 1869.

——— Die neuen russischen Naturforscher-Gesellschaften. Mittheil. 1, 2. 8vo, *Riga*, 1872–74. [Correspondenzbl. Naturf. Ver. Riga, xix–xxi.]

——— Lettre adressée à M. le Dr. RENARD. Zur Abstammungslehre. [Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. xlvi, pt. 2.] 8vo, *Moscou*, 1874.

——— Organische Einschlüsse im Bergkrystall. 8vo, *Moscou*, 1876. [Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. li, pt. 2.]

Kellicott (D. S.), Notes on Two Larvæ of the genus *Catocala*. [Entomol. Americ. ii.] 8vo, *Brooklyn*, 1886.

Kerchove de Denterghem (Oswald de), L'Ennemi de la Pomme de Terre. Notice sur le *Doryphora decemlineata*. Royal 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1875.

Kerguelen Island, *see* "VENUS." Transit of Venus Expedition.

Kerremans (Ch.), Coléoptères du Bengale occidental. Buprestides de l'Inde. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1892. [Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxxvi.]

——— Catalogue Synonymique des Buprestides décrits de 1758 à 1890. [Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg. i.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1892.

Kerville (Henri Gadeau de), Les Insectes Phosphorescents. 8vo, *Rouen*, 1881.

——— Les Insectes Phosphorescents, notes complémentaires et Bibliographie Générale (Anatomie, Physiologie et Biologie). 8vo, *Rouen*, 1887.

Keux (Henry Le), Remarks on the Turnip Fly (*Haltica nemorum*). [Trans. Ent. Soc. ii.] 8vo, *London*, 1837.

Keys (John), The Practical Bee-Master: in which will be shown how to Manage Bees either in Straw Hives or in Boxes. 8vo, *London*, 1780.

——— The Antient Bee-Master's Farewell; or full and plain directions for the Management of Bees to the greatest advantage. 8vo, *London*, 1796.

——— A Treatise on the Breeding and Management of Bees. New Edition. 8vo, *London*, 1814.

Kidder (J. H.), Contributions to the Natural History of Kerguelen Island, made in connection with the American Transit of Venus Expedition, 1874–75. 8vo, *Washington*, 1875–76. [Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus. ii, iii.]

Kiesenwetter (H. v.), *see* ERICHSON (W. F.), Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands. *Coleoptera*.

Kinahan (John Robert), Remarks on the Habits and Distribution of Marine *Crustacea* on the Eastern Shores of Port Philip, Victoria. [Journ. R. Dublin Soc. i.] 8vo, *Dublin*, 1856.

——— Remarks on *Crustacea* collected in Peru, the high seas, and South Australia. 8vo, *Dublin*, 1857. [Journ. R. Dublin Soc. i.]

Kinahan (John Robert), Notes on the Marine Fauna of the Coast of Clare. 8vo, *Dublin*, 1863.
[Proc. N. H. Soc. Dublin, iii.]

——— Inquiries into the Causes of the Present Decay of the Dublin Crab and Lobster Fisheries. 8vo, *Dublin*, 1863.
[Proc. N. H. Soc. Dublin, iii.]

Kindberg (N. Conr.), Anteckningar om Östergotlands Dagfjärilar.
[Öfvers. k. Vetensk.-Akad. Förh. xxiv.] 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1867.

Kingsley (J. S.), A Synopsis of the North American Species of the Genus *Alpheus*. 8vo, *Washington*, 1878.
[Bull. U. S. Geol. and Geogr. Surv. Territ. iv.]

Kirby (William), Monographia Apum Angliæ ; or an attempt to divide into their Natural Genera and Families such species of the Linnæan Genus *Apis* as have been discovered in England.
2 vols. 8vo, *Ipswich*, 1802.

——— Museum Entomologicum Barhamense. Pars prima sistens Insecta præcipue Exotica (MS.). 4to, *London*, 1813.

——— On the Power, Wisdom, and Goodness of God, as manifested in the Creation of Animals, and in their History, Habits, and Instincts. [*Bridgewater Treatises.*] 2 vols. 8vo, *London*, 1835.

——— *see* FREEMAN (J.), Life of.

——— *see* RICHARDSON (Sir John), Fauna Boreali-Americana. Insects.

——— and **Spence** (W.), An Introduction to Entomology : or, Elements of the Natural History of Insects.
1st Edition. Vols. III, IV. 8vo, *London*, 1826.

——— ———, ——— 3rd Edition. Vol. II. 8vo, *London*, 1823.

——— ———, ——— 4th Edition. Vol. I. 8vo, *London*, 1822.

——— ———, ——— 5th Edition. 4 vols. 8vo, *London*, 1828.

——— ———, ——— 6th Edition. 2 vols. 8vo, *London*, 1843.

——— ——— Index to 7th Edition, 1859 [compiled by E. E. JARRETT]. 8vo, n.d.

Kirby (William Forsell), A Manual of European Butterflies, on the Plan of Stainton's Manual of British Butterflies and Moths.
12mo, *London*, 1862.

——— A Synonymic List of European Butterflies for Labelling Cabinets. 8vo, *London*, 1863.

——— A Synonymic Catalogue of Diurnal *Lepidoptera*.
8vo, *London*, 1871.

——— ——— Supplement, 1871–77. 8vo, *London*, 1877.

——— European Butterflies and Moths. 4to, *London* [1878]–82.

——— Catalogue of the Collection of Diurnal *Lepidoptera* formed by the late WILLIAM CHAPMAN HEWITSON. 4to, *London*, 1879.

——— List of *Hymenoptera*, with Descriptions and Figures of the Typical Specimens in the British Museum. Vol. I.
8vo, *London*, 1882.

Kirby (William Forsell), On the Geographical Distribution of European *Rhopalocera*. 8vo, *London*, 1863.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, i.]

——— On the Diurnal *Lepidoptera* of the Extra-Tropical Northern Hemisphere. 8vo, *Dublin*, 1868.
[Journ. R. Dublin Soc. v.]

——— On the Diurnal *Lepidoptera* described in GMELIN'S Edition of the *Systema Naturæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1869.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1869.]

——— On the *Ailanthus*-feeding Silkworm (*Bombyx cynthia*) and the probability of its easy Naturalization in Ireland.
[Journ. R. Dublin Soc. v.] 8vo, *Dublin*, 1869.

——— Notes on the Butterflies described by LINNÆUS.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1870.] 8vo, *London*, 1870.

——— Notes on the Diurnal *Lepidoptera* described by JABLONSKY and HERBST, in their "Natursystem aller bekannten Insekten."
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1872.] 8vo, *London*, 1872.

——— Notes on the Species of *Saturniidæ*, or Ocellated Silkworm Moths, in the Collection of the Royal Dublin Society.
[Journ. R. Dublin Soc. vi.] 8vo, *Dublin*, 1872.

——— A List of the Species of *Sphingidæ* in the Collection of the Royal Dublin Society. 8vo, *Dublin*, 1872.
[Journ. R. Dublin Soc. vi.]

——— Notes on Three Species of Trap-door Spiders, whose Nests are in the Royal Dublin Society's Collection. 8vo, *Dublin*, 1872.
[Journ. R. Dublin Soc. vi.]

——— A List of the Species of *Papilioninæ*, or Swallow-tailed Butter flies, in the Museum of the Royal Dublin Society.
[Journ. R. Dublin Soc. vi.] 8vo, *Dublin*, 1872.

——— Notes on the African *Saturniidæ* in the Collection of the Royal Dublin Society. 8vo, *London*, 1877.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1877.]

——— Notes on New or Rare *Sphingidæ* in the Museum of the Royal Dublin Society, and remarks on Mr. BUTLER'S recent revision of the Family. 8vo, *London*, 1877.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1877.]

——— Catalogue of the *Lepidoptera* (*Rhopalocera*, *Sphingidæ*, *Castniidæ*, and *Uraniidæ*) in the Museum of Science and Art, Dublin, with remarks on new or interesting Species. 8vo, *Dublin*, 1880.
[Proc. R. Dublin Soc., ser. 2, ii.]

——— A List of the *Hymenoptera* of New Zealand.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1881.] 8vo, *London*, 1881.

——— Notes on New or Interesting Species of *Papilionidæ* and *Pieridæ*, collected by Mr. BUCKLEY in Eastern Ecuador.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1881.] 8vo, *London*, 1881.

——— On the *Hymenoptera* collected by Prof. J. BAYLEY BALFOUR in Socotra. 8vo, *London*, 1881.
[P. Z. S. 1881.]

——— Report on a Small Collection of *Hymenoptera* and *Diptera* from the Timor Laut Islands, formed by Mr. H. O. FORBES.
[P. Z. S. 1883.] 8vo, *London*, 1883.

Kirby (William Forsell), Notes on New or Little-known Species of *Hymenoptera*, chiefly from New Zealand. 8vo, *London*, 1883.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1883.]

——— Notes on the *Diptera* of New Zealand, supplementary to Prof. Hutton's last Catalogue of 1881. 8vo, *London*, 1884.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1884.]

——— Remarks on Four Rare Species of Moths of the Family *Sphingidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1886.
[P. Z. S. 1886.]

——— On a Small Collection of Dragon-flies from Murree and Campbellpore (N.W. India), received from Major J. W. Yerbury.
[P. Z. S. 1886.] 8vo, *London*, 1886.

——— Descriptions of New Species of *Scoliidæ* in the Collection of the British Museum, with occasional reference to Species already known. 8vo, *London*, 1889.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1889.]

——— A Revision of the Subfamily *Libellulinæ*, with Descriptions of New Genera and Species. 4to, *London*, 1889.
[Trans. Zool. Soc. xii, part 9.]

——— On the Employment of the Names Proposed for Genera of *Orthoptera*, previous to 1840. 8vo, *Dublin*, 1890.
[Scient. Proc. R. Dublin Soc. (n.s.) vi.]

Klapálek (F.), Untersuchungen über die Fauna der Gewässer Böhmens. Metamorphose der Trichopteren. 4to, *Prag*, 1888.
[Arch. f. naturw. Landesdurchf. Böhmen, vi.]

Kleemann (C. F. C.), *see* Rösel von Rosenhof (A. J.), Der monatlich-herausgegebenen Insekten-Belustigung.

Klein (Sydney T.), Thirty-six Hours' Hunting among the *Lepidoptera* and *Hymenoptera* of Middlesex. 8vo, *Bath*, 1887.
[Reprinted from Journ. of Microsc. and N. Sci. 1887.]

Klug (J. C. F.), Monographia Siricum Germaniæ atque generum illis adnumeratorum. 4to, *Berolini*, 1803.

——— Entomologische Monographien. 8vo, *Berlin*, 1824.

——— Bericht über eine auf Madagascar veranstaltete Sammlung von Insecten aus der Ordnung Coleoptera. 4to, *Berlin*, 1833.
[Abhandl. Ak. Wissensch. Berlin, 1832.]

——— Jahrbücher der Insectenkunde, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Sammlung im Königl. Museum zu Berlin.
Vol. I. [*all published*]. 8vo, *Berlin*, 1834.

——— Neue Schmetterlinge der Insecten-Sammlung des Königl. Zoolog. Mus. zu Berlin. 4to, *Berlin*, 1836.

——— *see* Hemprich (F. W.) and Ehrenberg (C. G.), Symbolæ Physicæ. *Insecta*.

Knaggs (H. Guard), The Cabinet List of the *Lepidoptera* of Great Britain and Ireland, the *Tineinæ* being elaborated by H. T. Stainton. 8vo, *London*, 1870.

——— The Lepidopterist's Guide, intended for the Use of the young Collector. New Edition. 8vo, *London*, 1871.

Knight (R. T.), Note on the Earth Worm. 8vo, *Salem*, 1871.
[Proc. and Communic. Essex Inst. vi.]

Koch (C. L.), Übersicht des Arachnidensystems.
Hefte I–V in 1 vol. 8vo, *Nürnberg*, 1837–50.

——— *see* HAHN (C. W.), Die Arachniden.

Koch (G.), Die Raupen und Schmetterlinge der Wetterau, insbesondere der Umgegend von Frankfurt und der östlichen Abdachung des Faunusgebirgs. 4to, *Leipzig*, 1848.
[Isis, 1848.]

——— Die geographische Verbreitung der europäischen Schmetterlinge in anderen Welttheilen. 8vo, *Leipzig*, 1854.

Koch (Ludwig), Uebersichtliche Darstellung der europäischen Chernetiden (*Pseudoscorpione*). 8vo, *Nürnberg*, 1873.

Kœnig (E.), *Abraxas grossulariata*, L. 8vo, *St. Pétersbourg*, 1883.
[Dokhtouroff, Rev. Mensuel. d'Entomol. i.]

Kolenati (Friederico Antonio), Meletemata Entomologica.
Fasc. I. 8vo, *Petropoli*, 1845.

——— Genera et Species Trichopterorum. Pars prior, *Heteropalpoidea*.
[Abhandl. d. k. Boehm. Ges., ser. 5, vi.] 4to, *Pragæ*, 1848.

——— ——— Pars altera, *Aequipalpidæ*. 4to, *Moscou*, 1859.
[Nouv. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, xi.]

——— Eine neue mährische *Nycteribia*. 8vo, *Wien*, 1856.
[Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, vi.]

——— Eine neue österreichische *Phryganea*. 8vo, *Wien*, 1856.
[Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, vi.]

Kollar (Vincenz), Naturgeschichte der schädlichen Insecten in Beziehung auf Landwirthschaft und Forstcultur. 8vo, *Wien*, 1837.
[Verh. k. k. Landwirthsch. Ges. Wien, n.f. v.]

——— A treatise on Insects injurious to Gardeners, Foresters and Farmers. Translated from the German by J. and M. LOUDON.
8vo, *London*, 1840.

——— Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte eines neuen blattlausartigen Insectes: *Acanthochermes quercus*. 8vo, *Wien*, 1848.
[Sitz. k. Akad. Wissensch. Wien, i.]

——— Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Haushaltes und der geographischen Verbreitung einiger in ökonomischer und technischer Hinsichtwichtigen Insecten. 8vo, *Wien*, 1849.
[Sitz. k. Akad. Wissensch. Wien, iii.]

——— Ueber Weinbeschädigung durch einen kleinen Nachtfalter, *Tortrix roserana*, Fröhl, in den Weingärten von Brunn nächst Mödling. 8vo, *Wien*, 1850.
[Sitz. k. Akad. Wissensch. Wien, v.]

——— Ueber einen bisher noch nicht beobachteten Feind des Weinstockes. 8vo, *Wien*, 1850.
[Sitz. k. Akad. Wissensch. Wien, iv.]

——— und **Redtenbacher** (L.), Ueber den charakter der Insecten-Fauna von Süd-Persien. 4to, *Wien*, 1849.
[Denkschr. k. Akad. Wissensch. Wien, i.]

Koninck (L. de), Mémoire sur les Crustacés fossiles de Belgique.
[Nouv. Mém. Acad. R. Belg. xiv.] 4to, *Bruxelles*, 1841.

Kraatz (Gustav), Revision der Tenebrioniden der alten Welt aus Lacordaire's Gruppen der Erodiides, Tentyriides, Akisides, Pimeliides und der europäischen Zophosis-Arten. 8vo, *Berlin*, 1865.

Kraatz (Gustav), Verzeichniss der Käfer Deutschlands. Herausgegeben von dem Entomologischen Verein in Berlin. 8vo, *Berlin*, 1869.

——— Revision des *Procerus*-Arten. 8vo, *Moscou*, 1876.
[Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. li.]

——— *see* ERICHSON (W. F.), Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands. *Coleoptera.*

——— *see* PERIODICALS. *Berlin. Entomologische Monatsblatter.*

Kraepelin (K.), Organs of Smell in Arthropods.
[Amer. Nat. xx.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1886.

——— Critical remarks on the Literature of the Organ of Smell in Arthropods. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1886.
[Amer. Nat. xx.]

Krassilstschik (J.), On Fungoid Diseases of Insects. (In Russian.) 8vo, *Odessa*, 1886.

Krauss (Hermann), Orthopteren vom Senegal, gesammelt von Dr. FRANZ STEINDACHNER.. 8vo, *Wien*, 1877.
[Sitz. k. Akad. Wissensch. Wien, lxxvi.]

Kumlien (Ludwig), Contributions to the Natural History of Arctic America made in connection with the Howgate Polar Expedition, 1877–78. 8vo, *Washington*, 1879.

Crustacea. By S. J. SMITH.
Annelides, Molluscoids and Radiates. By A. E. VERRILL.
Insects. By W. H. EDWARDS and S. H. SCUDDER.

[Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus. xv.]

["L."], *see* SCHAUFUSS (L. W.), Coleopteren-Fauna der Balearen.

Laboulbène (Alex.), Recherches sur l'Anatomie du *Buprestis gigantea*, Linné. 8vo, *Paris*, 1858.
[Thomson's Arch. Entomol. i.]

——— et **Mégnin** (P.), Mémoire sur les Argas de Perse.
[Journ. d'Anat. et Phys. xviii.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1882.

Lacordaire (Theodore), Introduction à l'Entomologie.
(*Suites à Buffon.*) 2 vols. 8vo, *Paris*, 1834–38.

——— Lettre à M. DUPONCHEL sur la discussion qui s'est élevée entre ce dernier et M. Guenée relativement au rôle que doivent jouer les *Chenilles* dans la classification des *Lépidoptères.* 8vo, *Paris*, 1839.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, viii.]

——— Révision de la Famille des Cicindélides de l'ordre des Coléoptères. 8vo, *Liége*, 1842.
[Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liége, i.]

——— Monographie des Erotyliens, famille de l'ordre des Coléoptères. 8vo, *Paris*, 1842.

——— ——— Observations sur, *see* DEJEAN (F. M. A.).

——— Monographie des Coléoptères subpentamères de la famille des Phytophages. 2 vols. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, *Leipzig*, et *Paris*, 1845–48.
[Mem. Soc. R. Sci. Liége, iii, v.]

——— et **Chapuis** (F.), Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Genera des Coléoptères. (*Suites à Buffon.*)
12 vols. in 14, and Atlas. 8vo, *Paris*, 1854–76.

Lagrenée (C. L.), L'Art de gouverner les Abeilles, et de fabriquer le Miel et la Cire sans méprise. 12mo, *Paris*, 1783.

Lagrenée (C. L.), L'Art de conserver et gouverner les Abeilles, de fabriquer le Miel et la Cire.
Nouvelle édition. 12mo, *Paris*, 1801.

Lamarck (Comte J. B. de), *see* PALLAS (P. S.), Voyages du.

Lameere (Auguste), Note sur quelques *Prionidæ*.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxix.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1885.

——— Le genre *Rosalia*. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1887.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxxi.]

Lang (H.), Ueber die Raupe von *Lophopteryx sieversi*, Mén.
[Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross. xii.] 8vo, *St. Pétersbourg*, 1876.

Lang (Henry Charles), Rhopalocera Europæ descripta et delineata. The Butterflies of Europe described and figured.
Text and Atlas. 2 vols. Royal 8vo, *London*, [1881–]84.

Langlès (Comte), *see* PALLAS (P. S.), Voyages du.

Lankester (E. Ray), Note on the existence in the King Crab (*Limulus polyphemus*) of Stigmata corresponding to the Respiratory Stigmata of the Pulmonate *Arachnida*, and on the Morphological Agreements between *Limulus* and *Scorpio*.
[Proc. Roy. Soc. xxxii.] 8vo, *London*, 1881.

Lansberge (M. G. van), Description de quelques Coléoptères de la Malaisie et de la Papouasie. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1880.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxiii.]

——— *Tmesisternus rafaelæ*. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1885.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxix.]

Laporte (F. L. de, Comte de Castelnau), *Calicnemis latreillii*.
[Mag. de Zool. ii.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1832.

——— *Stenocheila lacordairei*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1832.
[Mag. de Zool. ii.]

——— *Trochalus rotundatus*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1832.
[Mag. de Zool. ii.]

——— Essai d'une Classification systématique de l'ordre des Hémiptères (Hémiptères Hétéroptères, Latr.). 8vo, *Paris*, 1832.
[Mag. de Zool. ii.]

——— Notice sur un nouveau genre de l'ordre des Homoptères.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, i.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1832.

——— Mémoires sur quelques nouveaux genres de l'ordre des Homoptères. 8vo, *Paris*, 1832.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, i.]

——— Mémoire sur cinquante espèces nouvelles ou peu connues d'insectes. 8vo, *Paris*, 1832.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, i.]

——— Essai d'une révision du genre *Lampyre*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1833.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ii.]

——— Études Entomologiques, ou description d'Insectes Nouveaux, et observations sur leur Synonymie. 8vo, *Paris*, 1834.

——— Expédition dans les parties centrales de l'Amérique du Sud, de Rio de Janeiro à Lima, et de Lima au Para. Animaux nouveaux ou rares recueillis pendant l'Expédition. Entomologie par H. LUCAS. 4to, *Paris*, 1857.

Laporte (F. L. de, Comte de Castelnau), Notes on Australian *Coleoptera*. Part I. *Cicindelidæ*. Part II. *Carabidæ*. 8vo, *Melbourne*, 1867–68. [Trans. and Proc. R. Soc. Victoria, viii.]

——— Abstract of an "Essai d'une Classification systématique de l'ordre des Hémiptères." MS. 8vo.

——— et **Blanchard** (E.), Histoire Naturelle des Insectes ; avec une Introduction. Par M. Brullé. 3 vols. 8vo, *Paris*, 1840.

Vols. I. II. Coléoptères. Par Le Comte de Castelnau.
,, III. Orthoptères, Névroptères, Hémiptères, Hyménoptères, Lépidoptères, et Diptères. Par E. Blanchard.

——— et **Brullé** (A.), Notice sur un nouveau genre de la famille des Charansons, de la division des *Cryptorhynchides*. [Mém. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. Paris, iv.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1828.

——— ——— Monographie du Genre *Diaperis*. [Ann. Sci. Nat. xxiii.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1828.

——— et **Gory** (H.), Histoire Naturelle et Iconographie des Insectes, Coléoptères. 4 vols. 8vo, *Paris*, 1837–41.

Lardner (Dionysius), The Bee and White Ants, their manners and habits, with illustrations of Animal Instinct and Intelligence. (From "The Museum of Science and Art.") 8vo, *London*, 1856.

Latreille (Pierre André), Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des Crustacés et des Insectes ; ouvrage faisant suite aux Œuvres de Leclerc de Buffon. 14 vols. 8vo, *Paris*, an. x–xiii (1802–5).

——— Histoire Naturelle des Fourmis, et recueil de Mémoires et d'Observations sur les Abeilles, les Arraignées, les Faucheurs, et autres insectes. 8vo, *Paris*, an. x. (1802.)

——— Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum, secundum ordinem naturalem in familias disposita, iconibus exemplisque plurimis explicata. 4 vols. 8vo, *Parisiis* et *Argentorati*, 1806–9.

——— Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux, composant les classes des Crustacés, des Arachnides, et des Insectes ; avec un tableau méthodique de leurs genres, disposés en familles. 8vo, *Paris*, 1810.

——— Familles naturelles du Règne Animal, exposées succinctement et dans un ordre analytique, avec l'indication de leur genres. 8vo, *Paris*, 1825.

——— *see* Encyclopédie Méthodique. Insectes.

Latzel (Robert), Die Myriopoden der Österreichisch-Ungarischen Monarchie. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, *Wien*, 1880–84.

——— *see* Preudhomme de Borre (A.), Notes sur les Julides.

Lebert (H.), Die Spinnen der Schweiz, ihr Bau, ihr Leben, ihre systematische Uebersicht. 4to, *Zürich*, 1877. [Nouv. Mém. Soc. Helvétique Sci. Nat. xxvii.]

——— Description de quelques espèces nouvelles d'Hydrachnides du Lac Léman. Mémoire posthume. 8vo, *Lausanne*, 1879. [Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sci. Nat. xvi.]

Leconte (John), Description of a new species of *Apus*. [Ann. Lyc. N. H. New York, iv.] 8vo, *New York*, 1846.

Leconte (John), *see* Boisduval (J. A.), Histoire Générale et Iconographique des Lépidoptères.

Leconte (John L.), On certain *Coleoptera* indigenous to the Eastern and Western Continents. 8vo, *New York*, 1846.
[Ann. Lyc. N. H. New York, iv.]

——— Monograph of the species of *Pasimachus* inhabiting the United States; with descriptions of two new genera belonging to the family *Carabica*. 8vo, *New York*, 1846.
[Ann. Lyc. N. H. New York, iv.]

——— A descriptive Catalogue of the Geodephagous *Coleoptera* inhabiting the United States east of the Rocky Mountains.
[Ann. Lyc. N. H. New York, iv.] 8vo, *New York*, 1846.

——— On the *Pselaphidæ* of the United States. 8vo, *Boston*, 1848.
[Bost. Journ. N. H. vi.]

——— Synopsis of the Coleopterous Insects of the group *Cleridæ* which inhabit the United States. 8vo, *New York*, 1849.
[Ann. Lyc. N. H. New York, v.]

——— An attempt to classify the Longicorn *Coleoptera* of the part of America north of Mexico. Part I. 4to, *Philadelphia*, 1850.
[Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., ser. 2, i.]

——— Descriptions of new species of *Coleoptera* from California.
[Ann. Lyc. N. H. New York, v.] 8vo, *New York*, 1851.

——— The *Coleoptera* of Kansas and Eastern New Mexico.
[Smiths. Contr. to Knowl. xi.] 4to, Washington, 1859.

——— Classification of the *Coleoptera* of North America.
Parts I, II. 8vo, *Washington*, 1861–73.
[Smiths. Misc. Coll. iii, xi.]

———Synopsis of the species of *Colymbetes* inhabiting America, north of Mexico. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1862.
[Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1862.]

——— Notes on the species of *Brachinus* inhabiting the United States. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1862.
[Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, 1862.]

——— List of the *Coleoptera* of North America.
[Smiths. Misc. Coll. vi.] Part I. 8vo, *Washington*, 1863–66.

——— New species of North American *Coleoptera*.
Parts I, II. 8vo, *Washington*, 1863–73.
[Smiths. Misc. Coll. vi., xi.]

——— [Note on *Strepsiptera*.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1864.
[Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1864.]

——— On the species of *Galeruca* and allied genera inhabiting North America. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1865.
[Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1865.]

——— Note on the species of *Myodites*, Latr., inhabiting the United States. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1865.
[Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1865.]

——— List of *Coleoptera* collected in the Mountains of Lycoming County, Pa. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1866.
[Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1866.]

——— List of *Coleoptera* collected near Fort Whipple, Arizona, by Dr. Elliott Coues, U. S. A., in 1864–65. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1866.
[Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1866.]

Leconte (John L.), Revision of the *Dasytini* of the United States.
[Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1866.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1866.

——— Additions to the Coleopterous Fauna of the United States. No. 1. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1866.
[Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1866.]

——— Remarks on the subfamily *Clavigeridæ*.
[Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1866.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1866.

——— On the systematic value of Rhynchophorous *Coleoptera*.
[Amer. Journ. Sci., ser. 2, xliv.] 8vo, *New Haven*, 1867.

——— New *Coleoptera* collected on the Survey for the extension of the Union Pacific Railway, E.D., from Kansas to Fort Craig, New Mexico. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1868.
[Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. ii.]

——— *Coleoptera* of the U. S. Coast Survey Expedition to Alaska, under charge of Mr. GEORGE DAVIDSON. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1868.
[Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. ii.]

——— On the preservation of Entomological Cabinets.
[Amer. Nat. iii.] 8vo, *Salem*, 1869.

——— Address before the American Association for the Advancement of Science at Detroit, Michigan, 1875. 8vo, *Salem*, 1875.
[Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. xxiv.]

——— Notes on *Cicindelidæ* of the United States.
[Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. v.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1875.

——— New Species of *Coleoptera*, collected by the Expeditions for Geographical Surveys West of the One-Hundredth Meridian, in charge of Lieut. GEO. M. WHEELER. 8vo, *Washington*, 1876.
[Ann. Rep. of the Chief of Engineers for 1876.]

——— On the Affinities of *Hypocephalus*. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1876.
[Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. v.]

——— Tabular Synopsis of the *Rhynchophora* of America.
[Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc. xvi.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1877.

——— The *Coleoptera* of the Alpine Regions of the Rocky Mountains. 2 parts. 8vo, *Washington*, 1878–79.
[Bull. U. S. Geol. and Geogr. Surv. Territ. iv, v.]

——— Synopsis of the North American Species of *Platynus*, Bon.
[Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. ii.] 8vo, *Brooklyn*, 1879.

——— New *Coleoptera*. 8vo, *Buffalo*, 1879.
[North American Entomologist, i.]

——— The Tendencies of Scientific Culture.
[Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc. xviii.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1880.

——— On Lightning Bugs. 8vo, *London, Ont.*, 1880.
[Canad. Entomol. xii.]

——— Fungoid Diseases of Insects : a Reclamation.
[Canad. Entomol. xii.] 8vo, *London, Ont.*, 1880.

——— Short Studies of North American *Coleoptera*.
[Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. viii.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1880.

——— Synopsis of the *Lampyridæ* of the United States.
[Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. ix.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1881.

Leconte (John L.), [Biographical Notice]. 8vo, *Boston*, 1884.
[Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. xix.]

——— Notice nécrologique. Par M. Auguste Sallé.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 6, iii.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1883.

——— *see* Austin (E. P.), *Coleoptera* of Mount Washington.

——— *see* Dimmock (G.), The Entomological Writings of.

——— *see* Henshaw (S.), Index to the *Coleoptera* described by.

——— *see* Hubbard (H. G.) and Schwarz (E. A.), *Coleoptera* of Michigan.

——— *see* Melsheimer (F. E.), Catalogue of *Coleoptera* of the United States.

——— *see* Say (T.), American Entomology.

——— *see* Schwarz (E. A.), The *Coleoptera* of Florida.

——— *see* Scudder (S. H.), Memoir of.

——— *see* Zimmermann (C.), *Scolytidæ* of America, and Synonymical notes on *Coleoptera*.

——— and Horn (G. H.), The *Rhynchophora* of America, North of Mexico. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1876.
[Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc. xv.]

——— ——— Classification of the *Coleoptera* of North America. Prepared for the Smithsonian Institution.
[Smiths. Misc. Coll. xxvi.] Royal 8vo, *Washington*, 1883.

——— ——— and Leidy (Joseph), Report on Insects introduced by means of the International Exhibition. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1876.
[Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1876.]

Lederer (J.), Die Spanner. (Als Fortsetzung : "Versuch, die europäischen Lepidopteren in möglichst natürliche Reihenfolge zu stellen.") 8vo, *Wien*, 1853.
[Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, iii.]

——— Die Noctuinen Europas, mit Zuziehung einiger bisher meist dazu gezählten Arten des asiatischen Russlands, Kleinasiens, Syriens und Labradors. 8vo, *Wien*, 1857.

Lee (A. Bolles), Les Balanciers des Diptères, leurs organes sensifères et leur histologie. 8vo, *Genève-Bale*, 1885.
[Recueil Zool. Suisse, ii.]

——— Nota intorno alla struttura intima dei bilancieri dei Ditteri.
[Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. xvii.] 8vo, *Firenze*, 1885.

Leech (J. H.), On a Collection of *Lepidoptera* from Kiukiang.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1889.] 8vo, *London*, 1889.

Leeuwenhoek (Antonio van), Arcana Naturæ.
Sm. 4to, *Delphis Batavorum*, 1695.

——— ——— Editio altera. Sm. 4to, *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1696.

——— Epistolæ ad Societatem Regiam Anglicam et alios illustres viros seu continuatio mirandorum Arcanorum Naturæ detectorum.
Sm. 4to, *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1719.

Leeuwenhoek (Ant. van), Epistolæ Physiologicæ super compluribus Naturæ Arcanis. Sm. 4to, *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1719.

——— The Select Works of . . . . containing his Microscopical Discoveries. Translated from the Dutch and Latin Editions by Samuel Hoole. Vol. II, pt. 3. 4to, *London*, 1807.

Lefebure de Cerisy [Alexandre], Observations sur les Métamorphoses des Coléoptères du genre *Cebrio*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1853.
[Rev. et Mag. Zool., sér. 2, v.]

Lefebvre (A.), Description d'un Coléoptère nouveau (*Leptura silbermanni*).
[Silberm. Rev. Ent. iii.] 8vo, *Strasbourg*, 1835.

——— Lettre à M. Audinet-Serville sur le *Canopus obtectus* de Fabricius. 8vo, *Paris*, 1835.
[Mag. de Zool. v.]

——— Communication verbale sur la Ptérologie des Lépidoptères. 8vo, *Paris*, 1842.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, xi, and Rev. Zool. v.]

Leidy (Joseph), *see* Leconte (J. L.), Insects introduced by means of the International Exhibition.

Léman, Association Zoologique du, *see* Tournier (H.). Dascillides.

Lennon (W.), and **Douglas** (W. D. R.), Some Additions to Scottish *Coleoptera*, with notes on Species new or rare in the "Solway" District. 8vo, *Edinburgh*, 1892.
[Ann. Scottish Nat. Hist. i.]

Lentz (F. L.), Neues Verzeichniss der preuss. Käfer, i, v, vi.
[Neuen Preuss. Provinz-Blätt. lvii, lviii.] 8vo, *Königsberg*, 1857.

Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau (Amédée), Monographia Tenthredinetarum, Synonimia extricata. 8vo, *Parisiis*, 1823.

——— *see* Encyclopédie Méthodique. Insectes.

——— et **Brullé** (Aug.), Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hyménoptères. (*Suites à Buffon.*) 4 vols. and atlas. 8vo, *Paris*, 1836–46.

Lepidoptera (British), An Accentuated List of, with hints on the Derivation of the Names, published by the Entomological Societies of Oxford and Cambridge. 8vo, *London*, 1858.

——— ——— Another Edition. 8vo, *London*, 1859.

Legnien (—), *see* Eschscholtz (J. F.), Œuvres Entomologiques.

Lesser (F. C.), Insecto-Theologia, oder: Vernunft- und Schriftmässiger Versuch, etc. 8vo, *Franckfurt* and *Leipzig*, 1738.

——— Théologie des Insectes, ou démonstration des perfections de Dieu dans tout ce qui concerne les Insectes. Traduit de l'Allemand avec des remarques par Pierre Lyonnet.
2 vols. 8vo, *Paris*, 1842.

——— Insecto-Theology: or, a Demonstration of the being and perfections of God, from a consideration of the structure and economy of Insects. With notes by P. Lyonnet.
8vo, *Edinburgh*, 1799.

Lethierry (L.), Hémiptères recueillis par M. de Borre en Allemagne.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxv.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1881.

Leuckart (Rudolf), Ueber die Micropyle und den feinern Bau der Schalenhaut bei den Insekteneiern. 8vo, *Leipzig*, 1855.
[Müller's Archiv. 1855.]

Leuthner (Franz), *Egognathus waterhousei*, a New Genus and Species of *Dorcidæ* from Peru. 8vo, *London*, 1883.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1883.]

Lever (Sir Ashton), A Companion to the Museum (late Sir Ashton Lever's) removed to Albion Street, the Surrey End of Blackfriars Bridge. Sm. 4to, *London*, 1790.

Levett (John), The Ordering of Bees: or the true history of managing them from time to time, with their hony and waxe, shewing their nature and breed. 8vo, *London*, 1634.

Lewin (W.), Prodromus Entomology. Natural History of the Lepidopterous Insects of New South Wales. Collected, engraved, and faithfully painted after Nature. Imp. 4to, *London*, 1805.

——— Les Insectes de la Grande Brétagne. The Insects of Great Britain systematically arranged, accurately engraved and painted from Nature, with the Natural History of each species. [*French and English.*] Vol. I. 4to, *London*, 1795.

Lewis (George), A Catalogue of *Coleoptera* from the Japanese Archipelago. Royal 8vo, *London*, 1879.

——— On a Visit to Ceylon, and the Relation of Ceylonese Beetles to the Vegetation there. 8vo, *London*, 1882.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1882.]

——— A Supplementary Note on the Specific Modifications of Japan *Carabi*, and some observations on the mechanical action of solar rays in relation to colour during the evolution of species.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1882.] 8vo, *London*, 1882.

——— On the *Lucanidæ* of Japan. 8vo, *London*, 1883.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1883.]

——— On a New Genus of *Histeridæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1885.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1885.]

——— *see* Biologia Centrali-Americana.

Lewis (R. H.), Explanation of the Sudden Appearance of the Web-spinning Blight of the Apple, Hawthorn, etc. 8vo, *London*, 1836.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. i.]

——— Descriptions of some New Genera of British Homoptera.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. i.] 8vo, *London*, 1836.

——— Case of Maternal Attendance on the Larva by an Insect of the Tribe of *Terebrantia*, belonging to the genus *Perga*, observed at Hobarton, Tasmania. 8vo, *London*, 1836.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. i.]

Lewis (R. T.), Notes on the Larval Forms of *Ortonia* and *Icerya*.
[Journ. Quekett Microsc. Club, ser. 2, iii.] 8vo, *London*, 1889.

——— Note on the Male of *Icerya purchasi*, from Natal.
[Journ. Quekett Microsc. Club, ser. 2, iv.] 8vo, *London*, 1889.

Lewis (W. Arnold), An Examination of the Arrangement of *Macro-Lepidoptera* introduced in England by Mr. Doubleday, and a suggestion as to its origin; with some strictures upon synonymic lists. 8vo, *London*, 1871.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1871.]

Lewis (W. Arnold), A Discussion of the Law of Priority in Entomological Nomenclature ; with strictures on its modern application ; and a proposal for the rejection of all disused names. 8vo, *London*, 1872.

——— A Proposal for a Modification of the Strict Law of Priority in Zoological Nomenclature in certain cases. 8vo, *London*, 1872.

——— Synonymic Lists and Certainty in Nomenclature. 8vo, *London*, 1872.

——— On Entomological Nomenclature, and the Rule of Priority. [Trans. Ent. Soc. 1875.] 8vo, *London*, 1875.

Library of Entertaining Knowledge. 3 vols. 12mo, *London*, 1830–38.

Insect Architecture (1830).
Insect Miscellanies (1831).
Insect Transformations (1838).

Lichtenstein (J.), Notes pour servir à l'Histoire des Insectes du genre *Phylloxera*. 2 parts. 8vo, *Paris*, 1876–77.
[Annales Agronomiques, ii, iii.]

——— Notes pour servir à l'Histoire des Insectes du groupe des Phylloxériens, Homoptères formant la transition des Aphidiens aux Coccidiens. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1877.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xix.]

——— Considérations nouvelles sur la Génération des Pucerons (Homoptères Monoïques). 8vo, *Paris*, 1878.

——— Histoire du *Phylloxera* précédée de Considérations générales sur les Pucerons et suivie de la liste des personnes qui se sont occupées de la question *Phylloxera*. 8vo, *Montpellier* and *Paris*, 1878.

——— Sobre las Emigraciones de los Pulgones y las Metamorfósis des Pulgon del Lentisco (*Aploneura lentisci*). 8vo, *Madrid*, 1878.
[An. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. vii.]

——— *Ritsemia pupifera*, eine neue Schildlaus. 8vo, *Stettin*, 1879.
[Stettin. Ent. Zeit. xl.]

——— Les Pucerons des Ormeaux (Aphides—Coccides), avec description de deux Insectes nouveaux (*Pemphigus ulmi*—*Ritsemia pupifera*).
[Feuille d. Jeunes Naturalistes, 1879.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1879.

——— Les Pucerons du Térébinthe (*Pistacia terebinthus*, Linn.).
[Feuille d. Jeunes Naturalistes, 1880.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1880.

——— Observations critiques sur les Pucerons des Ormeaux et les Pucerons du Térébinthe. 8vo, *Paris*, 1880.
[Feuille d. Jeunes Naturalistes, 1880.]

——— Lebensgeschichte der Pappelgallen-Blattlaus *Pemphigus bursarius* (*Aphis*), Linné. 8vo, *Stettin*, 1880.
[Stettin. Ent. Zeit. xli.]

——— Chasse et collection des Pucerons. 8vo, s'*Gravenhage*, 1880.
[Tijdschr. v. Entomol. xxiii.]

——— Lettre à M. le Directeur du Messager Agricole [sur le Puceron].
[Messager Agricole, 1883.] 8vo, *Montpellier*, 1883.

——— De l'évolution biologique des Pucerons en général et du *Phylloxera* en particulier. 8vo, *Paris*, *Bordeaux*, 1883.

Lichstenstein (J.), La Flore des Aphidiens. 8vo, *Montpellier*, 1884.
[Extr. de la Monogr. des Aphidiens.]

——— Les Pucerons. Monographie des Aphidiens (*Aphididæ* Passerini, *Phytophtires* Burmeister).
Part I [*all published*]. 8vo, *Montpellier*, 1885.

——— Monographie des Pucerons du Peuplier.
8vo, *Montpellier*, 1886.

——— *see* ADLER (H.), Les Cynipides.

——— *see* PLANCHON (J. E.), Notes sur le *Phylloxera*.

——— et **Mayet** (Valéry). Étude sur le Gribouri ou Écrivain de la Vigne (*Cryptocephalus vitis*, Geoffroy—Aujourd'hui genre *Adoxus*, Kirby). 8vo, *Paris*, 1878.

———, **Moitessier** (A.), et **Jaumes** (A.), Un nouveau cas d'application de l'Entomologie à la Médecine Légale.
[Montpellier Médical, 1885.] 8vo, *Montpellier*, 1885.

Liénard (Valère), Recherches sur le système nerveux des Arthropodes. Constitution de l'Anneau Œsophagien. Part I. 8vo, *Gand*, 1880.
[Arch. d. Biol. i.]

Lienig (F.), Lepidopterologische Fauna von Livland und Kurland, mit Anmerkungen von P. C. ZELLER. 4to, *Leipzig*, 1846.
[Isis, 1846.]

Lindemann (K.), Monographie der Borkenkaefer Russlands. Die Cryphaloiden Tomiciden. 8vo, *Moscou*, 1876.
[Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. li.]

——— *Coleophora tritici*, ein neues schädliches Insekt Russlands.
[Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. lvi, pt. 2.] 8vo, *Moscou*, 1881.

Linden (P. L. Van der), Monographie Libellulinarum Europæarum specimen. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1825.
[Bijdrag. tot de Natuurk. Wetensch. i.]

Lindstrom (G.), *see* THORELL (T.), A Silurian Scorpion from Gotland.

Linné [Linnæus] (Carl von), Fauna Suecica, sistens Animalia Sueciæ regni : Quadrupedia, Aves, Amphibia, Pisces, Insecta, Vermes, distributa per classes et ordines, genera et species.
8vo, *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1746.

——— ——— Editio altera. 8vo, *Stockholmiæ*, 1761.

——— Amœnitates Academicæ, seu Dissertationes variæ physicæ, medicæ, botanicæ antehac seorsim editæ nunc collectæ et auctæ.
10 vols. *Lugduni Batavorum*, *Holmiæ*, and *Erlangæ*, 1749–90.
[Imperfect copy, made up of editions 1–3. Vol. viii. missing.]

——— Museum Ludovicæ Ulricæ Reginæ. In quo animalia rariora, exotica, imprimis Insecta et Conchilia describuntur et determinantur.
8vo, *Holmiæ*, 1764.

——— Museum Adolphi Friderici Regis. In quo animalia rariora, imprimis et exotica: Aves, Amphibia, Pisces describuntur.
Tomi secundi prodromus. 8vo, *Holmiæ*, 1764.

Linné [Linnæus] (Carl von), Systema Naturæ per regna tria naturæ, secundum Classes, Ordines, Genera, Species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis.
12th edition. 3 vols. in 4. 8vo, *Holmiæ*, 1766–68.

———— Entomologia, Faunæ Suecicæ descriptionibus aucta, DD. Scopoli, Geoffroy, De Geer, Fabricii, Schrank, etc. Curante et augente CAROLO DE VILLERS. 4 vols. 8vo, *Lugduni*, 1789.

———— A General System of Entomology; systematically divided into its several classes, orders, genera, species, and varieties. Translated by WILLIAM TURTON. 2 vols. 8vo, *London*, 1806.

———— *see* FÉE (A. L. A.), Vie de.

Linnell (John, Jun.), Natural History of Reigate and its Vicinity. List of *Coleoptera*. Parts I, II. 8vo, *London*, 1861–67.

Lintner (J. A.), Entomological Contributions. 8vo, *Albany*, 1872.
[Ann. Rep. N. Y. State Cat. N. H. xxiii (1869).]

———— First to the Seventh Annual Reports on the Injurious and other Insects of the State of New York. 8vo, *Albany*, 1882–91.

———— The White Grub of the May Beetle. 8vo, *Albany*, 1888.
[Bull. N. Y. State Mus. N. H., No. 5.]

———— Cut-Worms. 8vo, *Albany*, 1888.
[Bull. N. Y. State Mus. N. H., No. 6.]

Liotard (L.), Memorandum on Silk in India.
Part I. Sm. folio, *Calcutta*, 1883.
[Publ. by the Government of India.]

Liversidge (A.), President's Address delivered to the Royal Society of New South Wales, 5 May, 1886. 8vo, *Sydney*, 1887.
[Journ. and Proc. R. Soc. N.S.W. xx.]

Lloyd (C. A. A.), Lecture on the Honey-Bee delivered before the Natural History Society for Shropshire and North Wales.
8vo, *Shrewsbury*, 1843.

Lockwood (S.), Notes on the Elm-tree Leaf-beetle (*Galerucu xanthomelæna*). 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1881.
[Amer. Nat. xv.]

Loew (Franz), Beschreibung der Larve von *Nebria picicornis*, Fab., nebst einer Charakteristik der *Nebria*-larven. 8vo, *Wien*, 1856.
[Sitz. k. Akad. Wissensch. xxii.]

Loew (Hermann), Die Europäischen Bohrfliegen (*Trypetidæ*).
Folio, *Wien*, 1862.

———— Monographs of the *Diptera* of North America. Edited, with additions, by R. OSTEN SACKEN.
Pts. I.–III. 8vo, *Washington*, 1862–73.
[Smiths. Misc. Coll. vi., xi.]
[For Part iv. see OSTEN SACKEN.]

———— *see* Meigen (J. W.), Beschreibung Europäischen zweiflügeligen Insecten. Dipteren.

Logan (R. F.), Description of a new species of *Lithocolletis*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, i.] 8vo, *London*, 1851.

Loppinet (F.), Traité de l'Éducation des Abeilles. 8vo, *Paris*, 1813.

Lord Howe Island, *see* MUSEUMS. AUSTRALIAN MUSEUM.

Louis (J. A. H.), A few words on the present state and future prospects of Sericiculture in Bengal. Royal 8vo, *London*, 1880.

Lowe (John), Observations of DZIERZON'S Theory of Reproduction in the Honey Bee. 8vo, *London*, 1867.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, v.]

Lowne (B. T.), A popular Natural History of Great Yarmouth and its neighbourhood. 8vo, *Great Yarmouth*, *London*, and *Norwich*, 1863.

——— The Anatomy and Physiology of the Blow-Fly (*Musca vomitoria*, Linn.). A Monograph. Royal 8vo, *London*, 1870.

——— The Anatomy, Physiology, Morphology, and Development of the Blow-Fly (*Calliphora erythrocephala*).
Vol. I. 8vo, *London*, 1890–92.

——— Observations on Immature Sexuality and Alternate Generation in Insects. 8vo, *London*, 1871.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1871.]

Lubbock (Sir John), Monograph of the *Collembola* and *Thysanura*.
[Ray Society.] 8vo, *London*, 1873.

——— On the Origin and Metamorphoses of Insects.
[Nature Series.] 8vo, *London*, 1874.

——— Ants, Bees, and Wasps ; a record of observations on the habits of the Social *Hymenoptera*. 8vo, *London*, 1882.
[International Sci. Ser. vol. xl.]

——— Description of a new genus of *Calanidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1853.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 2, xi.]

——— On two new subgenera of *Calanidæ*. 8vo, London, 1853.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 2, xi.]

——— On two new species of *Calanidæ*, with observations on the spermatic tubes of *Pontella*, *Diaptomus*, etc. 8vo, *London*, 1853.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 2, xii.]

——— On some Arctic species of *Calanidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1854.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 2, xiv.]

——— On the Freshwater *Entomostraca* of South America.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, iii.] 8vo, *London*, 1856.

——— On some *Entomostraca* collected by Dr. SUTHERLAND, in the Atlantic Ocean. 8vo, *London*, 1856.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. ser. 2, iv.]

——— Description of eight new species of *Entomostraca* found at Weymouth. 8vo, *London*, 1857.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 2, xx.]

——— On the Digestive and Nervous Systems of *Coccus hesperidium*.
[Proc. Roy. Soc. ix.] 8vo, *London*, 1858,

——— On the arrangement of the Cutaneous Muscles of the Larva of *Pygæra bucephala*. 4to, *London*.
[Trans. Linn. Soc. xxii.]

——— On some Oceanic *Entomostraca* collected by Captain TOYNBEE.
[Trans. Linn. Soc. xxiii.] 4to, *London*.

——— Notes on the Generative Organs, and on the formation of the egg in the Annulosa. 8vo and 4to, *London*, 1861.
[Proc. Roy. Soc. xi, and Phil. Trans. 1861.]

Lubbock (Sir John), Leydig's Natural History of the *Daphnidæ*. [*Reviewed.*] 8vo, *London*, 1861.
[Nat. Hist. Rev. 1861.]

——— On *Sphærularia bombi*. 8vo, *London*, 1861.
[Nat. Hist. Rev. 1861.]

——— On the recent Geologico-Archæological Researches in Denmark. 8vo, *London*, 1861.
[Nat. Hist. Rev. 1861.]

——— Notes on the *Thysanura*. Parts I–III. 4to, *London*.
[Trans. Linn. Soc. xxiii, xxvi.]

——— On the development of *Lonchoptera*. 8vo, *London*, 1862.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, i.]

——— Notes on some New or Little-known Species of Freshwater *Entomostraca*. 4to, *London*, 1863.
[Trans. Linn. Soc. xxiv.]

——— On the development of *Chloëon* (*Ephemera*) *dimidiatum*. Parts I, II. 4to, *London*, 1863–66.
[Trans. Linn. Soc. xxiv, xxv.]

——— Notes on *Sphærularia bombi*. 8vo, *London*, 1864.
[Nat. Hist. Rev. 1864.]

——— On the Metamorphoses of Insects. 8vo, *London*, 1866.
[Proc. R. Inst. Gt. Brit. iv.]

——— On *Pauropus*, a new type of Centipede. 4to, *London*, 1868.
[Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvi.]

——— On the Larva of *Micropeplus staphylinoides*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1868.] 8vo, *London*, 1868.

——— On the Origin of Insects. 8vo, *London*, 1871.
[Journ. Linn. Soc. (Zool.) xi.]

——— Observations on Bees and Wasps. 8vo, *London*, 1874.
[Journ. Linn. Soc. (Zool.) xii.]

——— Certain Relations between Plants and Insects.
[Journ. Soc. Arts, xxv.] 8vo, *London*, 1877.

——— Observations on the Habits of Ants, Bees, and Wasps. Parts IV, IX, X, XI. 8vo, *London*, 1877–88.
[Journ. Linn. Soc. (Zool.) xiii, xvi, xvii, xx.]

——— Note on the Colours of British Caterpillars.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1878.] 8vo, *London*, 1878.

——— On the Anatomy of Ants. 4to, *London*, 1881.
[Trans. Linn. Soc. (Zool.) ii.]

——— On the Sense of Colour among some of the Lower Animals. Parts I, II. 8vo, *London*, 1881–83.
[Journ. Linn. Soc. (Zool.) xvi, xvii.]

——— Recent Observations on the Habits of Ants, Bees, and Wasps.
[Contemporary Rev. 1885.] 8vo, *London*, 1885.

——— *see* "VENUS." Transit of Venus Expeditions. *Collembola* of Kerguelen Island.

Lucas (Hippolyte), Histoire Naturelle des Crustacés, des Arachnides et des Myriapodes. 8vo, *Paris*, 1840.

Lucas (Hippolyte), Notice sur une nouvelle espèce de Lépidoptère appartenant au genre *Papilio*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1839.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, viii.]

——— Observations sur un travail de M. Mac Leay, ayant pour titre : On some new forms of *Arachnida*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1839.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, viii.]

——— Observations sur une nouvelle espèce de Crustacé fossile appartenant au genre *Macrophthalmus*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1839.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, viii.]

——— Observations sur un nouveau genre de Crustacé de l'ordre des Décapodes Brachyures. 8vo, *Paris*, 1839.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, viii.]

——— Observations sur un nouveau genre de la tribu des Nymphalites.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, xi.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1842.

——— Note sur un nouveau genre de la famille des Longicornes (genus *Sympiezocera*), qui habite les possessions françaises du nord de l'Afrique. 8vo, *Paris*, 1853.
[Rev. et Mag. Zool., ser. 2, v.]

——— Note sur un nouvelle espèce d'*Eurychora*, qui habite les possessions françaises du nord de l'Afrique. 8vo, *Paris*, 1853.
[Rev. et Mag. Zool., ser. 2, v.]

——— [Lettre sur le genre *Albunea*]. 8vo, *Paris*, 1853.
[Rev. et Mag. Zool., ser. 2, v.]

——— Un mot sur les Organes sexuels des Orthoptères employés comme caractères pour distinguer l'état parfait ou non parfait de ces Insectes. 8vo, *Paris*, 1855.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 3, iii.]

——— Observations sur deux nouveaux genres de Coléoptères (*Oochrotus* et *Merophysia*). 8vo, *Paris*, 1855.
[Rev. et Mag. Zool., ser. 2, vii.]

——— Description et figure de deux nouvelles espèces de Lépidoptères de la tribu des Sphingiens (*Zonilia schimperi* et *Smerinthus abyssinicus*). 8vo, *Paris*, 1857.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 3, v.]

——— Note sur un nouveau genre de la famille des Longicornes (*Icosium tomentosum*), qui habite les possessions françaises du nord de l'Afrique. 8vo, *Paris*, 1857.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 3, v.]

——— Observations sur la manière de vivre d'une nouvelle espèce de *Carpocapsa*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1858.
[Rev. et Mag. Zool., ser. 2, x.]

——— Note sur les mouvements que la Chenille de la *Carpocapsa deshaisiana* imprime aux graines d'un Euphorbe du Mexique.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 3, vii.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1859.

——— Quelques remarques sur la manière de vivre de la *Segestria florentina*, Aranéide de la tribu des Quadripulmonées.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 3, viii.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1860.

——— Note sur le *Chrysodema erythrocephala*, Buprestien qui habite l'Ile de Balade (Nouvelle-Calédonie). 8vo, *Paris*, 1861.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 4, i.]

Lucas (Hippolyte), Quelques remarques sur les Métamorphoses de l'*Arœcerus fasciculatus* Coléoptère Rhynchophore de la tribu des Anthribides. 8vo, *Paris*, 1861.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 4, i.]

——— Note sur le genre *Eugaster*, Orthoptère de la famille des Locustiens, qui habite le sud des possessions françaises dans le nord de l'Afrique. 8vo, *Paris*, 1861.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 4, i.]

——— Note sur une nouvelle espèce du genre *Ixodes*.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 4, i.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1861.

——— Quelques remarques sur la manière de vivre du *Mellinus sabulosus*. Hyménoptère de la tribu des Fouisseurs.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 4, i.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1861.

——— Un mot sur le *Diastrophus rubi*, Hyménoptère Gallicole de la famille des Cynipsides. 8vo, *Paris*, 1862.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 4, ii.]

——— Note sur l'*Acridium albipes*, De Geer. 8vo, *Paris*, 1862.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 4, ii.]

——— Note sur deux nouvelles espèces de Coléoptères de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. 8vo, *Paris*, 1863.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 4, iii.]

——— Note sur la rétractilité ou la non-rétractilité des ongles des palpes dans les Aranéides du genre *Mygale*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1863.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 4, iii.]

——— Quelques mots sur les modifications que les mues sont subir au *Belostoma algeriense*, L. Duf., à l'état de larve. 8vo, *Paris*, 1863.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 4, iii.]

——— Quelques remarques sur le genre *Perisphæra*, Orthoptère de la famille des Blattaires et description d'une espèce nouvelle appartenant à ce genre. 8vo, *Paris*, 1863.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 4, iii.]

——— Note sur une espèce nouvelle d'Aranéide (*Epeira decaisnei*) des Iles Philippines. 8vo, *Paris*, 1863.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 4, iii.]

——— Note géographique sur l'*Estheria cycladoides*, Joly, crustacé de l'ordre des Phyllopodes. 8vo, *Paris*, 1863.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 4, iii.]

——— Note sur une nouvelle espèce de Thysanure appartenant au genre *Lepisma*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1863.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 4, iii.]

——— Note sur une variété de la *Segestria florentina*.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 4, iii.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1863.

——— Note sur le *Lophyrus pini*, Linné, et sur son parasite le *Torymus obsoletus*, Fabr. 8vo, *Paris*, 1864.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 4, iv.]

——— Quelques remarques sur les Aranéides orbitèles de la Nouvelle-Grenade, de Nossi-Bé, de Malacca, etc., de M. E. Keyserling.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 4, iv.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1864.

Lucas (Hippolyte), Quelques remarques sur les mues de diverses Aranéides et particulièrement sur celles de la *Mygale bicolor* et de la *Segestria florentina*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1864.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 4, iv.]

——— Quelques mots sur le Cocon, les Œufs et le Mâle de la *Saturnia bauhiniæ*, Lépidoptère de la section des Chalinoptères et de la tribu des Bombyciens. 8vo, *Paris*, 1864.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 4, iv.]

——— Remarques sur une Arachnide trouvée aux environs de Boghar (Algérie). (*Rhyncholophus? plumipes.*) 8vo, *Paris*, 1864.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 4, iv.]

——— Observations sur le genre *Eriodon*, Aranéide de la tribu des Théraphoses. 8vo, *Paris*, 1865.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 4, v.]

——— Quelques remarques sur une variété du *Chrysophanus phlæas*, Lépidoptère Achalinoptère de la tribu des Eryciniens et de la famille des Lycénides. 8vo, *Paris*, 1865.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 4, v.]

——— Note sur une variété de la *Leuconea cratægi*, Lépidoptère Achalinoptère de la tribu des Papilioniens et de la famille des Piérides. 8vo, *Paris*, 1865.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 4, v.]

——— Note sur une nouvelle espèce d'Arachnide Trachéenne (*Scotolemon querilhaci*), rencontrée dans une grotte du Département du Tarn. 8vo, *Paris*, 1866.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 4, vi.]

——— Quelques remarques sur les Lépidoptères du genre *Argynnis* qui habitent les environs de Pékin et description d'une espèce nouvelle appartenant à cette coupe générique. 8vo, *Paris*, 1866.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 4, vi.]

——— Note sur un Fourreau appartenant à un Lépidoptère de la tribu des Psychides ? rencontré dans le sud des Possessions Françaises du nord de l'Afrique. 8vo, *Paris*, 1866.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 4, vi.]

——— Note sur une nouvelle espèce de *Carabus* qui habite les environs de Mogador. 8vo, *Paris*, 1866.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 4, vi.]

——— Quelques remarques sur les nids des *Polybia scutellaris* et *liliacea*, Hyménoptères sociaux de la tribu des Vespides.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 4, vii.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1867.

——— Quelques remarques sur le *Philanthus apivorus*, Hyménoptère fouisseur de la tribu des Crabroniens et de la famille des Cercérites.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 4, vii.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1867.

——— Note sur le mâle du *Morpho hecuba*, Lépidoptère de la section des Achalinoptères et de la tribu des Morphides. 8vo, *Paris*, 1867.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 4, vii.]

——— Observations sur un nouveau genre d'Orthoptère sauteur (*Cosmoderus erinaceus*) de la famille des Locustiens.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 4, viii.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1868.

Lucas (Hippolyte), Étude pour servir à l'histoire naturelle de la vie évolutive de la *Xylocopa violacea*, Hyménoptère perce-bois de la tribu des Apiens. 8vo, *Paris*, 1868.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 4, viii.]

——— Quelques mots sur un cas de cyclopie observé chez un Insecte Hyménoptère de la tribu des Apiens (*Apis mellifica*).
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 4, viii.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1868.

——— Un mot sur le *Tetranychus lintearius*, Arachnide trachéenne de la tribu des Acaridies. 8vo, *Paris*, 1868.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 4, viii.]

——— Note sur un cas d'hermaphrodisme observé chez un *Lycæna alexis*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1868.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 4, viii.]

——— *see* Algérie, Exploration Scientifique. Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés.

——— *see* Laporte (F. L. de), Expédition dans l'Amérique du Sud. Entomologie.

——— *see* Museums. Paris Museum. Catalogue de la collection Entomologique.

——— *see* Thomson (J.), Voyage au Gabon. Arachnides.

——— *see* Webb (P. B.), et Berthelot (S.), Histoire Naturelle des Iles Canaries. Arachnides.

Ludolf (Jo.), Dissertatio de Locustis anno præterito immensa copia in Germania visis, cum diatriba, etc.
Sm. folio, *Francofurti ad Moenum*, 1694.

Ludwig (Hubert), Verzeichniss der von Prof. Dr. Ed. Van Beneden an der Küste von Brasilien gesammelten Echinodermen.
[Mém. Cour. Acad. R. Belg. xliv.] 4to, *Bruxelles*, 1882.

Lyonet (Pierre), Traité Anatomique de la Chenille qui ronge le Bois de Saule, augmenté d'une explication abrégée des planches.
4to, *La Haye*, 1762.

——— *see* Lesser (F. C.), Insecto-Theology.

Maassen (P.), *see* Stübel (A.), Reisen in Sud-Amerika. Lepidopteren.

McCoy (Frederick), Prodromus of the Zoology of Victoria, or figures and descriptions of the Living Species of all Classes of the Victorian Indigenous Animals.
Decades i–xx. Royal 8vo, *Melbourne*, 1878–90.

McLachlan (Robert), A Catalogue of British *Neuroptera*. The *Ephemeridæ*, by the Rev. A. E. Eaton. 8vo, *London*, 1870.
[Publ. by Entomological Society.]

——— A Monographic Revision and Synopsis of the *Trichoptera* of the European Fauna.
Text and Plates, 2 vols. Royal 8vo, *London*, 1874–80.

——— ——— 1st Additional Supplement.
Royal 8vo, *London*, 1884.

——— Descriptions of the British Species of the genus *Stenophylax*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, i.] 8vo, *London*, 1862.

McLachlan (Robert). Characters of New Species of Exotic *Trichoptera*; also of one New Species inhabiting Britain.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, i.] 8vo, *London*, 1862.

——— On *Anisocentropus*, a New Genus of Exotic *Trichoptera*, with Descriptions of Five Species, and of a New Species of *Dipseudopsis*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, i.] 8vo, *London*, 1863.

——— On the Types of *Phryganidæ* described by Fabricius from the Banksian Collection. 8vo, *London*, 1864.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, i.]

——— *Trichoptera Britannica*: a Monograph of the British Species of Caddis-flies. 8vo, *London*, 1865.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, v.]

——— Observations on some Remarkable Varieties of *Sterrha sacraria*, Linn., with General Notes on Variation in *Lepidoptera*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, ii.] 8vo, *London*, 1866.

——— New Genera and Species of *Psocidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1866.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, v.]

——— A New Genus of *Hemerobidæ*, and a New Genus of *Perlidæ*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, v.] 8vo, *London*, 1866.

——— Descriptions of New or Little-known Genera and Species of Exotic *Trichoptera*; with observations on certain species described by Mr. F. Walker. 8vo, *London*, 1866.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, v.]

——— A Monograph of the British *Psocidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1867.
[Ent. Month. Mag. iii.]

——— Note sur les Névroptères non-Odonates recueillis en Mingrélie en 1868 par M. Théophile Deyrolle. 8vo, *Bruxelles*.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xii.]

——— A Monograph of the British *Neuroptera-Planipennia*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1868.] 8vo, *London*, 1868.

——— Contributions to a Knowledge of European *Trichoptera* (First part). 8vo, *London*, 1868.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1868.]

——— Synopsis of the Species of *Panorpa* occurring in Europe and the adjoining Countries; with a description of a singular New Species from Java. 8vo, *London*, 1869.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1869.]

——— Note on *Boreus hyemalis* and *B. westwoodii*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1869.] 8vo, *London*, 1869.

——— Notes additionnelles sur les Phryganides décrites par M. le Dr. Rambur. 8vo, *Bruxelles*.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xiii.]

——— Considerations on the Neuropterous Genus *Chauliodes* and its Allies; with notes and descriptions. 8vo, *London*, 1869.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 4, iv.]

——— Descriptions of a New Genus and Four New Species of *Calopterygidæ*, and of a New Genus and Species of *Gomphidæ*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1870.] 8vo, *London*, 1870.

McLachlan (Robert), Remarks concerning the Identification of *Myrmeleon formicaleo*, *formicarium*, and *formicalynx* of Linné.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1871.] 8vo, *London*, 1871.

——— On the External Sexual Apparatus of the Males of the Genus *Acentropus*. 8vo, *London*, 1872.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1872.]

——— Instructions for the Collection and Preservation of Neuropterous Insects. 8vo, *London*, 1873.
[Reprinted from Ent. Monthly Mag. ix.]

——— A Catalogue of the Neuropterous Insects of New Zealand; with notes, and descriptions of New Forms. 8vo, *London*, 1873.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 4, xii.]

——— A Sketch of our Present Knowledge of the Neuropterous Fauna of Japan (excluding *Odonata* and *Trichoptera*).
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1875.] 8vo, *London*, 1875.

——— Descriptions de plusieurs Névroptères-Planipennes et Trichoptères nouveaux de l'île de Célèbes et de quelques espèces nouvelles de *Dipseudopsis* avec considérations sur ce genre.
[Tijdschr. v. Entomol. xviii.] 8vo, *s'Gravenhage*, 1875.

——— Dragon-Fly. 4to, *London*, 1877.
[Encyclop. Britannica, Ed. 9, vii.]

——— On *Notiothauma reedi*, a remarkable New Genus and Species of *Neuroptera* from Chili, pertaining to the Family *Panorpidæ*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1877.] 8vo, *London*, 1877.

——— *Calopterygina* collected by Mr. Buckley in Ecuador and Bolivia. 8vo, *London*, 1878.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1878.]

——— Notes on the Entomology of Portugal. *Pseudo-Neuroptera* (in part) and *Neuroptera-Planipennia*. 8vo, *London*, 1880.
[Ent. Monthly Mag. xvii.]

——— Finska *Trichoptera*. 8vo, *Helsingfors*, 1881.
[Meddel. Soc. Faun. et Flor. Fennica, vii.]

——— Notes on *Odonata*, of the Subfamilies *Corduliina*, *Calopterygina*, and *Agrionina* (Légion *Pseudostigma*), collected by Mr. Buckley, in the District of the Rio Bobonaza, in Ecuador.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1881.] 8vo, *London*, 1881.

——— Insects. 8vo, *London*, 1881.
[Encyclop. Britannica, Ed. 9, xiii.]

——— Trichoptères, Névroptères-Planipennes et Pseudo-Névroptères récoltés, pendant une excursion en Belgique, au mois de juillet 1881.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxv.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1881.

——— Note sur le mâle de *Perla selysii*, Pictet. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1881.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxv.]

——— Description of a New Species of *Corduliina* (*Gomphomacromia fallax*) from Ecuador. 8vo, *London*, 1881.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1881.]

McLachlan (Robert), A Revised List of British *Trichoptera*, brought down to date ; compiled with especial regard to the "Catalogue of British *Neuroptera*," published by the Society in 1870.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1882.] 8vo, *London*, 1882.

——— Remarks on certain *Psocidæ*, chiefly British.
[Ent. Monthly Mag. xix.] 8vo, *London*, 1883.

——— *Neuroptera* of the Hawaiian Islands. Part I. *Pseudo-Neuroptera*. Part II. *Planipennia*, with general summary.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, xii.] 8vo, *London*, 1883.

——— Two New Species of *Anax*, with Notes on other Dragon-flies of the same Genus. 8vo, *London*, 1883.
[Ent. Monthly Mag. xx.]

——— *Acanthaclisis occitanica* and *A. bætica* : a Differential Essay.
[Ent. Monthly Mag. xx.] 8vo, *London*, 1884.

——— Recherches Névroptérologiques dans les Vosges.
[Revue d'Entomol. iii.] 8vo, *Caen*, 1884.

——— Description de deux espèces nouvelles de Gomphines Orientales.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxviii.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1884.

——— Notes additionnelles sur les Névroptères des Vosges.
[Revue d'Entomol. iv.] 8vo, *Caen*, 1885.

——— Description d'une espèce nouvelle de Myrméléonide du genre *Gymnocnemia*. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1885.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxix.]

——— On the Discovery of a Species of the Neuropterous Family *Nemopteridæ* in South America, with general considerations regarding the Family. 8vo, *London*, 1885.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1885.]

——— Report on the *Neuroptera* collected by Baron NORDENSKIÖLD during the Voyage of the "Vega" in 1878–79.
8vo, *Stockholm*, 1885.
[Vega-Expedit. Vetensk. Iakttagelser, iv.]

——— Notes concerning *Chrysopa ventralis*, *prasina*, *abdominalis*, *aspersa*, and *zelleri*. 8vo, *London*, 1886.
[Ent. Monthly Mag. xxiii.]

——— On some Points of Variation in *Chrysopa septempunctata*, Wesm. 8vo, *London*, 1886.
[Ent. Monthly Mag. xxiii.]

——— Une excursion Névroptérologique dans la Forêt-Noire (Schwarzwald). 8vo, *Caen*, 1886.
[Revue d'Entomol. v.]

——— *Chloroperla capnoptera*, n. sp. 8vo, *s'Gravenhage*, 1886.
[Tijdschr. v. Entomol. xxix.]

——— Note additionnelle sur l'*Ascalaphus ustulatus*, Eversmann.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxxi.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1887.

——— Description de plusieurs nouvelles espèces de Panorpides provenant du Japon et de la Sibérie orientale.
[Mitth. schweiz. Ent. Ges. vii.] 8vo, *Schaffhausen*, 1887.

McLachlan (Robert), *Neuroptera* Collected by Mr. J. J. Walker on both sides of the Straits of Gibraltar. 8vo, *London*, 1889.
[Ent. Monthly Mag. xxv.]

——— *Trichoptera* Collected in Iceland by Mr. P. B. Mason in the Summer of 1889. 8vo, *London*, 1889.
[Ent. Monthly Mag. xxv.]

——— Supplementary Note on the *Neuroptera* of the Hawaiian Islands.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, x.] 8vo, *London*, 1892.

——— Henry Tibbats Stainton, Obituary Notice of.
[Proc. Roy. Soc. lii.] 8vo, *London*, 1893.

——— *see* Fedtschenko (A. P.), Voyage au Turkestan. *Neuroptera.*

——— *see* Hagen (H. A.), A Monographic Revision of the *Trichoptera.*

——— *see* Selys-Longchamps (E. de), Faune Névroptérologique de l'Asie septentrionale.

——— *see* Yarkand Mission. *Neuroptera.*

MacLeay (William, Jun.), Description of Twenty New Species of Australian *Coleoptera*, belonging to the Families *Cicindelidæ* and *Cetoniidæ*. 8vo, *Sydney*, 1863.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. N.S.W. i.]

MacLeay (William Sharp), Horæ Entomologicæ; or Essays on the Annulose Animals. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, *London*, 1819–21.

——— Annulosa Javanica: or an Attempt to Illustrate the Natural Affinities and Analogies of the Insects collected in Java by Thomas Horsfield, and deposited by him in the Museum of the Hon. East India Company. Part i. 4to, *London*, 1825.

——— Exposition de l'Anatomie comparée du Thorax dans les Insectes ailés, suivie d'une revue de l'état actuel de la nomenclature de cette partie. Accompagnée de Notes par M. Audouin.
[Ann. Sci. Nat. xxv.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1832.

——— *see* Smith (Andrew), Illustrations of the Zoology of South Africa. *Annulosa.*

MacLeod (Jules), Recherches sur l'appareil venimeux des Myriapodes Chilopodes. Description des véritables glandes vénénifiques.
[Bull. Acad. R. Belg., ser. 2, xliv.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1878.

——— La Structure des Trachées et la circulation Péritrachéenne. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1880.

MacOwan (P.), and **Trunin** (R.), The *Phylloxera.*
[Cape Times, 1886.] 8vo, *Cape Town*, 1886.

Macquart (J.), Notice sur les insectes Hémiptères du genre Psylle.
[Séances publ. de la Soc. d'Amat. des Sci. Lille, 1819.] 8vo, *Lille*, 1819.

——— Monographie des Insectes Diptères de la Famille des Empides observés dans le Nord-ouest de la France. 8vo, *Lille*, 1823.
[Mém. Soc. Sci. Lille, 1819–22.]

——— Insectes Diptères du Nord de la France.
4 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, *Lille*, 1826–34.
[Recueil des Travaux et Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, Ann. 1823, 1824, 1825, 1827, 1828, 1833.]

——— Description d'un nouveau genre d'insectes Diptères de la famille des Notacanthes. 8vo, *Lille*, 1835.
Mém. Soc. Sci. Lille, 1834.]

Macquart (J.), Note sur l'apparition du *Sphinx* du laurier-rose en 1835.
[Mém. Soc. Sci. Lille, 1835.] 8vo, *Lille*, 1836.

——— Description d'un nouveau genre d'insectes Diptères de la famille des Créophiles, tribu des Tachinaires. 8vo, *Lille*, 1836.
[Mém. Soc. Sci. Lille, 1835.]

——— Diptères Exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus.
2 vols. and suppl. ii. 8vo, *Lille*, 1838–47.
[Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, Ann. 1838, 1840, 1847.]

——— Description d'un nouveau genre d'insectes Diptères.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, xi.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1842.

———Observations sur un Mémoire et une Notice de M. Robineau-Desvoidy, insérés dans les Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 1841.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, xi.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1842.

——— *see* Webb (P. B.) and Berthelot (S.), Histoire Naturelle des Iles Canaries. Diptères.

Maignen (P. A.), Cognac in 1876. The *Phylloxera vastatrix*.
8vo, *London*, 1876.

Maille (Arsène), [Notice nécrologique]. 8vo, *Paris*, 1839.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, viii.]

Mally (F. W.), *see* United States Department of Agriculture (Division of Entomology) Bulletin. The Boll-Worm.

Malm (A. W.), Om två för vetenskapen nya Amfipod-species från Bohuslän, af twilka det ena är typ för ett nytt genus inom Pontoporeinernas grupp. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1870.
[Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Förh. xxvii.]

Malpighi (Marcellus), Philosophi et Medici Bononiensis dissertatio epistolica de Bombyce, Societati Regiæ, Londini ad Scientiam Naturalem promovendam institutæ, dicata.
Sm. 4to, *Londini*, 1669.

Mannerheim (Comte C. G.), Mémoire sur quelques genres et espèces de Carabiques. Part I. 8vo, *Moscou*, 1837.
[Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. x, pt. 1.]

——— Observations critiques sur quelques ouvrages Entomologiques.
[Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. x, pt. 2.] 8vo, *Moscou*, 1837.

——— Enumération des Buprestides et description de quelques nouvelles espèces de cette tribu de la famille des Sternoxes de la collection de . . . . . 8vo, *Moscou*, 1837.
[Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. x, pt. 2.]

——— Revue critique de quelques ouvrages récemment parus.
[Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. xi, pt. 1.] 8vo, *Moscou*. 1838.

——— Mémoire sur un genre nouveau de Coléoptères, du Mozambique. 8vo, *Moscou*, 1838.
[Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc., pt. 2, xi.]

——— Description d'une nouvelle espèce du genre *Physodactylus*.
[Act. Soc. Sci. Fennicæ, i.] 4to, *Helsingfors*, 1840.

——— Observations relatives aux sexes des Coléoptères Hydrocanthares en général, et spécialement de l'*Hydaticus verrucifer*.
[Act. Soc. Sci. Fennicæ, i.] 4to, *Helsingfors*, 1841.

——— Notice sur la C. D. Collection de Coléoptères de M. le Comte Dejean. 8vo, *Moscou*, 1842.
[Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. xv.]

Mannerheim (Comte C. G.), Description de quelques autres nouvelles espèces de Coléoptères de Finlande. 8vo, *Moscou*, 1843.
[Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. xvi, pt. 1.]

——— Mémoire sur la récolte d'Insectes Coléoptères faite en 1842 et 1843 par . . . . . 8vo, *Moscou*, 1843–44.
[Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. xvi, xvii, pt. 1.]

——— Beitrag zur Kaefer-Fauna der Aleutischen Inseln, der Insel Sitkha und Neu-Californiens. 8vo, *Moscou*, 1843.
[Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. xvi, pt. 1.]

——— ——— Nachtrag. 8vo, *Moscou*, 1846.
[Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. xix, pt. 1.]

——— Description de quelques nouvelles espèces de Coléoptères de Finlande. 8vo, *Moscou*, 1844.
[Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. xvii, pt. 1.]

——— Revue critique de quelques ouvrages récents de M. Victor de Motchoulsky. 8vo, *Moscou*, 1846.
[Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. xix, pt. 1.]

——— Notice Biographique sur C. J. Schönherr.
[Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. xxii, pt. 1.] 8vo, *Moscou*, 1849.

——— Insectes Coléoptères de la Sibérie orientale nouveaux ou peu connus. 8vo, *Moscou*, 1849.
[Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. xxii, pt. 1.]

——— *see* Fischer de Waldheim (G.), Jubilæum. Entomologie en Russie.

Marcou (John Belknap), A Review of the Progress of North American Invertebrate Palæontology for 1884. 8vo, *Washington*, 1885.
[Ann. Rep. Smiths. Inst. 1884.]

Marcy (R. B.), *see* Red River of Louisiana. Zoology.

Marret (Jean), *see* Merian (M. S.), Histoire des Insectes de l'Europe.

Marseul (S. A. de), Essai Monographique sur la Famille des Histerides. 8vo, *Paris*, 1853.
[Extr. from Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 3, i, ii.]

——— Catalogue des Coléoptères d'Europe et du Bassin de la Méditerranée en Afrique et en Asie. 2nd Edition. 12mo, *Paris*, 1863.

——— Descriptions d'espèces nouvelles d'Histerides.
[Ann. Soc. Entomol. Belg. xiii.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1869–70.

——— Monographie des Mylabrides. 8vo, *Liége*, 1872.
[Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liége, sér. 2, iii.]

——— Coléoptères du Japon recueillis par M. George Lewis. 8vo, *Paris*, 1873–76.

1. Enumération des Histérides et des Hétéromères avec la description des espèces nouvelles (1873).
[Ann. Soc. Entomol. France, ser. 5, iii.]
2. Enumération des Hétéromères avec la description des espèces nouvelles. 3 parts (1876).
[Ann. Soc. Entomol. France, ser. 5, vi.]

——— *see* Periodicals. Paris. L'Abeille.

Marshall (G. F. L.), Notes on Asiatic Butterflies, with Descriptions of some New Species. 8vo, *London*, 1882.
[P. Z. S. 1882.]

——— Some New or Rare Species of Rhopalocerous *Lepidoptera* from the Indian Region. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1882.
[Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, li, pt. 2.]

——— Notes on the Butterflies of India. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1882.
[Proc. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 1882.]

——— and **Nicéville** (L. de), Some New Species of Rhopalocerous *Lepidoptera* from the Indian Region. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1880.
[Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, xlix, pt. 2.]

——— ——— The Butterflies of India, Burmah, and Ceylon. A descriptive handbook of all the known species of Rhopalocerous *Lepidoptera* inhabiting that region, etc. 3 vols. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1882–90.

Marshall (T. A.), Corynodinorum Recensio. 8vo, *London*, 1865.
[Journ. Linn. Soc. (Zool.), viii.]

——— Ichneumonidum Britannicorum Catalogus. 8vo, *Londini*, 1870.

——— ——— Additions, *see* Bridgman (J. B.).

——— A Catalogue of British *Hymenoptera*: *Chrysididæ*, *Ichneumonidæ*, *Braconidæ*, and *Evaniidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1872.
[Publ. by the Entomological Society.]

——— ——— *Oxyura*. 8vo, *London*, 1873.
[Publ. by the Entomological Society.]

——— Notes on Part III of the Catalogue of British Insects published by the Entomological Society of London ; *Hymenoptera* [*Chrysididæ*, *Ichneumonidæ*, *Braconidæ*, and *Evaniidæ*]. 8vo, *London*, 1872.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1872.]

——— Monograph of British *Braconidæ*. 3 parts. 8vo, *London*, 1885–89.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1885, 1887, 1889.]

——— Species des Hyménoptères composant le groupe des Braconides avec la description de toutes les espèces d'Europe et des pays limitrophes en Afrique et en Asie. Royal 8vo, *Gray* (*Haute-Saône*), 1888.

Marsham (Thomas), Entomologia Britannica, sistens Insecta Britanniæ indigena, secundum Methodum Linnæanam disposita. Tomus I. *Coleoptera*. 8vo, *Londini*, 1802.

Martin (J.) et **Martin** (Alex.), Abeilles. Traité sur les Ruches à l'air libre. 8vo, *Paris* and *Corbeil*, 1826.

Martius (C. F. P. de), *see* Perty (M.), Delectus Animalium Articulatorum.

Martyn (Thomas), The English Entomologist, exhibiting all the Coleopterous Insects found in England, including upwards of 500 different species, the figures of which have never before been given to the public . . . . arranged and named according to the Linnean system. Imp. 4to, *London*, 1792.

——— Aranei, or a Natural History of Spiders, including the principal parts of the well-known work on English Spiders, by Eleazar Albin, as also the whole of the celebrated Publication on Swedish Spiders, by Charles Clerck. Imp. 4to, *London*, 1793.

Maskell (W. M.), Further Notes on *Coccidæ* in New Zealand, with Descriptions of New Species. 8vo, *Wellington*, 1882.
[Trans. N. Z. Inst. xiv.]

——— An account of the Insects noxious to Agriculture and Plants in New Zealand. The Scale-Insects (*Coccididæ*).
Royal 8vo, *Wellington*, 1887.

——— Further Coccid Notes: with Descriptions of New Species from New Zealand, Australia, and Fiji. 8vo, *Wellington*, 1891.
[Trans. N. Z. Inst. xxiii.]

——— Further Coccid Notes: with Descriptions of New Species, and Remarks on Coccids from New Zealand, Australia, and elsewhere.
[Trans. N. Z. Inst. xxiv.] 8vo, *Wellington*, 1892.

Mathew (Gervase F.), Life-history of three Species of Western Pacific *Rhopalocera*. 8vo, *London*, 1885.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1885.]

——— Descriptions of some New Species of *Rhopalocera* from the Solomon Islands. 8vo, *London*, 1887.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1887.]

——— Life-histories of *Rhopalocera* from the Australian region.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1888.] 8vo, *London*, 1888.

——— Description and Life-histories of New Species of *Rhopalocera* from the Western Pacific. 8vo, *London*, 1889.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1889.]

Matthews (Andrew), Trichopterygia illustrata et descripta. A Monograph of the *Trichopterygia*. 4to, *London*, 1872.

——— *see* Biologia Centrali-Americana.

Maurice (Charles), Les Insectes Fossiles spécialement d'après les travaux de Samuel Scudder. 8vo, *Lille*, 1882.
[Ann. Soc. Géol. du Nord, ix.]

Maxwell (Robert), The Practical Bee-Master: or, a Treatise, wherein the Management of Bees, etc. 12mo, *Edinburgh*, 1747.

Mayer (Paul), Contribuzione alla storia naturale degli insetti del Fico.
[Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. xiv.] 8vo, *Firenze*, 1882.

——— Zur Naturgeschichte der Feigeninsecten. 8vo, *Leipzig*, 1882.
[Mitth. Zool. Stat. Neapel, iii.]

Mayet (Valéry), *see* Lichtenstein (J.), Étude sur le Gribouri.

Mayr (G.), *see* Adler (H.), Les Cynipides.

Meade (R. H.), Monograph on the British Species of *Phalangiidæ* or Harvest-men. 8vo, *London*, 1855.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 2, xv.]

Mégnin (Pierre), Mémoire sur les Cheylétides Parasites.
[Journ. d'Anat. et Phys. xiv.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1878.

——— Les Acariens Parasites du tissu cellulaire et des réservoirs aériens chez les Oiseaux. 8vo, *Paris*, 1879.
[Journ. d'Anat. et Phys. xv.]

——— Sur une nouvelle forme de Ver vésiculaire. 8vo, *Paris*, 1880.
[Journ. d'Anat. et Phys. xvi.]

Mégnin (Pierre), Sur de petits Helminthes Agames enkystés qui peuvent être confondus et qui l'ont été avec la *Trichina spiralis*, Owen.
[Bull. Soc. Zool. France, vi.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1881.

——— Note sur le développement du *Tricuspidaria nodulosa*, Rud., ou *Triænophorus nodulosus*, Rud. 8vo, *Paris*, 1881.
[Journ. d'Anat. et Phys. xvii.]

——— De la Caducité des Crochets et du Scolex lui-même chez les Ténias. 8vo, *Paris*, 1881.
[Journ. d'Anat. et Phys. xvii.]

——— Ankylostomes et Dochmies. 8vo, *Paris*, 1882.
[Bull. Soc. Zool. France, vii.]

——— On the Gapes Disease in Gallinaceous Birds and on the Parasite which causes the Disease. 8vo, *London*, 1883.

——— *see* Laboulbène (A.), sur les Argos de Perse.

Meigen (J. W.), Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten.
Vols. I–VII. 8vo, *Aachen* und *Hamm*, 1818–38.

——— ——— Vols. VIII–X. (Supplementband). Beschreibungen europäischer Dipteren von Hermann Loew. 8vo, *Halle*, 1869–73.

——— Systematische Beschreibung der Europäischen Schmetterlinge.
3 vols. 4to, *Aachen* und *Leipzig*, 1829–32.

Meinert (Fr.), *see* Bergsöe (V.), Danmarks Geophiler.

Meldola (Raphael), On the amount of Substance-waste undergone by Insects in the Pupal State ; with Remarks on *Papilio ajax*.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 4, xii.] 8vo, *London*, 1873.

——— Entomological Notes bearing on Evolution.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, i.] 8vo, *London*, 1878.

——— The Developmental Characters of Larvæ of the *Noctuæ* as determining the Position of that Group. 8vo, *Buckhurst Hill*, 1881.
[Trans. Epping Forest Field Club, ii.]

——— Mimicry between Butterflies of Protected Genera.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, x.] 8vo, *London*, 1882.

——— The Conservation of Epping Forest from the Naturalists' Standpoint. 8vo, *Buckhurst Hill*, 1883.
[Trans. Essex Field Club, iii. app. I.]

——— Darwin and Modern Evolution ; an Address delivered to the Essex Field Club, 1883. 8vo, *Buckhurst Hill*, 1884.
[Trans. Essex Field Club, iii.]

Melsheimer (Friedrich Ernst), Catalogue of the described *Coleoptera* of the United States. Revised by S. S. Haldeman and J. L. Le Conte. 8vo, *Washington*, 1853.

Ménétriés (E.), Catalogue raisonné des Objets de Zoologie recueillis dans un Voyage au Caucase et jusqu'aux frontières actuelles de la Perse. 4to, *St. Pétersbourg*, 1832.

——— Sur un nouveau genre de Lépidoptère nocturne de la Russie. 8vo, *St. Pétersbourg*, 1842.
[Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersb. ix.]

Menge (A.), Ueber ein Rhipidopteron und einige andere im Bernstein eingeschlossene Tiere. Royal 8vo, *Danzig*, 1866.
[Schrift. Naturf. Ges. Danzig, N. F. i.]

Merck (P.), *Agrotis nyctimera.* Royal 8vo, *Lyon*, 1838.
[Ann. Soc. R. d'Agric. Lyon, i.]

Merian (Maria Sibylla), Dissertation sur la Génération et les Transformations des Insectes de Surinam : dans laquelle on traite des Vers et des Chenilles de Surinam, des Plantes, Fleurs et Fruits dont ils vivent et dans lesquels on les a trouvez. On y parle aussi des Crapaux, Lézards, Serpens, Aragnées, et autres petits animaux du même pais, etc. [*Lat. et Fr.*] Folio, *La Haye*, 1726.

———— Histoire des Insectes de l'Europe. Ou l'on traite de la génération et des différentes Métamorphoses des Chenilles, Vers, Papillons, Mouches, et autres Insectes ; et des Plantes, des Fleurs, et des Fruits dont ils se nourrissent. Traduite du Hollandois en François par Jean Marret. Folio, *Amsterdam*, 1730.

Merrett (Christopher), Pinax rerum naturalium Britannicarum, continens Vegetabilia, Animalia et Fossilia in hac Insula repperta inchoatus. 12mo, *Londini*, 1666.

Merrifield (Frederic), Practical Suggestions and Enquiries as to the Method of Breeding *Selenia illustraria*, for the purpose of obtaining data for Mr. Galton. 8vo, *London*, 1887.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1887.]

———— Report of Progress in Pedigree Moth-breeding to Dec. 7th, 1887, with observations on some incidental points.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1888.] 8vo, *London*, 1888.

———— Incidental Observations in Pedigree Moth-breeding.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1889.] 8vo, *London*, 1889.

Merrin (Joseph), The Lepidopterist's Calendar : giving the Time of Appearance of the British *Lepidoptera*, as far as they are known, in the Imago, Larva, and Pupa states ; with a classified arrangement of the larvæ-food. 8vo, *London*, 1860.

Méxique, Mission Scientifique au Méxique et dans l'Amérique Centrale, ouvrage publié par ordre de S.M. l'Empereur. Recherches Zoologiques.

Études sur les Insectes Orthoptères, *see* H. de Saussure.

Meyer (Hermann von), *Palæoniscus obtusus*, ein Isopode aus der Braunkohle von Sieblos. 4to, *Cassel*, 1856.
[Meyer und Dunker, Palæontogr. v.]

———— *Eryon raiblanus* aus den Raibler-Schichten in Kärnthen.
[Meyer und Dunker, Palæontogr. viii.] 4to, *Cassel*, 1860.

———— *Micropsalis papyracea* aus der Rheinischen Braunkohle.
[Meyer und Dunker, Palæontogr. viii.] 4to, *Cassel*, 1860.

Meyrick (E.), On the Classification of some Families of the *Tineina*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1883.] 8vo, *London*, 1883.

———— On the Classification of Australian *Pyralidina*. 3 parts.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1884–85.] 8vo, *London*, 1884–85.

Meyrick (E.), On the Classification of the *Pterophoridæ*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1886.] 8vo, *London*, 1886.

——— Descriptions of *Lepidoptera* from the South Pacific.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1886.] 8vo, *London*, 1886.

——— On *Pyralidina* from Australia and the South Pacific.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1887.] 8vo, *London*, 1887.

——— Descriptions of some Exotic *Micro-Lepidoptera*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1887.] 8vo, *London*, 1887.

——— On the *Pyralidina* of the Hawaiian Islands.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1888.] 8vo, *London*, 1888.

——— On some *Lepidoptera* from New Guinea. 8vo, *London*, 1889.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1889.]

Miall (L. C.) and **Denny** (A.), The Structure and Life-history of the Cockroach (*Periplaneta orientalis*). An Introduction to the Study of Insects. 8vo, *London*, 1886.

Michael (Albert D.), British *Oribatidæ* (*Ray Society*).
2 vols. 8vo, *London*, 1884–88.

Mieg (J.), *see* DUFOUR (L.), Notice nécrologique.

Milford (F.), Remarks on the *Coccus* of the Cape Mulberry.
[Journ. and Proc. R. Soc. N.S.W. xi.] 8vo, *Sydney*, 1878.

Miller (S. A.), Description of a New Genus and Eleven New Species of Fossils. 8vo, *Cincinnati*, 1878.
[Journ. Cincinnati Soc. N. H. i.]

Millet (P. A.), et **Robinet** (S.), Éducation de Vers à Soie faite, en 1838, à la Magnanerie, Modèle Départementale de Poitiers.
[Ann. de l'Agric. Française, ser. 3, xxii.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1838.

Millière (Pierre), Iconographie et Description de Chenilles et Lépidoptères inédits. 3 vols. Royal 8vo, *Lyon*, 1859–69.

——— *see* RAGUSA (E.), Gita Entomologica Isola di Pantellaria. Lepidotteri.

Milne-Edwards (A.), *see* MUSEUMS: Paris Museum. Catalogue de la Collection Entomologique.

Milne-Edwards (H.), Observations sur les changemens de forme que divers Crustacés éprouvent dans le jeune âge. 8vo, *Paris*, 1835.
[Ann. Sci. Nat., ser. 2, iii.]

——— Recherches sur le mécanisme de la respiration chez les Crustacés. 8vo, *Paris*, 1838.
[Ann. Sci. Nat., ser. 2, xi.]

——— *see* AUDOUIN (J. Victor), Recherches Anatomiques.

Mills (John), An Essay on the Management of Bees.
8vo, *London*, 1766.

Mills (W.), Observations upon the Corn Weevil. 8vo, *London*, 1836.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. i.]

Milton (John), The Practical Bee-keeper, or Concise and Plain Instructions for the Management of Bees and Hives.
8vo, *London*, 1843.

——— ——— New Edition. 8vo, *London*, 1851.

Mimicry in Butterflies explained by Natural Selection. Notice of a Paper by FRITZ MÜLLER. 8vo, *Boston*, 1876.
[Amer. Nat. x.]

Miner (T. B.), The American Bee-keeper's Manual; being a practical treatise on the history and domestic economy of the Honey-bee. 8vo, *London*, 1849.

Minnesota, the Geological and Natural History Survey of. Thirteenth and Fourteenth Annual Reports for 1884, 1885. N. H. WINCHELL, State Geologist. 8vo, *St. Paul*, 1885–86.
[Rep. 14 contains List of *Aphididæ* of Minnesota. By C. W. OESTLUND.]

Miskin (W. H.), Notes on *Mynes guerini*, Wallace. 8vo, *London*, 1874.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1874.]

——— Note on "A Catalogue of the described Diurnal *Lepidoptera* of Australia, by Mr. GEORGE MASTERS, of the Sydney Museum."
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1875.] 8vo, *London*, 1874.

——— On a New and Remarkable Species of *Attacus*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1876.] 8vo, *London*, 1876.

——— Descriptions of New Species of Australian Diurnal *Lepidoptera*. 8vo, *London*, 1876.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1876.]

——— On *Ogyris genoveva*, Hewitson, and its Life-history.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1883.] 8vo, *London*, 1883.

——— Note on *Tachyris melania* of Fabricius. 8vo, *London*, 1884.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1884.]

——— Descriptions of New Australian *Rhopalocera*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1884.] 8vo, *London*, 1884.

——— A revision of the Australian *Sphingidæ*.
[Proc. R. Soc. Queensland, viii.] 8vo, *Brisbane*, 1891.

——— Synonymical Catalogue of the *Lepidoptera Rhopalocera* (Butterflies) of Australia. 8vo, *Brisbane*, 1891.
[Ann. Queensland Mus., No. i.]

Mitchell (J.), Remarks on Captain HUTTON's paper "On the Reversion and Restoration of the Silkworms." 8vo, *London*, 1866.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. ser. 3, ii.]

Mocquerys (Emile), Les anomalies qui se présentent chez certains Coléoptères. 8vo, *Rouen*, n.d.

Moeller (C. H.), Lexicon Entomologicum, oder Entomologisches Wörterbuch. 8vo, *Erfurt*, 1795.

Moeller (Otto), *see* ELWES (H. J.), A Catalogue of the *Lepidoptera* of Sikkim.

Moggridge (John Traherne), Harvesting Ants and Trap-door Spiders. Notes and Observations on their Habits and Dwellings. 8vo, *London*, 1873.

——— ——— Supplement, with specific descriptions of the Spiders, by the Rev. O. PICKARD CAMBRIDGE. 8vo, *London*, 1874.

Mohnike (Otto), Die Cetoniden der Philippinischen Inseln.
[Arch. f. Naturg. xxxix, pt. 1] 8vo, *Berlin*, 1873.

Moitessier (A.), *see* LICHTENSTEIN (J.), Application de l'Entomologie à la Médecine.

Molesworth (Miss C.), *see* Ormerod (Miss E. A.), The Cobham Journals.

Monell (J.), *see* Riley (C. V.), Notes on the *Aphididæ* of the United States.

Montrouzier (P.), Essai sur la Faune de l'Ile de Woodlark ou Moiou. Royal 8vo, *Lyon*, 1855–57.
[Ann. Soc. R. d'Agric. Lyon, ser. 2, vii, viii.]

Moore (Frederic), The *Lepidoptera* of Ceylon. 3 vols. 4to, *London*, 1880–87.

——— Descriptions of some New Species of Lepidopterous Insects from Northern India. 8vo, *London*, 1857.
[P. Z. S. 1857.]

——— Monograph of the Asiatic Species of *Neptis* and *Athyma*, two Genera of Diurnal *Lepidoptera* belonging to the Family *Nymphalidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1858.
[P. Z. S. 1858.]

——— Descriptions of some Asiatic Lepidopterous Insects belonging to the Tribe *Bombyces*. 8vo, *London*, 1859.
[P. Z. S. 1859.]

——— A Monograph of the Genus *Adolias*, a Genus of Diurnal *Lepidoptera* belonging to the Family *Nymphalidæ*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, v.] 8vo, *London*, 1859.

——— Synopsis of the known Asiatic Species of Silk-producing Moths, with Descriptions of some New Species from India.
[P. Z. S. 1859.] 8vo, *London*, 1859.

——— On the Asiatic Silk-producing Moths. 8vo, *London*, 1862.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, i.]

——— Descriptions of New Species of *Bombyces* from North Eastern India. 8vo, *London*, 1865.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, ii.]

——— On the Lepidopterous Insects of Bengal. Parts II, III.
[P. Z. S. 1867.] 8vo, *London*, 1867.

——— Descriptions of the Species of the Lepidopterous Genus *Kallima*. 8vo, *London*, 1879.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1879.]

——— On the Asiatic *Lepidoptera* referred to the Genus *Mycalesis*; with Descriptions of New Genera and Species. 8vo, *London*, 1880.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1880.]

——— Descriptions of New Asiatic Diurnal *Lepidoptera*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1881.] 8vo, *London*, 1881.

——— Descriptions of New Species of Indian *Lepidoptera-Heterocera*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1884.] 8vo, *London*, 1884.

——— *see* Horsfield (Thomas), Catalogue of Lepidopterous Insects in the Mus. of the E. India Co.

——— *see* Yarkand Mission. *Lepidoptera*.

Morawitz (August), Vorläufige Diagnosen neuer Carabiciden aus Hakodade. 8vo, *St. Pétersbourg*, 1862.
[Mélang. Biol. Acad. Imp. Sci. iv.]

Morawitz (August), Vorläufige Diagnosen neuer Coleopteren aus Südost-Sibiren. 8vo, *St. Pétersbourg*, 1862.
[Mélang. Biol. Acad. Imp. Sci. iv.]

——— Beitrag zur Käferfauna der Insel Jesso. Lief. I. *Cicindelidæ* et *Carabici*. 4to, *St. Pétersbourg*, 1863.
[Mém. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., ser. 7, vi.]

——— Verzeichniss der um St. Petersburg aufgefundenen Crabroninen. 8vo, *St. Pétersbourg*, 1864.
[Mélang. Biol. Acad. Imp. Sci. iv.]

——— Über eine neue, oder vielmehr verkannte Form von Männchen unter den Mutillen, nebst einer Übersicht der in Europa beobachteten Arten. 8vo, *St. Pétersbourg*, 1864.
[Mélang. Biol. Acad. Imp. Sci. iv.]

——— Zur Kenntniss der chilenischen Carabinen. 8vo, *St. Pétersbourg*, 1885.
[Mélang. Biol. Acad. Imp. Sci. xii.]

——— Zur Kenntniss der Adephagen Coléopteren. 4to, *St. Pétersbourg*, 1886.
[Mém. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., ser. 7, xxxiv.]

——— *see* MUSEUMS: ST. PETERSBURG MUSEUM. Lepidoptera Diurna.

More (A. G.), Report on Experiments made in 1869 with the Japanese Silkworm, *Bombyx yama-maï*. 8vo, *Dublin*, 1870.
[Journ. R. Dublin Soc. v.]

Morris (D.), Correspondence relating to the Aphis Blight on Sugar Cane in Jamaica; with suggestions for remedial measures. Sm. folio, *Jamaica*, 1882.

Morris (John G.), Catalogue of the described *Lepidoptera* of North America. 8vo, *Washington*, 1860.
[Smiths. Misc. Coll. iii.]

——— Synopsis of the described *Lepidoptera* of North America. Part I. 8vo, *Washington*, 1862.
[Smiths. Misc. Coll. iv.]

Moseley (H. N.), On the Structure and Development of *Peripatus capensis*. 4to, *London*, 1874.
[Phil. Trans. 1874, pt. 2.]

Mosley (S. L.), Illustrations of varieties of British *Lepidoptera*. Part IV. 4to, *Huddersfield*, 1879.

Motschoulsky (V. de), Note sur quelques Carabiques, principalement de la Russie méridionale et des contrées voisines.
[Mag. de Zool., ser. 2, vi.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1844.

——— Die Coleopterologischen Verhältnisse und die Käfer Russlands. 8vo, *Moscou*, 1846.

——— Note sur deux Araignées venimeuses de la Russie méridionale qu'on croit être le *Tchim* des Kalmouks. 8vo, *Moscou*, 1849.
[Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. xxii, pt. 1.]

——— Die Käfer Russlands. 4to, *Moscou*, 1850.

——— Études Entomologiques. Ann. i–xi. 8vo, *Helsingfors* et *Dresde*, 1853–62.

——— Enumération des nouvelles espèces de Coléoptères rapportées de ses voyages. 8vo, *Moscou*, 1860.
[Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. xxxiii, pt. 1.]

Moufet (Thomas), Insectorum sive Minimorum Animalium Theatrum, olim ab E. Wottono, C. Gesnero, T. Pennio inchoatum ; tandem Th. Moufeti perfectum. Small folio, *Londini*, 1634.

Mücke (Carl), *see* MÜLLER (A.), "The Take-all."

Müller (Albert), Balaniform Oak Galls and *Cynips curtisii*.
[Gardeners' Chronicle, 1870.] 8vo, *London*, 1870.

——— *Oribata geniculata* (Latreille). A Mite injurious to *Pinus sylvestris* in Scotland. 8vo, *London*, 1870.
[Gardeners' Chronicle, 1870.]

——— The Teachings of Galls. 8vo, *London*, 1870.
[Gardeners' Chronicle, 1870.]

——— The Gall Midge of the Ash (*Cecidomyia botularia*, Winnertz).
[Gardeners' Chronicle, 1870.] 8vo, *London*, 1871.

——— The Spangle of the Mango Leaf (*Neuroterus mangiferæ*).
[Gardeners' Chronicle, 1871.] 8vo, *London*, 1871.

——— On the dispersal of Non-migratory Insects by atmospheric agencies. 8vo, *London*, 1871.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1871.]

——— Rhododendron Excrescences. 8vo, *London*, 1871.
[Gardeners' Chronicle, 1871.]

——— *Batoneus populi*, a Mite injurious to the Aspen in Scotland.
[Gardeners' Chronicle, 1871.] 8vo, *London*, 1871.

——— *Phylloxera vastatrix* in Portugal. 8vo, *London*, 1872.
[Gardeners' Chronicle, 1871.]

——— On the manner in which the ravages of the Larvæ of a *Nematus*, on *Salix cinerea*, are checked by *Picromerus bidens*. L.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1872.] 8vo, *London*, 1872.

——— *Apion africans*, Herbst : a Weevil Injurious in the Kitchen Garden. 8vo, *London*, 1873.
[Gardeners' Chronicle, 1873.]

——— The Gall Midge of the Yew (*Cecidomyia taxi*, Inchbald).
[Gardeners' Chronicle, 1873.] 8vo, *London*, 1873.

——— Note on a Chinese Artichoke Gall (mentioned and figured in Dr. HANCE'S paper "On Silkworm-Oaks"), allied to the European Artichoke Gall of *Aphilothrix gemmæ*, Linn. 8vo, *London*, 1873.
[Journ. Linn. Soc. (Zool.) xi.]

——— The Take-all (the Corn Disease of Australia) Scientifically Considered. By Dr. CARL MÜCKE. [*Noticed.*]
[Gardeners' Chronicle, 1873.] 8vo, *London*, 1873.

——— Contributions to Entomological Bibliography up to 1862. Nos. 1–3. 8vo, *London*, 1873.
[No. 1, Trans. Ent. Soc. 1873.]

——— Fifth Annual Report on the Noxious, Beneficial, and other Insects of the State of Missouri. By C. V. RILEY. [*Noticed.*]
[Gardeners' Chronicle, 1873.] 8vo, *London*, 1873.

——— Tree Pruning viewed Entomologically. 8vo, *London*, 1874.
[Gardeners' Chronicle, 1874.]

——— British Gall-Insects. Royal 8vo, *Basle*, 1876.
[Reprinted from "Entomol. Annual," 1872.]

Müller (Albert), Ueber das Auftreten der Wanderheuschrecke am Ufer des Bielersee's. 8vo, *Luzern*, 1876.
[Verh. Schweiz. Naturf. Ges. 1876.]

Müller (Fritz), Notes on Brazilian Entomology. 8vo, *London*, 1877.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1877.]

——— Entomological Notes. 8vo, *Schaffhausen*, 1878.

1. Aberration von *Abraxas grossulariata* und *Limenitis sybilla*.
2. *Purpuricenus köhleri*.
3. *Cynips curtisii*.
4. Nymphe der Eintazsfliege (*Oligoneuria rhenana*) im Rhein.

[Mitth. Schweiz. Ent. Ges. v.]

——— Notes on the Cases of some South Brazilian *Trichoptera*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1879.] 8vo, *London*, 1879.

Müller (Julius), Terminologia Entomologica. 2nd edition.
8vo, *Brünn*, 1872.

Müller (Otto Friedrich), Fauna Insectorum Fridrichsdalina, sive methodica descriptio Insectorum Agri Fridrichsdalensis.
8vo, *Hafniæ* et *Lipsiæ*, 1764.

Mulsant (Etienne), Histoire Naturelle des Coléoptères de France.
8vo, *Paris*, 1840–57.

Longicornes (1840).
Lamellicornes (1842).
Palpicornes (1844).
Sulcicolles; Sécuripalpes (1846).
Latigènes (1854).
Barbipalpes; Longipèdes; Latipennes (1856).
Pectinipèdes (1856).
Vésicants (1857).

——— Tableau synoptique des Lycides, ou des espèces du genre *Lycus* qui se rencontrent dans les Environs de Lyon.
[Ann. Soc. R. d'Agric. Lyon, i.] Royal 8vo, *Lyon*, 1838.

——— Dissertation sur le *Cossus* des Anciens.
[Ann. Soc. R. d'Agric. Lyon, iv.] Royal 8vo, *Lyon*, 1841.

——— Description de quelques Palpicornes inédits.
[Ann. Soc. R. d'Agric. Lyon, vii.] Royal 8vo, *Lyon*, 1844.

——— Essai Monographique du genre *Cyclonotum*.
[Ann. Soc. R. d'Agric. Lyon, vii.] Royal 8vo, *Lyon*, 1844.

——— Note pour servir à l'Histoire de l'*Akis punctata*.
[Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, 1847.] 8vo, *Lyon*, 1845.

——— Note pour servir a l'Histoire des Donacies. 8vo, *Lyon*, 1846.
[Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, 1847.]

——— Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Coléoptère Sécuripalpe.
[Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, ii.] 8vo, *Lyon*, 1847.

——— Description de deux Coléoptères nouveaux, constituant chacun une nouvelle coupe générique. Royal 8vo, *Lyon*, 1847.
[Ann. Soc. R. d'Agric. Lyon, x.]

——— Description d'un Coléoptère nouveau de la Tribu des Longicornes. 8vo, *Lyon*, 1849.
[Mém. Acad. Sci. Lyon, ii.]

——— Species des Coléoptères Trimères Sécuripalpes.
Royal 8vo, *Paris* et *Lyon*, 1850.
[Ann. Soc. Nat. d'Agric. Lyon, ser. 2, ii.]

Mulsant (Etienne), Note pour servir à l'Histoire des *Anthrax* (Insectes Diptères), suivie de la description de trois espèces de ce genre, nouvelles ou peu connus. Royal 8vo, *Lyon*, 1852.
[Mém. Acad. Sci. Lyon (n.s.) ii.]

——— Observations sur quelques espèces de Coléoptères du genre *Dorcadion*. Royal 8vo, *Lyon*, 1852.
[Mém. Acad. Sci. Lyon (n.s.) ii.]

——— Opuscules Entomologiques. Cahier ii–iv.
Royal 8vo, *Paris*, 1853.

Cahier ii.

Description d'une nouvelle espèce d'Hydræne. Mulsant et Rey.
Description de quelques Coléoptères nouveaux ou peu connus. Mulsant et Rey.
Description d'une espèce nouvelle du genre *Catopsimorphus*. Mulsant et Rey.
Description de trois espèces nouvelles du genre *Anobium* (*Dryophilus*). Mulsant et Rey.
Description d'un genre nouveau de la famille des Byrrheins. Mulsant et Rey.
Observations sur quelques espèces de Coléoptères du genre *Dorcadion*.
Description de quelques Coléoptères nouveau ou peu connus de la tribu des Brachélytres. Mulsant et Rey.
Description de trois Coléoptères nouveaux de la famille des Scymniens. Mulsant et Rey.
Description d'une espèce nouvelle de Coléoptère du genre *Bostrichus*. Mulsant et Rey.
Description d'une espéce nouvelle de Malachie. Mulsant et Rey.
Description d'une espèce nouvelle de Carabique de la famille des Féroniens. Mulsant et Rey.
Description de deux Coléoptères nouveaux de la tribu des Fracticornes. Mulsant et Rey.
Notice sur Pèdre Ormancey.
Description de quelques Coléoptères nouveaux ou peu connus de la tribu des Longicornes.
Description du *Vesperus xatartii* ♀, Coléoptère de la tribu des Longicornes.
Description d'une espèce nouvelle de Carabique. Mulsant et Wachanru.
Description d'un Coléoptère nouveau. Mulsant et Wachanru.
Notice sur E. L. J. H. Boyer de Fonscolombe.
Notice sur Marie Wachanru.
Notice sur Hugues Fleury Donzel.
Description de quelques espèces inédites de Palpicornes constituant un genre nouveau dans la branche des Bérosaires.
Description d'un Coléoptère inédit constituant un nouveau genre parmi les Élatérides. Mulsant et Godart.
Description d'un Coléoptère constituant un genre nouveau parmi les Taxicornes. Mulsant et Rey.
Description d'un Coléoptère inédit constituant un genre nouveau parmi les Élatérides. Mulsant et Guillebeau.

Cahier iii.

Supplément à la Monographie des Coléoptères Trimères Sécuripalpes; Supplément à la Monographie des Coccinéllides; Tableau Méthodique des Coléoptères Trimères Sécuripalpes.

Cahier iv.

Essai d'une division des derniers Mélasomes. Mulsant et Rey.

Mulsant (Etienne), Description d'une espèce nouvelle de Coccinellide. Royal 8vo, *Lyon*, 1858.
[Ann. Soc. R. d'Agric. Lyon, ser. 3, ii.]

——— Description d'une espèce nouvelle de Coléoptère de la famille des Mélolonthins. Royal 8vo, *Lyon*, 1859.
[Ann. Soc. R. d'Agric. Lyon, ser. 3, iii.]

——— Tribu des Longicornes. (Part) Royal 8vo, *Lyon*, 1863.
[Ann. Soc. R. d'Agric. Lyon, ser. 3, vii.]

——— Monographie des Coccinellides. (Part) Royal 8vo, *Lyon*, 1865–66.
[Mém. Acad. Sci. Lyon (n.s.) xv.]

——— Tribu des Gibbicolles. Royal 8vo, *Lyon*, 1868.
[Ann. Soc. R. d'Agric. Lyon, ser. 4, i.]

——— Tribu des Lamellicornes. Royal 8vo, *Lyon*, 1869.
[Ann. Soc. R. d'Agric. Lyon, ser. 4, ii.]

——— et **Godart** (A.), Description de trois espèces nouvelles de Coléoptères. Royal 8vo, *Lyon*, 1859.
[Ann. Soc. R. d'Agric. Lyon, ser. 3, iii.]

——— et **Revelière** (E.), Description de la larva du *Prinobius germari*.
[Ann. Soc. R. d'Agric. Lyon, ser. 3, iii.] Royal 8vo, *Lyon*, 1859.

——— et **Rey** (C.), Histoire Naturelle des Punaises de France. Scutellérides et Pentatomides. Royal 8vo, *Paris*, 1865–66.

——— ——— Description d'une espèce nouvelle d'*Ochthebius*.
[Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, ii.] 8vo, *Lyon*, 1850.

——— ——— Description d'une espèce nouvelle de Carabique de la famille des Féroniens. Royal 8vo, *Lyon*, 1852.
[Mém. Acad. Sci. Lyon (n.s.) ii.]

——— ——— Description d'une espèce nouvelle de Coléoptère du genre *Bostrichus*. Royal 8vo, *Lyon*, 1853.
[Mém. Acad. Sci. Lyon (n.s.) ii.]

——— ——— Description d'une espèce nouvelle de Malachie.
[Mém. Acad. Sci. Lyon (n.s.) ii.] Royal 8vo, *Lyon*, 1853.

——— ——— Description de trois Coléoptères nouveaux de la famille des Scymniens. Royal 8vo, *Lyon*, 1853.
[Mém. Acad. Sci. Lyon (n.s.) ii.]

——— ——— Essai d'une division des derniers Mélasomes. 3 papers. Royal 8vo, *Lyon*, 1853–59.
[Mém. Acad. Sci. Lyon (n.s.) ii, ix ; and Ann. Soc. R. d'Agric. Lyon, ser. 3, iii.]

——— ——— Description de deux Cryptocéphalides nouveaux ou peu connus. Royal 8vo, *Lyon*, 1858.
[Ann. Soc. R. d'Agric. Lyon, ser. 3, ii.]

——— ——— Description d'une espèce nouvelle de *Phaleria*.
[Ann. Soc. R. d'Agric. Lyon, ser. 3, ii.] Royal 8vo, *Lyon*, 1858.

——— ——— Description d'une espèce constituant un genre nouveau dans la famille des Mordélliens. Royal 8vo, *Lyon*, 1858.
[Ann. Soc. R. d'Agric. Lyon, ser. 3, ii.]

——— ——— Description de quelques espèces nouvelles de Coléoptères du genre Bérose. Royal 8vo, *Lyon*, 1858.
[Ann. Soc. R. d'Agric. Lyon, ser. 3, ii.]

Mulsant (Etienne) et **Rey** (C.), Étude sur les Coléoptères du genre *Bruchus* qui se trouvent en France. Royal 8vo, *Lyon*, 1858.
[Mém. Acad. Sci. Lyon (n.s.) viii.]

——— ——— Coup d'Œil sur les Insectes de la famille des Cantharidiens accompagné de la description de diverses espèces nouvelles ou peu connus. Royal 8vo, *Lyon*, 1858.
[Mém. Acad. Sci. Lyon (n.s.) viii.]

——— ——— Description de quelques Curculionites nouveaux ou peu connus. Royal 8vo, *Lyon*, 1858.
[Ann. Soc. R. d'Agric. Lyon, ser. 3, ii.]

——— ——— Essai d'une division des derniers Mélasomes.
[Ann. Soc. R. d'Agric. Lyon, ser. 3, iii.] Royal 8vo, *Lyon*, 1859.

——— ——— Notes relatives à la classification des Ténébrioniens d'Europe. Royal 8vo, *Lyon*, 1859.
[Ann. Soc. R. d'Agric. Lyon, ser. 3, iii.]

——— ——— Description de quelques Coléoptères nouveaux.
Royal 8vo, *Lyon*, 1859.
[Ann. Soc. R. d'Agric. Lyon, ser. 3, iii.]

——— ——— Description d'une espèce nouvelle du genre *Scymnus*.
Royal 8vo, *Lyon*, 1859.
[Ann. Soc. R. d'Agric. Lyon, ser. 3, iii.]

——— ——— Tribu des Fossipèdes. Royal 8vo, *Lyon*, 1865.
[Ann. Soc. R. d'Agric. Lyon, ser. 3, ix.]

——— ——— Tribu des Brévicolles. Royal 8vo, *Lyon*, 1865.
[Ann. Soc. R. d'Agric. Lyon, ser. 3, ix.]

——— et **Wachanru** (A.), Notes pour servir à l'Histoire du *Cyrtonus rotundatus*. 8vo, *Lyon*, 1849.
[Mém. Acad. Sci. Lyon, ii.]

——— ——— Première série de Coléoptères nouveaux ou peu connus. Royal 8vo, *Lyon*, 1852.
[Mém. Acad. Sci. Lyon (n.s.) ii.]

——— ——— Description d'une espèce nouvelle de Coléoptère du genre *Psammodius*. Royal 8vo, *Lyon*, 1859.
[Ann. Soc. R. d'Agric. Lyon, ser. 3, iii.]

Munn (W. A.), A description of the Bar-and-frame Hive ; with an abstract of WILDMAN'S Complete Guide for the Management of Bees throughout the Year. 8vo, *London*, 1844.

Murray (Andrew), Catalogue of the *Coleoptera* of Scotland.
8vo, *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1853.

——— Monograph of the Genus *Catops*. 8vo, *London*, 1856.

——— Notice of the Leaf-Insect (*Phillium scythe*), lately bred in the Royal Botanic Garden of Edinburgh. With remarks on its metamorphoses and growth. 8vo, *Edinburgh*, 1856.
[Edinb. New Phil. Journ. (n.s.) iii.]

——— On Extirpation of Injurious Insects. 8vo, *London*, 1877.
[Journ. Soc. Arts, xxv.]

——— Economic Entomology. *Aptera*. 8vo, *London*, 1877.
[South Kensington Handbooks.]

——— List of *Coleoptera* from Old Calabar, on the West Coast of Africa. 8vo, *London*, 1878.
[Reprinted from Ann. and Mag. N. H. 1857–71.]

Murray (R. P.), Descriptions of some new species belonging to the genus *Lycæna*. 8vo, *London*, 1874.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1874.]

Museums.

Australian Museum.

——— Catalogue of the Australian Stalk- and Sessile-eyed *Crustacea*. By W. A. Haswell. 8vo, *Sydney*, 1882.

——— Memoirs, No. 2. Lord Howe Island. Its Zoology, Geology, and Physical Characters. 8vo, *Sydney*, 1889.

——— Records of the Australian Museum. Vol. I, II. No. 1. (Nos. 4 and 6 of Vol. I missing.) 8vo, *Sydney*, 1890–92.

——— Reports of the Trustees for 1881, 1882, 1884, 1885, 1887, 1888, 1889. 4to, *Sydney*, 1881–89.

British Museum.

(*Crustacea.*)

——— List of Specimens of *Crustacea*. By A. White. 12mo, *London*, 1847.

——— Catalogue of the Specimens of Amphipodous *Crustacea*. By C. Spence Bate. 8vo, *London*, 1862.

(*Myriapoda.*)

——— List of the Specimens of *Myriapoda*. By G. Newport. 12mo, *London*, 1844.

——— Catalogue of the *Myriapoda*. By G. Newport. Part I. *Chilopoda*. 12mo, *London*, 1856.

(*Coleoptera.*)

——— Nomenclature of Coleopterous Insects. 12mo, *London*, 1847–52.

Part I. *Cetoniadæ*. By A. White. (1847.)
„ II. *Hydrocanthari*. By A. White and Dr. Schaum. (1847.)
„ III. *Buprestidæ*. By A. White. (1848.)
„ IV. *Cleridæ*. By A. White. (1849.)
„ VI. *Passalidæ*. By F. Smith. (1852.)
(Part V. missing.)

——— [continued as] Catalogue of Coleopterous Insects. 12mo, *London*, 1853–56.

Part VII. *Longicornia*, I. By A. White. (1853.)
„ VIII. *Longicornia*, II. By A. White. (1855.)
„ IX. *Cassididæ*. By C. H. Boheman. (1856.)

——— List of the Coleopterous Insects. Part I. *Cucujidæ*. By F. Smith. 12mo, *London*, 1851.

——— Catalogue of the Coleopterous Insects of Madeira. By T. Vernon Wollaston. 8vo, *London*, 1857.

——— Catalogue of the *Hispidæ*. Part I. By Joseph S. Baly. 8vo, *London*, 1858.

——— Monograph of *Halticidæ*. By Hamlet Clark. Part I. *Physapodes* and *Œdipodes*. 8vo, *London*, 1860.

——— Catalogue of *Halticidæ* (being a continuation of the British Museum Catalogue. Part I. 1860). By Hamlet Clark. 8vo, *London*, 1863.

Museums (*continued*)—

——— Catalogue of Coleopterous Insects of the Canaries. By T. Vernon Wollaston. 8vo, *London*, 1864.

——— Illustrations of typical specimens of *Coleoptera*. Part I. *Lycidæ*. By Chas. O. Waterhouse. 8vo, *London*, 1879.

(*Hymenoptera.*)

——— List of the Specimens of Hymenopterous Insects. Parts I. and II. *Chalcidites*. By F. Walker. 12mo, *London*, 1846.

——— Catalogue of Hymenopterous Insects. By Frederick Smith. 12mo, *London*, 1853–59.

Part I. *Andrenidæ* and *Apidæ*. (1853.)
„ II. *Apidæ*. (1854.)
„ III. *Mutillidæ* and *Pompilidæ*. (1855.)
„ IV. *Sphegidæ*, *Larridæ*, and *Crabronidæ*. (1856.)
„ V. *Vespidæ*. (1857.)
„ VI. *Formicidæ*. (1858.)
„ VII. *Dorylidæ* and *Thynnidæ*. (1859.)

——— Descriptions of new species of *Hymenoptera*. By Frederick Smith. 8vo, *London*, 1879.

——— List of *Hymenoptera*, with Descriptions and Figures of the Typical Specimens in the British Museum. By W. F. Kirby. Vol. I. 8vo, *London*, 1882.

(*Lepidoptera.*)

——— List of the Specimens of Lepidopterous Insects. By E. Doubleday. Part I. 12mo, *London*, 1844.

——— Catalogue of Lepidopterous Insects. Part I. *Papilionidæ*. By G. R. Gray. 4to, *London*, 1852.

——— List of the Specimens of Lepidopterous Insects. By Francis Walker. 12mo, *London*, 1854–66.

Parts I.–VII. *Lepidoptera Heterocera*. (1854–56.)
„ VIII. *Sphingidæ*. (1856.)
„ IX.–XV. *Noctuidæ*. (1856–58.)
„ XVI. *Deltoides*. (1858.)
„ XVII.–XIX. *Pyralides*. (1859.)
„ XX.–XXVI. *Geometrites*. (1860–62.)
„ XXVII. *Crambites* and *Tortricites*. (1863.)
„ XXVIII. *Tortricites* and *Tineites*. (1863.)
„ XXIX., XXX. *Tineites*. (1864.)
„ XXXI.–XXXV. Supplements. (1864–66.)

——— List of the Specimens of Lepidopterous Insects. Part I. *Papilionidæ*. By G. R. Gray. 12mo, *London*, 1856.

——— Catalogue of Diurnal *Lepidoptera* of the family *Satyridæ*. By A. G. Butler. 8vo, *London*, 1868.

——— Catalogue of the Diurnal *Lepidoptera* described by Fabricius. By A. G. Butler. 8vo, *London*, 1869.

——— Illustrations of Typical Specimens of *Lepidoptera Heterocera*. 4to, *London*, 1877–86.

Parts I.–III. By A. G. Butler. (1877, 1878, 1879.)
„ IV. North American *Tortricidæ*. By Lord Walsingham. (1879.)
„ V.–VII. By A. G. Butler. (1881, 1886, 1889.)
„ VIII. *Lepidoptera Heterocera* of the Nilgiri District. By G. F. Hampson. (1891.)

Museums (*continued*)—

(*Diptera.*)

——— List of the Specimens of Dipterous Insects. Parts I.–IV., V.–VII. (Suppl. I.–III.) By FRANCIS WALKER.
12mo, *London*, 1848–55.

(*Orthoptera.*)

——— Catalogue of the Specimens of *Blattariæ*. By F. WALKER.
8vo, *London*, 1868.

——— Catalogue of the Specimens of *Dermaptera Saltatoria* and Supplement to the *Blattariæ*. By F. WALKER. Part I.
8vo, *London*, 1869.

——— [Continued as] Catalogue of the Specimens of *Dermaptera Saltatoria*. By F. WALKER. Parts II.–V. 8vo, *London*, 1869–71.

(*Neuroptera.*)

——— Catalogue of the Specimens of Neuropterous Insects. By F. WALKER. 12mo, *London*, 1852–53.

Part I. *Phryganides*, *Perlides*. (1852.)
„ II. *Sialidæ*, *Nemopterides*. (1853.)
„ III. *Termitidæ*, *Ephemeridæ*. (1853.)
„ IV. *Odonata*. (1853.)

——— Catalogue of the Specimens of Neuropterous Insects. Part I. *Termitina*. By H. HAGEN. 12mo, *London*, 1858.

(*Homoptera.*)

——— List of the Specimens of Homopterous Insects. Parts I.–IV and Supplement. By FRANCIS WALKER. 12mo, *London*, 1850–58.

(*Hemiptera.*)

——— List of the Specimens of Hemipterous Insects. Parts I. and II. By W. S. DALLAS. 12mo, *London*, 1851–52.

——— Catalogue of the Specimens of *Hemiptera Heteroptera*. Parts I.–VIII. By FRANCIS WALKER. 8vo, *London*, 1867–73.

(*British Animals.*)

——— List of the Specimens of British Animals.
12mo, *London*, 1850–55.

Part V. *Lepidoptera*. By J. F. STEPHENS. (1850.)
——— 2nd Edition. (1856.)
„ VI. *Hymenoptera Aculeata*. By F. SMITH. (1851.)
„ X. *Lepidoptera* (continued). By J. F. STEPHENS. (1852.)
„ XI. *Anoplura*, or Parasitic Insects. By J. E. GRAY. (1852.)
„ XII. *Lepidoptera* (continued). By J. F. STEPHENS. (1852.)
„ XIII. Nomenclature of *Hymenoptera*. By F. SMITH. (1853.)
„ XIV. „ of *Neuroptera*. By A. WHITE. (1854.)
„ XV. „ of *Diptera*. By A. WHITE. (1853.)
„ XVI. *Lepidoptera* (completed). By H. T. STAINTON. (1854.)
„ XVII. Nomenclature of *Anoplura*, *Euplexoptera*, and *Orthoptera*. By A. WHITE. (1855.)

——— Catalogue of British *Hymenoptera*. Part I. *Apidæ*. By FREDERICK SMITH. 12mo, *London*, 1855.

——— ——— Part I. *Andrenidæ* and *Apidæ*. By FREDERICK SMITH. 2nd Edition. 8vo, *London*, 1876.

——— Catalogue of British *Ichneumonidæ*. By THOMAS DESVIGNES.
12mo, *London*, 1856.

Museums (*continued*)—

——— List of British *Curculionidæ*, with Synonyms. By JOHN WALTON. 12mo, *London*, 1856.

——— Catalogue of British Fossorial *Hymenoptera*. *Formicidæ* and *Vespidæ*. By FREDERICK SMITH. 12mo, *London*, 1858.

——— A Catalogue of British Fossil *Crustacea*, with their Synonyms and the range in time of each Genus and Order. By HENRY WOODWARD. 8vo, *London*, 1877.

BUENOS AIRES MUSEUM.

——— *see* PERIODICALS. America. Buenos Aires.

COSTA RICA MUSEUM.

——— *see* PERIODICALS. America. San José.

ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY'S MUSEUM.

——— List of British *Crustacea*—Museum of Natural History. [Journ. R. Dublin Soc. i.] 8vo, *Dublin*, 1856.

——— *see* KIRBY (W. F.).

MUSEUM OF SCIENCE AND ART, DUBLIN.

——— *see* KIRBY (W. F.).

EAST INDIA COMPANY'S MUSEUM.

——— A Descriptive Catalogue of Lepidopterous Insects. By T. HORSFIELD. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to, *London*, 1828–29.

——— Catalogue of Lepidopterous Insects. By THOMAS HORSFIELD and FREDERIC MOORE. 2 vols. 8vo, *London*, 1857–59.

FLORENCE MUSEUM.

——— Catalogo della Collezione di Insetti Italiani del R. Museo di Firenze. Ser. 1, 2. Coleotteri. 8vo, *Firenze*, 1876–79.

GENOA MUSEUM.

——— *see* PERIODICALS. Italy. Genoa.

HARVARD COLLEGE MUSEUM.

——— *see* PERIODICALS. America. Cambridge.

INDIAN MUSEUM.

——— A Catalogue of the *Mantodea*. By J. WOOD-MASON. Nos. 1, 2. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1889–91.

LEVERIAN MUSEUM.

——— A Companion to the Museum. Sm. 4to, *London*, 1790.

NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM.

——— *see* PERIODICALS. America. Albany.

NEW ZEALAND COLONIAL MUSEUM.

——— New Zealand *Coleoptera*, *see* BROUN (T.).

——— *Diptera*, *Orthoptera*, and *Hymenoptera* of New Zealand, *see* HUTTON (F. W.).

Museums (*continued*)—

OXFORD UNIVERSITY MUSEUM.

——— *see* SWINHOE (C.), Catalogue of Eastern and Australian *Lepidoptera Heterocera*.

PARIS MUSEUM.

——— Catalogue de la Collection Entomologique. Classe des Insectes. Ordre des Coléoptères. Par A. MILNE-EDWARDS, EMILE BLANCHARD et H. LUCAS. Livr. 1, 2. Royal 8vo, *Paris*, 1850.

QUEENSLAND MUSEUM.

——— Annals. Nos. 1, 2. 8vo, *Brisbane*, 1891–92.

RIO DE JANEIRO MUSEUM.

——— *see* PERIODICALS. America. Rio de Janeiro.

ST. PETERSBURG MUSEUM.

——— Enumeratio Corporum Animalium Musei Imperialis Academiæ Scientiarum Petropolitanæ. Classis Insectorum, Ordo Lepidopterorum. Pars I. Lepidoptera Diurna. [Par A. MORAVITZ.] Royal 8vo, *Petropoli*, 1855.

TRIESTE MUSEUM.

——— *see* PERIODICALS. Austria. Trieste.

TROMSÖ MUSEUM.

——— Aarshefter, ii–iv. 8vo, *Tromsö*, 1879–81.

——— Aarsberetning for 1880. 8vo, *Tromsö*, 1880.

UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM.

——— *see* PERIODICALS. America, Washington.

VIENNA MUSEUM.

——— *see* PERIODICALS. Austria. Vienna.

Natural History. A New System of the Natural History of Quadrupeds, Birds, Fishes, and Insects.
Vol. III. Fishes and Insects. 8vo, *Edinburgh*, 1792.

Nawa (Z.), Experiments on *Luehdorfia puziloi*. 8vo, *Tōkyō*, 1889.
[Zool. Mag. i.]

Nees ab Esenbeck (Christian G.), Hymenopterorum Ichneumonibus affinium, Monographiæ, Genera Europæa et Species illustrantes.
2 vols. in 1. 8vo, *Stuttgartiæ* et *Tubingæ*, 1834.

Neill (Mrs. Bladen), Silk-growing ; its prospects and its wants.
[Journ. Soc. Arts, xxiv.] 8vo, *London*, 1876.

Neuman (C. J.), Vestergöthlands Hydrachnider.
[Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Förh. xxvii.] 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1870.

Nevinson (B. G.), Revised Synonymic List of Species in the Genus *Phanæus*, Macleay. 8vo, *London*, 1892.

Newman (Edward), *Sphinx vespiformis*: an Essay. 8vo, *London*, 1832.

——— A Paper on the Nomenclature of the Parts of the Head of Insects. 8vo, *London*, 1834.
[Publ. in Entomological Mag.]

——— The Grammar of Entomology. 12mo, *London*, 1835.

——— A Familiar Introduction to the History of Insects; being a new and greatly improved edition of the Grammar of Entomology. 8vo, *London*, 1841.

——— A Descriptive List of the Species of *Popillia*, in the Cabinet of the Rev. F. W. Hope, M.A., with one description added, from a specimen in the British Museum. 8vo, *London*, 1841.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iii.]

——— The System of Nature: an Essay. 2nd edition. 8vo, *London*, 1843.

——— Notice of a Sackbearing *Bombyx*, found by Mr. Bates near Santarem, on the Amazons. 8vo, *London*, 1854.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, iii.]

——— Memorandum on the Wing-Rays of Insects.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, iii.] 8vo, *London*, 1855.

——— An Essay on the Employment of Physiological Characters in the Classification of Animals. 8vo, *London*, 1856.

——— Characters of Two Undescribed Species of *Thrips*, Linn.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, iii.] 8vo, *London*, 1856.

——— Characters of a few Australian *Lepidoptera*, collected by Mr. Thomas R. Oxley. 8vo, *London*, 1856.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, iii.]

——— Characters of a few apparently Undescribed Insects collected by James Gibbon, Esq., at Moreton Bay. 8vo, *London*, 1857.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, iv.]

——— An Illustrated Natural History of British Butterflies. Royal 8vo, *London*, 1871.

——— The Letters of Rusticus on Natural History. 8vo, *London*, n.d.

——— A Natural History of all the British Butterflies.
[Young England, Extra Number.] 4to, *London*, n.d.

——— Memoir of the Life and Works of . . . . . 8vo, *London*, 1876.

——— The Insect Hunters; or, Entomology in Verse. 12mo, *London*, n.d.

——— *see* Greene (J.), The Insect Hunter's Companion.

——— *see* Periodicals (Great Britain and Ireland: London); The Entomologist; The Zoologist; and Insect Hunter's Year-Book.

Newport (G.), On the Predacious Habits of the Common Wasp, *Vespa vulgaris*, Linn. 8vo, *London*, 1835.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. i.]

——— On the Respiration of Insects. 4to, *London*, 1836.
[Phil. Trans. 1836, pt. 2.]

——— On the Temperature of Insects, and its Connexion with the Functions of Respiration and Circulation in this class of Invertebrated Animals. 4to, *London*, 1837.
[Phil. Trans. 1837, pt. 2.]

Newport (G.), Observations on the Anatomy, Habits, and Economy of *Athalia centifoliæ*, the Saw-fly of the Turnip. (*Prize Essay of the Entomol. Soc.*) 8vo, *London*, 1838.

——— On the Use of the Antennæ of Insects. 8vo, *London*, 1838.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. ii.]

——— On the Habits, and on the Structure of the Nests of Gregarious *Hymenoptera*, particularly those of the Hive Bee and Hornet.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iii.] 8vo, *London*, 1839.

——— *Insecta.* 8vo, *London*, 1839.
[Cyclop. of Anat. and Phys.]

——— The Bakerian Lecture : On the Organs of Reproduction, and the Development of the *Myriapoda*. 1st series. 4to, *London*, 1841.
[Phil. Trans. 1841, pt. 2.]

——— On the Habits of *Megachile centuncularis*. 8vo, *London*, 1842.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iv.]

——— On the Means by which the Honey Bee Finds its Way Back to the Hive. 8vo, *London*, 1843.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iv.]

——— On the Structure, Relations, and Development of the Nervous and Circulatory Systems, and on the existence of a complete circulation of the blood in vessels, in *Myriapoda* and Macrourous *Arachnida*. 1st series. 4to, *London*, 1843.
[Phil. Trans. 1843, pt. 2.]

——— On the Reproduction of Lost Parts in *Myriapoda* and *Insecta*.
[Phil. Trans. 1844, pt. 2.] 4to, *London*, 1844.

——— An Address Delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Entomological Society of London, on the 22nd January, 1844, and on the 10th February, 1845. 8vo, *London*, 1844–45.

——— *see* MUSEUMS. List of the Specimens of *Myriapoda* in the Collection of the British Museum; Catalogue of the *Myriapoda* in the Collection of the British Museum. Part I. *Chilopoda.*

Nicéville (L. de), Note on *Papilio nebulosus*, Butler.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, vii.] 8vo, *London*, 1881.

——— Description of a New Species of Butterfly belonging to the Genus *Dodona*. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1881.
[Proc. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 1881.]

——— Lists of Butterflies taken in Sikkim in October, 1880, 1882, 1883, and 1884. 4 parts. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1881–85.
[Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, l, li, lii, liv, pts. 2.]

——— Description of a New Species of the Rhopalocerous Genus *Cyrestis*, from the Great Nicobar. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1883.
[Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, lii, pt. 2.]

——— Note on the *Papilio polydecta* of Cramer. With note by W. L. DISTANT. 8vo, *London*, 1884.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1884.]

——— On New and Little-known *Rhopalocera* from the Indian Region. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1884.
[Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, lii, pt. 2.]

Nicéville (L. de), List of the Butterflies of Calcutta and its Neighbourhood, with notes on Habits, Food-plants, etc.
[Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, liv, pt. 2.] 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1885.

——— Further Note on *Hestia malabarica*. 8vo, *Bombay*, 1887.
[Journ. Bomb. N. H. Soc, ii.]

——— Butterflies and Ants. 8vo, *Bombay*, 1888.
[Journ. Bomb. N. H. Soc. iii.]

——— On New or Little-known Butterflies from the Indian Region.
[Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, lvii, pt. 2.] 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1888.

——— Note regarding *Delias sanaca*, Moore : a Western Himalayan Butterfly. 8vo, *London*, 1889.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1889.]

——— On New and Little-known Butterflies from the Indian Region, with a revision of the Genus *Plesioneura*, of Felder and of Authors.
[Journ. Bomb. N. H. Soc. iv.] 8vo, *Bombay*, 1889.

——— Notes on a New Genus of *Lycænidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1890.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1890.]

——— Note on the Pupæ of Two Indian Butterflies of the Subfamily *Nemeobiinæ*. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1890.
[Proc. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 1890.]

——— A Butterfly Destructive to Fruit. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1890.
[Indian Mus. Notes, i.]

——— Second List of Chin-Lushai Butterflies. 8vo, *Bombay*, 1890.
[Journ. Bomb. N. H. Soc. v.]

——— On New and Little-known Butterflies from the Indo-Malayan Region. 8vo, *Bombay*, 1891.
[Journ. Bomb. N. H. Soc. vi.]

——— *see* Elwes (H. J.), Lepidopterous Insects collected in Tavoy and Siam.

——— *see* Marshall (G. F. L.), New Species of Rhopalocerous *Lepidoptera* from the Indian Region ; Butterflies of India, Burmah, and Ceylon.

——— *see* [Taylor (W. C.)], Butterflies of Khorda.

——— *see* Wood-Mason (J.), List of Diurnal *Lepidoptera* from Port Blair; List of Diurnal *Lepidoptera* inhabiting the Nicobar Islands ; and List of the Lepidopterous Insects collected in Cachar.

Nickerl (O.), *Goliathus atlas*, n. sp. 8vo, *Prag*, 1887.
[Stettin. Ent. Zeit. xlviii.]

Nietner (John), Entomological Papers. Being descriptions of new Ceylon *Coleoptera*, with such observations on their habits, etc., as appear in any way interesting. Nos. I–IV. 8vo, *Colombo*, 1856–57.

Nordmann (Alexander von), Symbolae ad Monographiam Staphylinorum. 4to, *Petropoli*, 1837.
[Comment. Acad. Petrop. iv.]

Norguet (A. de), Catalogue des Coléoptères du Departement du Nord. 8vo, *Lille*, 1863.

Norton (Edward), Catalogue of the Described *Tenthredinidæ* and *Uroceridæ* of North America. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1867–69.
[Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. i, ii.]

Norton (Edward), Description of Mexican Ants, noticed in the American Naturalist, April, 1868. 8vo, *Salem*, 1870.
[Communic. Essex Inst. vi.]

Novak (Grain B.), Terza cenno sulla fauna dell' Isola Lesina in Dalmazia. *Neuroptera*. 8vo, *Zagreb*, 1891.
[Soc. Historico-Nat. Croatica, vi.]

"Novara." Reise der österreichischen Fregatte *Novara* um die Erde in den Jahren 1857, 1558, 1859. Imp. 4to, *Wien*, 1864–75.
Coleoptera. By L. Redtenbacher (1867).
Hymenoptera. By H. de Saussure (1867).
Lepidoptera. By C. Felder, R. Felder, and A. F. Rogenhofer. 3 vols. (1864-75).
Diptera. By J. R. Schiner (1868).

——— *see* Frauenfeld (G. v.), Diagnosen einiger neuer Insecten.

——— *see* Heller (C.), Neue Crustaceen.

Nowicki (Max), Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Dipterenfauna Galiziens. 8vo, *Krakau*, 1873.

Nutt (Thomas), Humanity to Honey Bees: or, Practical Directions for the Management of Honey Bees. 8vo, *Wisbech*, 1832.

——— ——— 2nd Edition. 8vo, *Wisbech*, 1834.

——— ——— 4th Edition. By Thomas Clark. 8vo, *Wisbech*, 1837.

——— ——— 5th Edition. By Thomas Clark. 8vo, *Wisbech*, 1839.

——— ——— 6th Edition. By Thomas Clark. 8vo, *Wisbech*, 1845.

Nylander (W.), Genus familiæ Apidarum *Heriades*, quod synopsi monographica exponit. 8vo, *Cherbourg*, 1856.
[Mém. Soc. Imp. Sci. Nat. Cherb. iv.]

——— Synopsis des Formicides de France et d'Algérie.
[Ann. Sci. Nat., ser. 4, v.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1856.

Nysten (P. H.), Recherches sur les maladies des Vers à Soie, et les moyens de les prévenir. 8vo, *Paris*, 1808.

Oberthür (C.), Études d'Entomologie. Faunes Entomologiques, descriptions d'Insectes nouveaux ou peu connus. Livr. I, II. 4to, *Rennes*, 1876.
I. Étude sur la Faune des Lépidoptères de l'Algérie.
II. Espèces nouvelles de Lépidoptères recueillis en Chine par M. l'abbé A. David.

——— Diagnoses d'espèces nouvelles de Lépidoptères de l'île Askold. 4to, *Rennes*, 1879.

——— Observations sur les Lépidoptères des îles Sangir et descriptions de quelques espèces nouvelles. 8vo, *London*, 1879.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1879.]

Ochsenheimer (Ferdinand) und Treitschke (Friedrich), Die Schmetterlinge von Europa. 10 vols. in 9. 8vo, *Leipzig*, 1807–35.

Oestlund (C. W.), List of the *Aphididæ* of Minnesota, with descriptions of some New Species. 8vo, *St. Paul*, 1886.
[Ann. Rep. Geol. and N. H. Surv. Minnesota, 14.]

Oestlund (C. W.), Synopsis of the *Aphididæ* of Minnesota. 8vo, *St. Paul*, 1887.
[Bull. Geol. and N. H. Surv. Minnesota, No. 4.]

Oliveira (Manuel Paulino d'), Mélanges Entomologiques sur les Insects du Portugal. 8vo, *Coimbre*, 1876.

Olivier (Antoine Guillaume), Entomologie, ou Histoire Naturelle des Insectes; avec leurs caractères génériques et spécifiques, leur description, leur synonymie, et leur figure enluminée. Coléoptères. 8 vols. 4to, *Paris*, 1789–1808.

——— Notice biographique sur. . . . . Par A. F. Silvestre. [Mém. Soc. d'Agric. dep. Seine, 1815.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1815.

——— Sa vie, ses travaux, ses voyages. Documents inédits. 1756–1814. [Par Ernest Olivier.] Royal 8vo, *Moulins*, 1880.

——— *see* Encyclopédie Méthodique. Insectes.

Olivier (Ernest), Le *Doryphora* (*Leptinotarsa*) *decemlineata*. [Bull. Soc. d'Agric. de l'Allier, 1877.] 8vo, *Moulins*, 1877.

——— La Chrysomèle des Pommes de Terre (*Doryphora decemlineata*), mœurs, histoire, moyens de destruction. 2nd edition. 8vo, *Besançon*, 1878.

——— Description du *Paussus jousselini*, Guér. 8vo, *Paris*, 1883.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 6, iii.]

——— Descriptions de deux nouvelles espèces de *Lampyridæ*.
[Bull. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 6, iii.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1883.

——— Lampyrides nouveaux ou peu connus. 3 parts.
[Rev. d'Entomol. ii, iii, v.] 8vo, *Caen*, 1883–86.

——— Les Lampyrides d'Olivier dans l'*Entomologie* et l'*Encyclopédie Méthodique*. 8vo, *Caen*, 1885.
[Rev. d'Entomol. iv.]

——— Catalogue des Lampyrides faisant partie des collections du Musée Civique de Gênes. 8vo, *Genova*, 1885.
[Ann. Mus. Civ. Genov., ser. 2, ii.]

——— Révision du genre *Pyrocoelia*, Gorh. 8vo, *Leyden*, 1886.
[Notes Leyd. Mus. viii.]

——— Lampyrides nouveaux ou peu connus du Musée de Leyde.
[Notes Leyd. Mus. viii.] 8vo, *Leyden*, 1886.

——— Études sur les Lampyrides, ii, iii. 8vo, *Paris*, 1886–88.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 6, vi, viii.]

——— Nouvelle espèce de Lampyride recoltée par M. L. Fea.
[Ann. Mus. Civ. Genov., ser. 2, vi.] 8vo, *Genova*, 1888.

——— Faune de l'Allier ou Catalogue raisonné des Animaux sauvages observés jusqu'à ce jour dans ce département. Vol. II. Annelés. Part 2, Orthoptères. 8vo, *Moulins*, 1891.

——— Viaggio di Lamberto Loria nella Papuasia Orientale. Descriptions de deux nouvelles espèces du genre *Luciola*. 8vo, *Genova*, 1892.
[Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genov., ser. 2, x.]

——— *see* Fea (L.), Viaggio di. Lampyrides.

——— *see* Olivier (A. G.), Sa vie, etc.

Olliff (A. S.), Remarks on a small Collection of Clavicorn *Coleoptera* from Borneo, with Descriptions of New Species.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1883.] 8vo, *London*, 1883.

Olliff (A. S.). Description of an African Species of the Coleopterous Genus *Helota*, MacLeay. 8vo, *London*, 1884.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, xiii.]

——— Notices of New Species of *Nitidulidæ* and *Trogositidæ* from the Eastern Archipelago, in the Collection of the Leyden Museum.
[Notes Leyd. Mus. vi.] 8vo, *Leyden*, 1884.

——— Description of a New Species of *Prostomis* (*Cucujidæ*) from Ceylon and a short account of its Larva. 8vo, *Leyden*, 1884.
[Notes Leyd. Mus. vi.]

——— Description of two New Species of *Nitidulidæ* from Sumatra.
[Notes Leyd. Mus. vi.] 8vo, *Leyden*, 1884.

——— Notes on the life-history of *Porphyraspis tristis*, a Palm-infesting *Cassida* from Brazil. 8vo, *London*, 1884.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1884.]

——— Australian Butterflies : a brief account of the Native Families, with a chapter on collecting and preserving Insects.
8vo, *Sydney*, 1889.

——— The Insect Fauna of Lord Howe Island. 8vo, *Sydney*, 1889.
[*See* "Lord Howe Island," p. 75.]

——— *see* Etheridge (R., Jun.), Mesozoic and Tertiary Insects of New South Wales.

——— *see* Whymper (E.), Travels amongst the Great Andes of the Equator. *Coleoptera.*

Orbigny (Alcide d'), Voyage dans l'Amérique Méridionale (Le Brésil, la République Orientale de l'Uruguay, la République Argentine, la Patagonie, la République du Chili, la République de Bolivia, et la République du Pérou) exécuté pendant les années 1826–33.
4to, *Paris*, 1837–43.
Vol. vi, pt. 2, Insectes. Par E. Blanchard et A. Brullé (1837–43).

Ord (George), *see* Say (T.), American Entomology.

Ormerod (Miss Eleanor A.), Notes on Economic Entomology.
[Trans. Watford N. H. Soc. ii.] 8vo, *Watford*, 1878.

——— Notes of Observations of Injurious Insects. Reports i–iv (1877–80). 8vo, *London*, 1878–81.

——— [Continued as] Report of Observations of Injurious Insects and Common Farm Pests during the Years 1881–91. Reports v–xv.
8vo, *London*, 1882–92.

——— The Prevention of Insect Injury by the use of Phenol Preparations. 8vo, *London*, 1878.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1878.]

——— Observations of the Effects of Low Temperatures on Larvæ.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1879.] 8vo, *London*, 1879.

——— The Cobham Journals. Abstracts and Summaries of Meteorological and Phenological Observations made by Miss C. Molesworth at Cobham, Surrey, in the years 1825–50. Royal 8vo, *London*, 1880.

——— A Manual of Injurious Insects, with Methods of Prevention and Remedy for their Attacks to Food Crops, Forest Trees, and Fruit, and with short Introduction to Entomology.
8vo, *London*, 1881.

——— ——— 2nd Edition. 8vo, *London*, 1890.

Ormerod (Miss Eleanor A.), Quarterly Report of the Consulting Entomologist. 8vo, *London*, 1882.
[Journ. R. Agric. Soc., ser. 2, xviii.]

——— Reports of the Honorary Consulting Entomologist, Nov. 1883, and May, 1884. 8vo, *London*, 1884.
[Journ. R. Agric. Soc., ser. 2, xx.]

——— Annual Report of the Consulting Entomologist for the years 1884–88. 8vo, *London*, 1885–89.
[Journ. R. Agric. Soc., ser. xxi–xxv.]

——— Report on Wireworm. 8vo, *London*, 1883.
[Journ. R. Agric. Soc., ser. 2, xix.]

——— Guide to Methods of Insect Life; and Prevention and Remedy of Insect Ravage. 8vo, *London*, 1884.

——— Observations on the Development of Ox Warble, and Warble Maggot. 8vo, *London*, 1885.
[Journ. R. Agric. Soc., ser. 2, xxi.]

——— The Recent Appearance of the Hessian Fly, *Cecidomyia destructor* (Say) in Great Britain. 8vo, *London*, 1886.
[Journ. R. Agric. Soc., ser. 2, xxii.]

——— The Hessian Fly, *Cecidomyia destructor*, in Great Britain: being Observations and Illustrations from Life. With Means of Prevention and Remedy. 8vo, *London*, 1886.

——— *Cecidomyia destructor* (Say) in Great Britain.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1887.] 8vo, *London*, 1887.

——— Mustard Beetles. 8vo, *London*, 1887.
[Journ. R. Agric. Soc., ser. 2, xxiii.]

——— Notes on the Australian Bug (*Icerya purchasi*) in South Africa. 8vo, *London*, 1887.

——— Notes and Descriptions of a few Injurious Farm and Fruit Insects of South Africa. With Descriptions and Identifications of the Insects, by Oliver E. Janson. 8vo, *London*, 1889.

——— A Text-book of Agricultural Entomology: being a Guide to Methods of Insect Life and Means of Prevention of Insect Ravage. 2nd Edition. 8vo, *London*, 1892.

Ormerod (E. L.), British Social Wasps: an Introduction to their Anatomy and Physiology, Architecture, and General Natural History, with Illustrations of the Different Species and their Nests. 8vo, *London*, 1868.

Osborn (H.), Food Habits of *Saperda cretata*. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1881.
[Amer. Nat. xv.]

——— *see* United States Department of Agriculture (Division of Entomology) Bulletin. *Pediculi.*

Oschanin (B.), The Zoo-geographical Character of the Fauna of the *Hemiptera* of Turkestan. [*In Russian.*] 8vo, *Taschkent*, 1891.

Osten Sacken (Baron C. R.), Outline of the Present State of Knowledge of the Entomological Fauna of the Environs of St. Petersburg. [*In Russian.*] 8vo, *St. Petersburg*, 1858.

Osten Sacken (Baron C. R.), Catalogue of the Described *Diptera* of North America. 8vo, *Washington*, 1858.
[Smiths. Misc. Coll. iii.]

——— ——— 2nd Edition. 8vo, *Washington*, 1878.
[Smiths. Misc. Coll. xvi.]

——— New Genera and Species of North American *Tipulidæ* with short palpi, with an Attempt at a New Classification of the Tribe.
[Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1859.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1859.

——— ——— Appendix. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1860.
[Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1860.]

——— Monographs of the *Diptera* of North America. Part iv.
[Smiths. Misc. Coll. viii.] 8vo, *Washington*, 1869.
[For Parts i-iii, see Loew (H.).]

——— Notice on the Galls Collected by Lieut. W. L. Carpenter.
8vo, *Washington*, 1874.
[Ann. Rep. U. S. Geol. and Geogr. Surv. Territ. vii.]

——— Report on the *Diptera* Collected by Lieut. W. L. Carpenter in Colorado, during the Summer of 1873. 8vo, *Washington*, 1874.
[Ann. Rep. U. S. Geol. and Geogr. Surv. Territ. vii.]

——— A List of the North American *Syrphidæ*. 8vo, *Buffalo*, 1875.
[Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. iii.]

——— Note on some *Diptera* from the Island Guadalupe (Pacific Ocean), collected by Mr. E. Palmer. 8vo, *Boston*, 1875.
[Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. xviii.]

——— Report upon the Collection of *Diptera* made in portions of Colorado and Arizona during the year 1873. 4to, *Washington*, 1875.
[Wheeler's Explor. West of 100th Meridian, v.]

——— Prodrome of a Monograph of the *Tabanidæ* of the United States. 2 parts. 4to, *Boston*, 1875–76.
[Mem. Boston Soc. N. H. ii.]

——— Western *Diptera*: Descriptions of New Genera and Species of *Diptera* from the Region West of the Mississippi, and especially from California. 8vo, *Washington*, 1877.
[Bull. U. S. Geol. and Geogr. Surv. Territ. iii.]

——— On the Larva of *Nycteribia*. 8vo, *London*, 1881.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1881.]

——— *Diptera* from the Philippine Islands brought home by Dr. Carl Semper. 2 parts. 8vo, *Berlin*, 1882.
[Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr. xxvi.]

——— On the Genus *Apiocera*. 8vo, *Berlin*, 1883.
[Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr. xxvii.]

——— An Essay of Comparative Chætotaxy, or the arrangement of characteristic bristles of *Diptera*. 8vo, *London*, 1884.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1884.]

——— Facts concerning the Importation or Non-Importation of *Diptera* into Distant Countries. 8vo, *London*, 1884.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1884.]

——— Verzeichniss der entomologischen Schriften von Hermann Löw. 8vo, *Wien*, 1884.
[Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, xxxiv.]

Osten Sacken (Baron C. R.), Eine Beobachtung an *Hilara* (*Dipt.*). [Entomol. Nachricht. xii.] 8vo, *Berlin*, 1886.

——— Dipterologische Notizen. 8vo, *Wien*, 1886.
[Wien. Ent. Zeit. v.]

——— Characters of the Larvæ of *Mycetophilidæ*. 8vo, *Heidelberg*, 1886.
[Reprinted from Proc. Ent. Soc. Philad. i (1862).]

——— Studies on *Tipulidæ*. 2 parts. 8vo, *Berlin*, 1886–87.
I. Review of the published Genera of the Tipulidæ longipalpi (1886).
II. Review of the published Genera of the Tipulidæ brevipalpi (1887).
[Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr. xxx, xxxi.]

——— On Mr. Portchinski's Publications on the Larvæ of *Muscidæ*. 8vo, *Berlin*, 1887.
[Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr. xxxi.]

——— Second Notice on the *Apiocerina*. 8vo, *Berlin*, 1891.
[Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr. xxxvi.]

——— Synopsis of the Described Genera and Species of the *Blepharoceridæ*. 8vo, *Berlin*, 1891.
[Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr. xxxvi.]

——— On the Chaetotaxy of *Cacoxenus indagator*, Lw.
[Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr. xxxvi.] 8vo, *Berlin*, 1891.

——— Synonymy of *Autocha*, O. S., and *Orimargula*, Mik.
[Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr. xxxvi.] 8vo, *Berlin*, 1891.

——— Additions and Corrections to the Catalogue of the Described Species of South American *Asilidæ* by S. W. Williston.
[Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr. xxxvi.] 8vo, *Berlin*, 1891.

——— *see* Biologia Centrali-Americana.

——— *see* Carpenter (W. L.), Report on the Collections made in 1873 by. *Diptera* and Galls.

——— *see* Loew (H.), Monographs of the *Diptera* of North America.

Oulianine (B.), *Neuroptera* and *Orthoptera* of the Province of Moscow. [*In Russian.*] 8vo, *Moscow*, 1867.

Owen (Richard), Essays on the Conario-Hypophysial Tract, and on the Aspects of the Body in Vertebrate and Invertebrate Animals. Royal 8vo, *London*, 1883.

Oxford University. Notice by the Board of Studies for the Natural Science School of the University of Oxford. 8vo, *Oxford*, 1872.

Oxford University Museum. *Lepidoptera*, *see* Swinhoe (C.)

Packard (A. S.), Guide to the Study of Insects, and a treatise on those injurious and beneficial to Crops: for the use of Colleges, Farm-schools, and Agriculturists. 2nd Edition. Royal 8vo, *New York*, 1870.

——— The Ancestry of Insects. "Our Common Insects." 8vo, *Salem*, 1873.

——— Our Common Insects. A Popular Account of the Insects of our Fields, Forests, Gardens, and Houses. 8vo, *Salem*, 1873.

Packard (A. S.), First Lessons in Zoology. 8vo, *New York*, 1886.

——— Entomology for Beginners, for the Use of Young Folks, Fruit-growers, etc. 8vo, *New York*, 1888.

——— The Labrador Coast. A Journal of Two Summer Cruises in that Region. 8vo, *New York*, 1891.

——— Report on the Insects collected on the Penobscot and Alleguash Rivers during August and September, 1861. 8vo, *Portland*, 1861.
[Ann. Rep. Board of Agricult. Sci. Surv. Maine, 6.]

——— Notes on the Family *Zygænidæ*. 8vo, *Salem*, 1864.
[Proc. Essex Inst. iv.]

——— Synopsis of the *Bombycidæ* of the United States. Parts I, II.
[Proc. Ent. Soc. Philad. iii.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1864.

——— The Humble Bees of New England and their Parasites, with Notices of a New Species of *Anthophorabia*, and a New Genus of *Proctotrupidæ*. 8vo, *Salem*, 1864–65.
[Proc. Essex Inst. iv.]

——— On certain Entomological Speculations—A Review.
[Proc. Ent. Soc. Philad. vi.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1866.

——— Observations on the Development and Position of the *Hymenoptera*, with notes on the Morphology of Insects. 8vo, *Boston*, 1866.
[Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. x.]

——— Revision of the Fossorial *Hymenoptera* of North America. I. *Crabronidæ* and *Nyssonidæ*. 2 parts. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1866–67.
[Proc. Ent. Soc. Philad. vi.]

——— View of the Lepidopterous Fauna of Labrador.
[Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. xi.] 8vo, *Boston*, 1867.

——— The Embryology of *Libellula* (*Diplax*) with Notes on the Morphology of Insects and the Classification of the *Neuroptera*.
[Proc. Amer. Ass. Adv. Sci. xvi.] 8vo, *Salem*, 1868.

——— The Insect Fauna of the summit of Mount Washington, as compared with that of Labrador. 8vo, *Salem*, 1868.
[Proc. Amer. Ass. Adv. Sci. xvi.]

——— On the Structure of the Ovipositor, and Homologous Parts in the Male Insect. 8vo, *Boston*, 1868.
[Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. xi.]

——— List of Hymenopterous and Lepidopterous Insects collected by the Smithsonian Expedition to South America, under Prof. James Orton. 8vo, *Salem*, 1869.
[Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. i.]

——— On Insects inhabiting Salt Water. Parts 1, 2. 8vo, *Salem*, 1869–71.
[(1) Communic. Essex Inst. vi; (2) Amer. Journ. Sci., ser. 3, i.]

——— Record of American Entomology for the years 1868, 1869, 1870 and 1872. 8vo, *Salem*, 1869–73.

——— The Caudal Styles of Insects' Sense Organs, *i.e.*, Abdominal Antennæ. 8vo, *Salem*, 1870.
[Amer. Nat. iv.]

Packard (A. S.), A Remarkable Myriapod. 8vo, *Salem*, 1870.
[Amer. Nat. iv.]

——— On the Embryology of *Limulus polyphemus*.
8vo, *Salem* and *Philadelphia*, 1870–85.
[Amer. Nat. iv, and Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc. xxii.]

——— Catalogue of the *Phalænidæ* of California.
[Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. xiii.] 8vo, *Boston*, 1871.

——— New or rare American *Neuroptera*, *Thysanura*, and *Myriapoda*.
[Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. xiii.] 8vo, *Boston*, 1871.

——— Abdominal Sense-Organs in a Fly. 8vo, *Salem*, 1871.
[Amer. Nat. iv.]

——— Morphology and Ancestry of the King Crabs.
[Amer. Nat. iv.] 8vo, *Salem*, 1871.

——— The Ancestry of Insects. 8vo, *Salem*, 1871.
[Amer. Nat. iv.]

——— Bristle-tails and Spring-tails. 8vo, *Salem*, 1871.
[Amer. Nat. v.]

——— The early Stages of Ichneumon Parasites.
[Amer. Nat. v.] 8vo, *Salem*, 1871.

——— The Position of the Caddis Flies. 8vo, *Salem*, 1871.
[Amer. Nat. v.]

——— List of Insects collected at Pebas, Ecuador, and presented by Prof. James Orton. 8vo, *Salem*, 1871.
[Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. ii, iii.]

——— List of the *Coleoptera* collected in Labrador.
[Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. iv.] 8vo, *Salem*, 1872.

——— Catalogue of the *Pyralidæ* of California, with descriptions of new Californian *Pterophoridæ*. 8vo, *New York*, 1873.
[Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. x.]

——— Notes on some *Pyralidæ* from New England, with remarks on the Labrador Species of this Family. 8vo, *New York*, 1873.
[Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. x.]

——— Directions for Collecting and Preserving Insects.
[Smiths. Misc. Coll. xi.] 8vo, *Washington*, 1873.

——— Further Observations on the Embryology of *Limulus*, with notes on its Affinities. 8vo, *Salem*, 1873.
[Amer. Nat. vii.]

——— Third Annual Report on the Injurious and Beneficial Insects of Massachusetts. 8vo, *Salem*, 1873.

——— Descriptions of New Species of *Mallophaga* collected by C. H. Merriam while in the Government Geological Survey of the Rocky Mountains. 8vo, *Washington*, 1873.
[Ann. Rep. U. S. Geol. Surv. Territ. vi.]

——— Description of New Parasitic Worms found in the Brain and other parts of Birds. 8vo, *Washington*, 1873.
[Ann. Rep. U. S. Geol. Surv. Territ. vi.]

——— Descriptions of New Insects. Dipterous Larva found in the Gizzard of *Picoides arcticus*. 8vo, *Washington*, 1873.
[Ann. Rep. U. S. Geol. Surv. Territ. vi.]

Packard (A. S.), Insects inhabiting Great Salt Lake and other Saline or Alkaline Lakes in the West. 8vo, *Washington*, 1873.
[Ann. Rep. U. S. Geol. Surv. Territ. vi.]

———— Other Fresh-water *Crustacea* allied to *Artemia*.
[Ann. Rep. U. S. Geol. Surv. Territ. vi.] 8vo, *Washington*, 1873.

———— *Phalænidæ* of California. 8vo, *Boston*, 1873.
[Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. xvi.]

———— Comparison of the Glacial Phenomena of New England with those of Europe. 8vo, *Salem*, 1873.
[Amer. Nat. vii.]

———— Synopsis of the *Thysanura* of Essex County, Mass., with Descriptions of a few Extralimital Forms. 8vo, *Salem*, 1873.
[Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. v.]

———— Descriptions of New American *Phalænidæ*. 8vo, *Salem*, 1873.
[Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. v.]

———— Notes on North American Moths of the Families *Phalænidæ* and *Pyralidæ* in the British Museum. 8vo, *Salem*, 1873.
[Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. v.]

———— On the Cave Fauna of Indiana. 8vo, *Salem*, 1873.
[Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. v.]

———— Exploration of the Gulf of Maine with the Dredge.
[Amer. Nat. viii.] 8vo, *Salem*, 1874.

———— On the Transformations of the Common House Fly, with Notes on Allied Forms. 8vo, *Boston*, 1874.
[Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. xvi.]

———— Report on the Myriopods Collected by Lieut. W. L. CARPENTER, in 1873, in Colorado. 8vo, *Washington*, 1874.
[Ann. Rep. U. S. Geol. and Geogr. Surv. Territ. vii.]

———— Description of a Lernæan Crustacean (*Achtheres carpenteri*) obtained by Lieut. W. L. CARPENTER, in 1873, in Colorado.
8vo, *Washington*, 1874.
[Ann. Rep. U. S. Geol. and Geogr. Surv. Territ. vii.]

———— Synopsis of the Fresh-water Phyllopod *Crustacea* of North America. 8vo, *Washington*, 1874.
[Ann. Rep. U. S. Geol. and Geogr. Surv. Territ. vii.]

———— On the Distribution and Primitive Number of Spiracles in Insects. 8vo, *Salem*, 1874.
[Amer. Nat. viii.]

———— Descriptions of New North American *Phyllopoda*.
[Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. vi.] 8vo, *Salem*, 1874.

———— Memoir of HENRY JAMES CLARK, 1826–73.
8vo, *Washington*, 1874.

———— On the Geographical Distribution of the Moths of Colorado.
8vo, *Washington*, 1874.
[Ann. Rep. U. S. Geol. and Geogr. Surv. Territ. vii.]

———— Descriptions of New North American *Phalænidæ*.
[Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. vi.] 8vo, *Salem*, 1874.

Packard (A. S.), The Invertebrate Cave Fauna of Kentucky and adjoining States. I. *Araneina.* 8vo, *Salem*, 1875.
[Amer. Nat. ix.]

———— New Phyllopod Crustaceans. 8vo, *Salem*, 1875.
[Amer. Nat. ix.]

———— On the Development of the Nervous System in *Limulus.*
[Amer. Nat. ix.] 8vo, *Salem*, 1875.

———— On an Undescribed Organ in *Limulus*, supposed to be Renal in its Nature. 8vo, *Salem*, 1875.
[Amer. Nat. ix.]

———— On Gynandromorphism in the *Lepidoptera.*
[Mem. Boston Soc. N. H. ii.] 4to, *Boston*, 1875.

———— A Monograph of the Geometrid Moths, or *Phalænidæ* of the United States. 4to, *Washington*, 1876.
[Rep. U. S. Geol. Surv. Territ. x.]

———— The Cave Beetles of Kentucky. 8vo, *Boston*, 1876.
[Amer. Nat. x.]

———— A Century's Progress in American Zoology.
[Amer. Nat. x.] 8vo, *Boston*, 1876.

———— The House Fly. 8vo, *Boston*, 1876.
[Amer. Nat. x.]

———— Mayer's Ontogeny and Phylogeny of Insects.
[Amer. Nat. x.] 8vo, *Boston*, 1876.

———— The Great Salt Lake in Former Times. 8vo, *Boston*, 1876.
[Amer. Nat. x.]

———— List of the Scientific Works and Memoirs of. 1861–76.
8vo.

———— Explorations of the Polaris Expedition to the North Pole.
[Amer. Nat. xi.] 8vo, *Boston*, 1877.

———— Experiments on the Sense-Organs of Insects.
[Amer. Nat. xi.] 8vo, *Boston*, 1877.

———— Ganin's Metamorphoses of Insects. 8vo, *Boston*, 1877.
[Amer. Nat. xi.]

———— Report on the Rocky Mountain Locust and other Insects now Injuring or likely to Injure Field and Garden Crops in the Western States and Territories. 8vo, *Washington*, 1877.
[Ann. Rep. U. S. Geol. and Geogr. Surv. Territ. ix.]

———— List of *Coleoptera* Collected in 1875, in Colorado and Utah.
8vo, *Washington*, 1877.
[Ann. Rep. U. S. Geol. and Geogr. Surv. Territ. ix.]

———— On a New Cave Fauna in Utah. 8vo, *Washington*, 1877.
[Bull. U. S. Geol. and Geogr. Surv. Territ. iii.]

———— Note on a Beetle and Larva found in a Cave at Mantou, Colorado. 8vo. *Washington*, 1877.
[Bull. U. S. Geol. and Geogr. Surv. Territ. iii.]

———— Descriptions of New Phyllopod *Crustacea* from the West.
8vo, *Washington*, 1877.
[Bull. U. S. Geol. and Geogr. Surv. Territ. iii.]

Packard (A. S.), Insects Affecting the Cranberry, with remarks on other Injurious Insects. 8vo, *Washington*, 1878.
[Ann. Rep. U. S. Geol. and Geogr. Surv. Territ. x.]

——— The Mode of Extrication of Silkworm Moths from their Cocoons. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1878.
[Amer. Nat. xii]

——— Some Characteristics of the Central Zoo-geographical Province of the United States. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1878.
[Amer. Nat. xii.]

——— Memoir of JEFFRIES WYMAN, 1814–1874.
8vo, *Washington*, 1878.

——— The Nebaliad *Crustacea* as Types of a New Order.
[Amer. Nat. xiii.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1879.

——— The Structure of the Eye of *Trilobites*.
[Amer. Nat. xiv.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1880.

——— The Anatomy, Histology, and Embryology of *Limulus polyphemus*. 4to, *Boston*, 1880.
[Anniv. Mem. Boston Soc. N. H. 1880.]

——— Moths Entrapped by an Asclepiad Plant (*Physianthus*) and Killed by Honey Bees. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1880.
[Amer. Nat. xiv.]

——— Structure of the Eye of *Limulus*. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1880.
[Amer. Nat. xiv]

——— Fossil Crawfish from the Tertiaries of Wyoming.
[Amer. Nat. xiv.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1880.

——— Notes on Phyllopod *Crustacea*. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1880.
[Amer. Nat. xiv.]

——— The Eyes and Brain of *Cermatia forceps*.
[Amer. Nat. xiv.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1880.

——— On the Internal Structure of the Brain of *Limulus polyphemus*.
[Amer. Nat. xiv.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1880.

——— The Rocky Mountain Locust. The Brain of the Locust.
[Rep. U. S. Ent. Comm. ii.] 8vo, *Washington*, 1880.

——— The Hessian Fly : its Ravages, Habits, Enemies, and Means of Preventing the Increase. 8vo, *Washington*, 1880.
[Bull. U. S. Ent. Comm. iv.]

——— Insects Injurious to Forest and Shade Trees.
[Bull. U. S. Ent. Comm. vii.] 8vo, *Washington*, 1881.

——— On a Crayfish from the Lower Tertiary Beds of Western Wyoming. 8vo, *Washington*, 1881.
[Bull. U. S. Geol. and Geogr. Surv. Territ. vi.]

——— Notes on the Early Larval Stages of the Fiddler Crab, and of *Alpheus*. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1881.
[Amer. Nat. xv.]

——— *Scolopendrella*, and its Position in Nature.
[Amer. Nat. xv.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1881.

——— Fauna of the Luray and Newmarket Caves, Virginia,
[Amer. Nat. xv.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1881.

Packard (A. S.), A Fossil Phyllopod Crustacean from the Quaternary Clays of Canada. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1881.
[Amer. Nat. xv.]

——— A New *Distomum* Parasite in the Egg-sacks of *Apus*
[Amer. Nat. xvi.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1882.

——— Nomenclature of External Parts of *Arthropoda*.
[Amer. Nat. xvi.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1882.

——— Preliminary Classification of the Brain of *Crustacea*.
[Amer. Nat. xvi.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1882.

——— Notes on Lepidopterous Larvæ. 8vo, *New York*, 1882.
[Papilio, ii.]

——— The Crustacean *Nebalia* and its Fossil Allies, representing the Order *Phyllocarida*. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1882.
[Amer. Nat. xvi.]

——— The Palæozoic Allies of *Nebalia*. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1882.
[Amer. Nat. xvi.]

——— On the Homologies of the Crustacean Limb.
[Amer. Nat. xvi.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1882.

——— Is *Limulus* an Arachnid? 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1882.
[Amer. Nat. xvi.]

——— Bot-fly Maggots in a Turtle's Neck. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1882.
[Amer. Nat. xvi.]

——— Larvæ of a Fly in a Hot Spring in Colorado.
[Amer. Nat. xvi.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1882.

——— A Monograph of the Phyllopod *Crustacea* of North America, with remarks on the order *Phyllocarida*. 8vo, *Washington*, 1883.
[Ann. Rep. U. S. Geol. and Geogr. Surv. Territ. xii.]

——— On the Classification of the Linnæan Orders of *Orthoptera* and *Neuroptera*. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1883.
[Amer. Nat. xvii.]

——— The Coxal Glands of *Arachnida* and *Crustacea*.
[Amer. Nat. xvii.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1883.

——— Note on a *Peripatus* from the Isthmus of Panama.
[Amer. Nat. xvii.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1883.

——— The Structure and Embryology of *Peripatus*.
[Amer. Nat. xvii.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1883.

——— On the Genealogy of the Insects. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1883.
[Amer. Nat. xvii.]

——— The Systematic Position of the *Archipolypoda*, a Group of Fossil Myriopods. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1883.
[Amer. Nat. xvii.]

——— Weismann's Studies in the Theory of Descent.
[Amer. Nat. xvii.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1883.

——— Egg-laying Habits of the Egg-parasite of the Canker Worm.
[Amer. Nat. xviii.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1884.

——— The Larch Worm. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1884.
[Amer. Nat. xviii.]

Packard (A. S.), The Hemlock *Gelechia*.
[Amer. Nat. xviii.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1884.

——— Ayers' Development of *Œcanthus niveus* and its Parasite *Teleas*. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1884.
[Amer. Nat. xviii.]

——— Notes on Moths. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1884.
[Amer. Nat. xviii.]

——— Habits of an Aquatic Pyralid Caterpillar.
[Amer. Nat. xviii.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1884.

——— Notes on Salt-water Insects. No. III.
[Amer. Nat. xviii.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1884.

——— Aspects of the Body in Vertebrates and Arthropods.
[Amer. Nat. xviii.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1884.

——— Life-histories of some Geometrid Moths.
[Amer. Nat. xviii.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1884.

——— The Transformations of *Nola*. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1884.
[Amer. Nat. xviii.]

——— On the Structure of the Brain of the Sessile-eyed *Crustacea*.
[Mem. Nat. Acad. Sci. iii.] 4to, *Washington*, 1884.

——— Life-history of *Lochmæus tessella*. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1884.
[Amer. Nat. xviii.]

——— Transformations of *Caripeta angustiorata*.
[Amer. Nat. xviii.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1884.

——— Mode of Oviposition of the Common Longicorn Pine Borer (*Monohammus confusor*). 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1884.
[Amer. Nat. xviii.]

——— Egg-laying Habits of the Maple-tree Borer.
[Amer. Nat. xviii.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1884.

——— The Nature of the so-called "Liver" in the Arachnids.
[Amer. Nat. xviii.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1884.

——— The *Syncarida*, a group of Carboniferous *Crustacea*.
[Amer. Nat. xix.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1885.

——— Life and Nature in Southern Labrador.
[Amer. Nat. xix.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1885.

——— Types of Carboniferous *Xiphosura*, new to North America.
[Amer. Nat. xix.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1885.

——— The Animal Kingdom. 4to, *Boston*, 1885.
[Standard Nat. Hist. (Introduction).]

——— The Number of Abdominal Segments in Lepidopterous Larvæ. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1885.
[Amer. Nat. xix.]

——— On the *Gampsonychidæ*, an undescribed family of Fossil Schizopod *Crustacea*. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1885.
[Amer. Nat. xix.]

——— On the *Anthracaridæ*, a Family of Carboniferous Macrurous Decapod *Crustacea*, allied to the *Eryonidæ*.
[Amer. Nat. xix.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1885.

——— Unusual number of Legs in the Caterpillar of *Lagoa*.
[Amer. Nat. xix.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1885.

Packard (A. S.), Use of the Pupæ of Moths in distinguishing Species. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1885.
[Amer. Nat. xix.]

——— On the *Syncarida*, a hitherto undescribed Synthetic Group of Extinct Malacostracous *Crustacea*. 4to, *Washington*, 1885.
[Mem. Nat. Acad. Sci. iii.]

——— On the Carboniferous Xiphosurous Fauna of North America.
[Mem. Nat. Acad. Sci. iii.] 4to, *Washington*, 1885.

——— On the Cinurous *Thysanura* and *Symphyla* of Mexico.
[Amer. Nat. xx.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1886.

——— The Cave Fauna of North America, with Remarks on the Anatomy of the Brain and Origin of the Blind Species.
[Mem. Nat. Acad. Sci. iv.] 4to, *Washington*, 1886.

——— On the Nature and Origin of the so-called "Spiral Thread" of *Tracheæ*. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1886.
[Amer. Nat. xx.]

——— Discovery of the Thoracic Feet in a Carboniferous Phyllocaridan. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1886.
[Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc. xxiii.]

——— On the Class *Podostomata*, a Group embracing the *Merostomata* and *Trilobites*. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1886.
[Amer. Nat. xx.]

——— Hauser on the Organs of Smell in Insects.
[Amer. Nat. xxi.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1887.

——— Notes on certain *Psychidæ*, with Descriptions of two New *Bombycidæ*. 8vo, *Brooklyn*, 1887.
[Entomol. Americ. iii.]

——— On the Systematic Position of *Mallophaga*.
[Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc. xxiv.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1887.

——— On Certain Factors of Evolution. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1888.
[Amer. Nat. xxii.]

——— Notes on the Epipharynx, and the Epipharyngeal Organs of Taste in Mandibulate Insects. 2 Parts.
[Psyche, v.] Royal 8vo, *Cambridge*, 1889.

——— On the Occurrence of Organs probably of Taste in the Epipharynx of the *Mecaptera* (*Panorpa* and *Boreus*).
[Psyche, v.] Royal 8vo, *Cambridge*, 1889.

——— Paleontological Notes. 8vo, *Boston*, 1889.
[Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. xxiv.]

——— Recent Discoveries in the Carboniferous Flora and Fauna of Rhode Island. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1889.
[Amer. Nat. xxiii.]

——— Notes on some Points in the External Structure and Phylogeny of Lepidopterous Larvæ. 8vo, *Boston*, 1890.
[Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. xxv.]

——— On the Larva of *Lagoa*, a Bombycine Caterpillar with Seven Pairs of Abdominal Legs; with Notes on its Metameric Glandular Abdominal Processes. 8vo, *Leipzig*, 1892.
[Zoolog. Anz. xv.]

——— *see* CARPENTER (W. L.), Report on the Collections made in 1873 by. Moths, Myriopods and Phyllopod Crustacea.

——— *see* COPE (E. D.), Fauna of the Nickajack Cave.

Packard (A. S.), *see* HENSHAW (S.), The Entomological Writings of.

——— *see* UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE (U. S. Entomol. Commission). Reports.

Paiva (Barão do Castello de), Descripção de dois Insectos Coleopteros de Camboja nas costas Orientaes do Oceano Indico. 8vo, *Lisboa*, 1860.

Palisot de Beauvois (Ambroise Marie François Joseph), Insectes recueillis en Afrique et en Amérique dans les Royaumes d'Oware et de Benin, à Saint-Domingue et dans les États-Unis, pendant les années 1786–97. Folio, An. xiii, *Paris*, 1805.

Pallas (P. S.), Icones Insectorum praesertim Rossiae Sibiriaeque peculiarium. 4to, *Erlangae*, 1781.

——— Observations on the Habits of the Purple Emperor (*Apatura iris*). 8vo, *London*, 1838.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. ii.]

——— Voyages du, dans plusieurs provinces de l'Empire de Russie et dans l'Asie septentrionale; traduits de l'Allemand par le C. GAUTHIER DE LA PEYRONIE. Nouvelle édition, revué et enrichié de notes par LAMARCK et LANGLÈS.
Text 8 vols. 8vo, and Atlas folio, *Paris*, n.d.

Palmén (J. A.), Zur Morphologie des Tracheen-systems. 8vo, *Helsingfors*, 1877.

——— Zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Ausführungsgänge der Sexualorgane bei den Insekten. 8vo, *Leipzig*, 1884.
[Morphol. Jahrb. ix.]

Panzer (Georg Wolfgang Franz), Faunæ Insectorum Germanicæ initia oder Deutschlands Insecten.
Heft. 1–110 in 28 vols. 12mo, *Nürnberg*, 1793–1813.

——— ——— Index. By EDWARD SAUNDERS. 12mo, *London*, 1888.

——— Deutschlands Insecten-Fauna oder entomologisches Taschenbuch für das Jahr 1795. [*Latin title also*] 12mo, *Nürnberg*, 1795.

——— Kritische Revision der Insektenfaune Deutschlands nach dem System bearbeitet. 2 vols. 8vo, *Nürnberg*, 1805–06.

——— Index Entomologicus sistens omnes insectorum species in "Fauna Insectorum Germanica" descriptas atque delineatas.
Pars I. *Eleutherata*. 8vo, *Norunbergæ*, 1813.

Paris Museum, *see* MUSEUMS.

Parisel (L. V.), Note sur un nouveau mode d'étouffage des Cocons de Vers à Soie. Royal 8vo, *Lyon*, 1838.
[Ann. Soc. R. d'Agric. Lyon, i.]

Parry (Frederick J. S.), Description of a New Genus of *Lucanidæ* from New Zealand. 8vo, *London*, 1845.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iv.]

——— A Decade, or Description of Ten New Species of *Coleoptera*, from the Kasya Hills, near the boundary of the Assam District.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iv.] 8vo, *London*, 1845.

——— Description and Notes upon some New and Rare *Coleoptera*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. v.] 8vo, *London*, 1848.

——— Descriptions of some New Species of *Coleoptera*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. v.] 8vo, *London*, 1849.

Parry (Frederick J. S.), A few Remarks upon Mr. JAMES THOMSON'S Catalogue of *Lucanidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1863.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, i.]

——— A few Observations upon *Lucanus lama*, Oliv., and its Synonymy. 8vo, *London*, 1863.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, i.]

——— A Catalogue of Lucanoid *Coleoptera*; with Illustrations and Descriptions of various new and interesting Species.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, ii.] 8vo, *London*, 1864.

——— A Revised Catalogue of the Lucanoid *Coleoptera*; with remarks on the Nomenclature, and descriptions of New Species.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1870.] 8vo, *London*, 1870.

——— Descriptions of New Species of Lucanoid *Coleoptera*; with remarks on the Genus *Cantharolethrus*, and Supplementary List. Including descriptions by SNELLEN VAN VOLLENHOVEN and J. O. WESTWOOD. 8vo, *London*, 1872.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1872.]

——— Characters of Seven Nondescript Lucanoid *Coleoptera*, and remarks upon the Genera *Lissotes*, *Nigidius*, and *Figulus*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1873.] 8vo, *London*, 1873.

——— Further Descriptions of Lucanoid *Coleoptera*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1874.] 8vo, *London*, 1874.

——— Catalogus Coleopterorum Lucanoidum. 3rd Edition.
8vo, *London*, 1875.

Pascoe (Francis P.), Zoological Classification: a handy book of Reference, with Tables of the Subkingdoms, Classes, Orders, etc., of the Animal Kingdom, their Characters, and Lists of the Families and principal Genera. 12mo, *London*, 1877.

——— ——— 2nd Edition, with additions and a Glossary.
12mo, *London*, 1880.

——— The Student's list of British *Coleoptera*, with Synoptic Tables of the Families and Genera. 12mo, *London*, 1882.

——— Notes on Natural Selection and the Origin of Species.
12mo, *London*, 1884.

——— Analytical Lists of the Classes, Orders, etc., of the Animal Kingdom. 12mo, *London*, 1886.

——— A List of the Described *Longicornia* of Australia and Tasmania.
12mo, *London*, 1888.

——— The Darwinian Theory of the Origin of Species.
8vo, *London*, 1890.

——— A Summary of the Darwinian Theory of the Origin of Species.
8vo, *London*, 1891.

——— Descriptions of New Genera and Species of Asiatic Longicorn *Coleoptera*. 4 Parts. 8vo, *London*, 1857–59.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, iv, v.]

——— On some New *Anthribidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1860.
[Ann and Mag. N. H., ser. 3, v.]

——— On some New *Longicornia* from the Moluccas.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 3, v.] 8vo, *London*, 1860.

Pascoe (Francis P.), On some New *Coleoptera* from Lizard Island, North-Eastern Australia. 8vo, *London*, 1862.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 3, ix.]

——— Notes on the Australian *Longicornia*, with Descriptions of Sixty New Species. 8vo, *London*, 1863.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, i.]

——— List of *Longicornia* collected by the late Mr. P. Bouchard, at Santa Marta. 8vo, *London*, 1866.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, v.]

——— Catalogue of Longicorn *Coleoptera*, collected in the Island of Penang by James Lamb. 8vo, *London*, 1866.
[P. Z. S. 1866.]

——— Characters of some New Genera of the Coleopterous Family *Cerambycidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1867.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 3, xix.]

——— Diagnostic Characters of some New Genera and Species of *Prionidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1867.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 3, xix.]

——— Remarks on the Names applied to the British *Hemiptera Heteroptera*. 8vo, *London*, 1868.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 4, i.]

——— On the *Longicornia* of Australia, with a List of all the Described Species, etc. 8vo, *London*, 1868.
[Journ. Linn. Soc. (Zool.) ix.]

——— Descriptions of New Genera and Species of *Tenebrionidæ* from Australia and Tasmania. 8vo, *London*, 1869.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 4, iii.]

——— Descriptions of some New Species of *Lamiidæ*.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 4, iv.] 8vo, *London*, 1869.

——— Additions to the *Tenebrionidæ* of Australia, etc.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 4, v.] 8vo, *London*, 1870.

——— A Revision of the Genus *Catasarcus*. 8vo, *London*, 1870.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1870.]

——— Descriptions of some Genera and Species of Australian *Curculionidæ*. 2 Parts. 8vo, *London*, 1870.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1870.]

——— Catalogue of *Zygopinæ*, a Subfamily of *Curculionidæ*, found by Mr. Wallace in the Eastern Archipelago. 8vo, *London*, 1871.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 4, vii.]

——— Additions to the Australian *Curculionidæ*. Part I.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 4, viii.] 8vo, *London*, 1871.

——— Descriptions of New Genera and Species of Longicorns, including three New Subfamilies. 8vo, *London*, 1871.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 4, viii.]

——— Notes on *Coleoptera*, with Descriptions of New Genera and Species. Part I. 8vo, *London*, 1871.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 4, viii.]

——— On the Genus *Hilipus*, and its Neo-Tropical Allies.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1881.] 8vo, *London*, 1881.

Pascoe (Francis P.), List of the *Curculionidæ* of the Malay Archipelago collected by Dr. O. Beccari, L. M. D'Albertis, and others. 8vo, *Genova*, 1885.
[Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genov., ser. 2, ii.]

——— On *Byrsops*, and some Allied Genera. 8vo, *London*, 1887.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1887.]

——— Descriptions of some New Species of *Brachycerus*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1887.] 8vo, *London*, 1887.

——— Ants. [Abstract of Paper read to the Western Microscopical Club.] 4to, *London*, 1888.
[Research, i.]

——— On some New Longicorn *Coleoptera*. 8vo, *London*, 1888.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1888.]

——— Additional Notes on the Genus *Hilipus*. 8vo, *London*, 1889.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1889.]

Passerini (Carlo), Memoria sopra due Specie d'Insetti nocivi, uno alla vite, il Brucio della *Procris ampelophaga*, e l'altro al Cavolo arboreo, la larva o baco del *Lixus octolineatus*. 8vo, *Firenze*, 1829.

——— Osservazioni sopra alcune Larve o Tignole dell 'Ulivo.
[Giorn. Agrario Tosc., No. 23.] 8vo, *Firenze*, 1832.

——— Osservazioni e Notizie relative alle Larve pregiudicevoli alla pianta del gran turco. 8vo, *Firenze*, 1832.
[Atti R. Acc. Georg. x.]

——— Alcune Notizie sopra una Specie d'Insetto del gen. *Thrips* dannoso agli Ulivi nel Territorio di Pietrasanta.
[Atti R. Acc. Georg. xii.] 8vo, *Firenze*, 1834.

——— Rapporto sulla Memoria Manoscritta del Sig. F. Luciani di Castelnuovo intitolata sulle Larve danneggiatrici del grano siciliano. 8vo, *Firenze*, 1835.
[Atti R. Acc. Georg. xiii.]

——— Memoria sopra gl' Insetti e particolarmente sopra alcuni nocivi alle piante di granturco di grano, di anacio, e barbabietola.
[Atti R. Acc. Georg. xv.] 8vo, *Firenze*, 1837.

——— Osservazioni sopra due Insetti nocivi, il *Lytta verticalis* e l'*Apate sexdentata*. 8vo, *Firenze*, 1840.
[Atti R. Acc. Georg. xviii.]

——— Osservazioni sulle Larve, Ninfe, ed Abitudini della *Scolia flavifrons*. 4to, *Pisa*, 1840.

——— Continuazione delle osservazioni nell 'anno 1841 sulle Larve di *Scolia flavifrons*. 4to, *Firenze*, 1841.

——— Notizie relative a tre Specie d'Insetti dannosi all' Ulivo, il *Phloiotribus oleae*, l'*Hylesinus adspersus*, ed una Specie di *Coccus*.
[Atti R. Acc. Georg. xx.] 8vo, *Firenze*, 1843.

——— Istoria dei Bruci o Larve della *Lithosia caniola*.
[Nuov. Ann. Sci. Nat. Bologna, ser. 2, i.] 8vo, *Firenze*, 1844.

——— Dei vantaggi che l'Agricoltura può ricavare dallo studio dell' Entomologia. 8vo, *Firenze*, 1846.

Passerini (Carlo), Notizie sopra due Specie d'Insetti nocivi agli Alberi, una *Cecidomia* alle foglie dei Cerri, ed i Bruci o Larve della *Liparis salicis* ai pioppi cipressini. 8vo, *Firenze*, 1849.
[Nuov. Ann. Sci. Nat. Bologna, xxvii.]

——— Notizie relative ad Insetti Coleotteri dannosi, ed alcuni ospitanti della pianta del Fico. 8vo, *Firenze*, 1851.
[Atti R. Accad. Georg. xxix.]

Patterson (Robert), Letters on the Natural History of the Insects mentioned in Shakespeare's Plays. With Incidental Notices on the Entomology of Ireland. 12mo, *London*, 1838.

——— Notes respecting the Larva of *Blaps mortisaga*. With a Description of the Larva. By A. H. Haliday.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. ii.] 8vo, *London*, 1838.

——— Description of the *Cydippe pomiformis* (*Beroë ovatus*, Flem.).
[Trans. R. Irish Acad. xix.] 4to, *Dublin*, 1839.

——— On the *Bolina hibernica*. 4to, *Dublin*, 1840.
[Trans. R. Irish Acad. xix.]

——— On the Study of Natural History as a Branch of General Education in Schools and Colleges. 8vo, *Belfast*, 1840.

Patton (W. H.), The American *Bembecidæ* : Tribe *Stizini*. 8vo, *Washington*, 1879.
[Bull. U. S. Geol. and Geogr. Surv. Territ. v.]

——— List of a Collection of Aculeate *Hymenoptera* made by S. W. Williston in North-western Kansas. 8vo, *Washington*, 1879.
[Bull. U. S. Geol. and Geogr. Surv. Territ. v.]

——— Generic arrangement of the Bees allied to *Melissodes* and *Anthophora*. 8vo, *Washington*, 1879.
[Bull. U. S. Geol. and Geogr. Surv. Territ. v.]

Payen (A.), Note sur des animaux qui colorent en rouge les marais salans. 8vo, *Paris*, 1836.
[Ann. Sci. Nat., ser. 2, ii.]

Paykull (G. de), Monographia Staphylinorum Sveciæ. 8vo, *Upsaliæ*, 1789.

——— Monographia Caraborum Sveciæ. 8vo, *Upsaliæ*, 1790.

——— Fauna Suecica. Insecta.
3 vols. in 1. 8vo, *Upsaliæ*, 1798–1800.

——— Monographia Histeroidum. 8vo, *Upsaliæ*, 1811.

Payne (J. H.), The Apiarian's Guide, containing Practical Directions for the Management of Bees upon the Depriving System. 8vo, *London*, 1833.

——— ——— 2nd Edition. 8vo, *London*, 1838.

——— The Bee-keeper's Guide, containing Concise Practical Directions for the Management of Bees, upon the Depriving System.
4th Edition. 8vo, *London*, 1842.

Payne (J. H.), Bee-keeping for the Many : being Plain Instructions for the Economical and Successful Management of the Honey-Bee. 12mo, *London*, 1856.

Pecchioli (V.), Description d'une nouvelle espèce de *Sitaris*. [Ann. Soc. Ent. France, viii.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1839.

Peckham (George W.), and **Peckham** (Elizabeth), Observations on Sexual Selection in Spiders of the Family Attidæ. Royal 8vo, *Milwaukee*, 1889. [Occas. Papers N. H. Soc. Wisconsin, i.]

——— ——— Additional Observations, with some Remarks on Mr. Wallace's Theory of Sexual Ornamentation. Royal 8vo, *Milwaukee*, 1890. [Occas. Papers N. H. Soc. Wisconsin, i.]

Peragallo (—), *see* Bargagli (P.), Insectes Comestibles.

Percheron (A.), Genus *Derbe*, Fab. 8vo, *Paris*, 1832. [Mag. de Zool. ii.]

——— *Cephalelus infumatus*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1832. [Mag. de Zool. ii.]

——— Mémoire sur les Raphides. 8vo, *Paris*, 1833. [Mag. de Zool. iii.]

——— Note sur la larve du *Myrmeleon libelluloides*. [Mag. de Zool. iii.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1833.

——— Monographie des Passales et des genres qui en ont été séparés. 8vo, *Paris*, 1835.

——— Bibliographie Entomologique, comprenant l'indication par ordre alphabétique de noms d'auteurs. 2 vols. 8vo, *Paris*, 1837.

Péringuey (L.), Notes on three *Paussi*. 8vo, *London*, 1883. [Trans. Ent. Soc. 1883.]

——— First Contribution to the South African Coleopterous Fauna. *Carabidæ*. 8vo, *Cape Town*, 1885. [Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc. iii.]

——— ——— 2nd Contribution. *Cicindelidæ*. [Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc. iv.] Royal 8vo, *Cape Town*, 1886.

——— ——— 3rd Contribution. On Beetles collected in South Western Tropical Africa by Mr. C. W. Eriksson. [Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc. vi.] Royal 8vo, *Cape Town*, 1892.

——— ——— 4th Contribution. Description of New *Coleoptera* in the South African Museum. *Cicindelidæ*. [Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc. vi.] Royal 8vo, *Cape Town*, 1892.

——— Cape of Good Hope. Report of the Inspector of Vineyards for 1886. 8vo, *Cape Town*, 1887.

Perris (E.), Mémoire sur la *Lonchoea parvicornis* (Meigen), et la *Teremyia laticornis* (Macquart). 8vo, *Paris*, 1839. [Ann. Soc. Ent. France, viii.]

——— Notice sur une nouvelle espèce de *Syphonella* (Macquart). [Ann. Soc. Ent. France, viii.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1839.

——— Notice sur quelques Diptères nouveaux. 8vo, *Paris*, 1839. [Ann. Soc. Ent. France, viii.]

Perrottet (—), *see* Guérin-Méneville (F. E.), Mémoire sur un Insecte et un Champignon qui ravagent les cafiers.

Perroud (B. P.), Mélanges Entomologiques.
Parts II, III, in 1 vol. Royal 8vo, *Paris*, 1853–55.

Persico (Giovanni Batista da), Dialoghi per istruzione de' Contadini Veronesi nel Governo de' Bachi da seta, con una lettera alla nobile signora contessa Clarina Mosconi Mosconi. Royal 8vo, *Verona*, 1817.

Peters (Wilhelm Carl Hartwig), Naturwissenschaftliche Reise nach Mossambique, auf Befehl seiner Majestät des Königs Friedrich Wilhelm IV. in den Jahren 1824 bis 1848 ausgeführt.
Vol. V. Insecten und Myriopoden (1862). 4to, *Berlin*, 1862.

——— Carus (J. V.), und Gerstaecker (C. E. A.), Handbuch der Zoologie. Zweiter Band. Arthropoden bearbeitet von A. Gerstaecker. Raderthiere, Würmer, Echinodermen, Coelenteraten und Protozoen bearbeitet von J. V. Carus. 8vo, *Leipzig*, 1863.

Perty (Max), Delectus animalium Articulatorum, quae in itinere per Brasiliam annis 1817–20 . . . . . collegerunt J. B. de Spix et C. F. P. de Martius. Folio, *Monachii*, 1830–34.

Pfaff (C. H.), *see* Gaede (H. M.), Beyträge zur Anatomie der Insekten.

Phénomènes Périodiques. Observations des.
[Mém. Acad. R. Belg. xxiii.] 4to, *Bruxelles*, 1849.

Philocosmos, *see* Clark (H.).

Phylloxera. Le *Phylloxera* et la nouvelle maladie de la vigne. Rapport de la commission nommée par la Société des Agriculteurs de France. 8vo, *Montpellier* et *Paris*, 1869.

——— Actes du Congrès Phylloxérique International réuni à Lausanne du 6 au 18 Août 1877. 4to, *Lausanne*, 1877.

——— Victoria. Report from the Select Committee upon the *Phylloxera vastatrix*. Sm. folio, *Melbourne*, 1880.
[Published by the Govt. of Victoria.]

——— La *Phylloxera vastatrix* en la Provincia de Malaga. 8vo, *Malaga*, 1882.

——— Commissão Central Anti-Phylloxerica do Sul do Reino. Boletim Phylloxerico. I, II; VI–XI. 8vo, *Lisboa*, 1883–84.

——— Cape of Good Hope. Report of the *Phylloxera* Commission, 1886 and 1890. 4to, *Cape Town*, 1886–90.

——— Le *Phylloxera* dans le Canton de Genève en 1889, 1890, 1891. Rapport du Commissaire Cantonal. 8vo, *Genève*, 1890–92.

——— Assurance mutuelle contre le *Phylloxera*. Rapport de la Commission Administrative sur l'Exercice 1889, 1890, 1891. 8vo, *Neuchatel*, 1890–92.

——— Canton de Vaud. Rapport de la Station Viticole du Champ-de-l'Air à Lausanne pour l'Exercice de 1890 et 1891. 4to, *Lausanne*, 1891–92.

Piaget (E.), Les Pédiculines. Essai monographique.
Text and Atlas. 4to, *Leide*, 1880.

Picart (P. F. G.), Notice nécrologique. Par le Baron Feisthamel.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, viii.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1839.

Pickering (W. B.), Observations on the Economy of the *Strepsiptera*, with the Description of *Stylops spencii*, a New British Species recently discovered. 8vo, *London*, 1836.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. i.]

Pictet (A. Edouard), Synopsis des Névroptères d'Espagne.
Royal 8vo, *Genève* et *Paris*, 1865.

Pictet (Alph.), Locustides nouveaux ou peu connus du Musée de Genève. 4to, *Genève*, 1888.
[Mém. Soc. Phys. et Hist. Nat. Genève, xxx.]

——— et Saussure (H. de), De quelques Orthoptères nouveaux. Pamphagiens, Sténopelmatiens et Gryllacriens.
[Bull. Soc. Ent. Suisse, viii.] 8vo, *Schaffhausen*, 1891.

——— ——— Iconographie de quelques Sauterelles Vertes.
4to, *Genève*, 1892.

Pictet (François Jules), Recherches pour servir à l'Histoire et à l'Anatomie des Phryganides. 4to, *Genève*, 1834.

——— Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière, des Insectes Névroptères. Famille des Perlides. Royal 8vo, *Genève* et *Paris*, 1841.

——— ——— Famille des Ephémérines.
Royal 8vo, *Genève* et *Paris*, 1843.

——— Note sur les Organes Respiratoires des Capricornes.
[Mém. Soc Phys. et Hist. Nat. Genève, vii.] 4to, *Genève*, 1836.

Pidgeon (E.), *see* Cuvier (G.), The Animal Kingdom. Insecta.

Pierret (A.), Description d'une nouvelle espèce du genre *Agrotis* (Treitschke.) 8vo, *Paris*, 1839.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, viii.]

Piers (Harry), Larva of May Beetle with Parasitical Fungus.
8vo, *Halifax*, N. S., 1889.
[Proc. and Trans. Nova Scotian Inst. vii.]

Pile (Matthew), The Bee Cultivator's Assistant, or a New and Complete Discovery in the Management of Bees. 12mo, *Gateshead*, 1838.

Pim (H. B.), *see* Wood (Th.), Dulwich *Coleoptera*.

Pitaro (Ant.), La Science de la Sétifère ou l'Art de produire la Soie avec avantage et sureté. 8vo, *Paris*, 1828.

Pitt (W. H.), *see* Grote (A. R.), Description of a New Crustacean.

Plaisirs (Les), innocens et amoureux, de la Campagne, contenant le Traité des Mouches à Miel ; avis pour ceux qui veulent tirer de l'utilité des Vers à Soye, etc. 12mo, *Amsterdam*, 1699.

Planchon (J. E.), Histoire d'une larve aquatique du genre *Simulium*.
4to, *Montpellier*, 1844.

——— et Lichtenstein (J.), Notes Entomologiques sur le *Phylloxera vastatrix* pour faire suite au Rapport de M. Vialla.
[*See* Vialla, Le *Phylloxera*.] 8vo, *Montpellier* et *Paris*, 1869.

Plancy (V. Collin de), Note sur les Insectes Diptères Parasites des Batraciens. 8vo, *Paris*, 1877.
[Bull. Soc. Zool. France, ii.]

Plateau (F.), Études sur la Parthénogenèse. 8vo, *Gand*, 1868.

——— Réflexions et expériences sur le Vol des Coléoptères.
[Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat. Genève, xxxvi.] 8vo, *Genève*, 1869.

Plateau (F.), Recherches sur les Crustacés d'eau douce de Belgique. Parts I–III. 4to, *Bruxelles*, 1869.
[Mém. Cour. Acad. R. Belg. xxxiv, xxxv.]

——— Recherches Physico-chimiques sur les Articulés Aquatiques. Part I. 4to, *Bruxelles*, 1870.
[Mém. Cour. Acad. R. Belg. xxxvi.]

——— Matériaux pour la Faune Belge. (1) Crustacés Isopodes terrestres ; (2) Myriapodes. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1870–72.
[Bull. Acad. R. Belg., ser. 2, xxix–xxxiii.]

——— Qu'est-ce que l'aile d'un Insecte. 8vo, *Stettin*, 1871.
[Stettin. Ent. Zeit. xxxii.]

——— Recherches expérimentales sur la position du centre de gravité chez les Insectes. 8vo, *Genève*, 1872.
[Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat. Genève, xliii.]

——— Recherches Physico-chimiques sur les Articulés Aquatiques. Part II. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1872.
[Bull. Acad. R. Belg., ser. 2, xxxiv.]

——— Un mot sur le mode d'adhérence des males de *Dytiscides* aux femelles pendant l'acte de l'accouplement. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1872.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xv.]

——— Un parasite de Chéiroptères de Belgique. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1873.
[Bull. Acad. R. Belg., ser. 2, xxxvi.]

——— Recherches sur les Phénomènes de la Digestion chez les Insectes. 4to, *Bruxelles*, 1874.
[Mém. Acad. R. Belg. xli.]

——— L'Instinct des Insectes peut-il être mis en défaut par des fleurs artificielles? 8vo, *Clermont-Ferrand*, 1876.
[Rapp. Assoc. Franc. l'Avanc. Sci. 1876.]

——— Note sur une sécrétion propre aux Coléoptères *Dytiscides*.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xix.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1876.

——— Les Voyages des Naturalistes Belges. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1876.
[Bull. Acad. R. Belg., ser. 2, xlii.]

——— Concours quinquennal des Sciences Naturelles. Période de 1872–76. Rapport du jury au Ministre de l'Intérieur.
[Moniteur Belge, 1877.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1877.

——— Recherches sur la structure de l'appareil Digestif et sur les phénomènes de la digestion chez les Aranéides Dipneumones.
[Bull. Acad. R. Belg., ser. 2, xliv.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1877.

——— Note additionnelle au Mémoire sur les Phénomènes de la digestion chez les Insectes. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1877.
[Bull. Acad. R. Belg., ser. 2, xliv.]

——— Communication préliminaire sur les mouvements et l'innervation de l'organe central de la circulation chez les Animaux articulés.
[Bull. Acad. R. Belg., ser. 2, xlvi.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1878.

——— Recherches sur les Phénomènes de la Digestion et sur la structure de l'appareil digestif chez les Myriapodes de Belgique.
[Mém. Acad. R. Belg. xlii.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1878.

——— Recherches physiologiques sur le cœur des Crustacés Décapodes.
[Arch. de Biol. i.] 8vo, *Gand*, 1880.

Plateau (F.), Recherches expérimentales sur les mouvements respiratoires des Insectes. (Communication préliminaire.) 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1882.
[Bull. Acad. R. Belg., ser. 3, iii.]

——— Recherches sur la force absolue des muscles des Invertébrés. 2 Parts. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1883–84.
[Bull. Acad. R. Belg., ser. 3, vi, vii.]

——— Recherches expérimentales sur les mouvements respiratoires des Insectes. 4to, *Bruxelles*, 1884.
[Mém. Acad. R. Belg. xlv.]

——— Recherches expérimentales sur la Vision chez les Insectes. Les Insectes distinguent-ils la forme des objets? (Communication préliminaire.) 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1885.
[Bull. Acad. R. Belg., ser. 3, x.]

——— Expériences sur le Rôle des Palpes chez les Arthropodes Maxillés. 3 parts. 8vo, *Meulan* et *Paris*, 1885–87.
1. Palpes des Insectes Broyeurs (1885).
2. Palpes des Myriopodes et des Aranéides (1886).
3. Organes Palpiformes des Crustacés (1887).
[Bull. Soc. Zool. France, x–xii.]

——— Les Animaux Cosmopolites. 8vo, ? *Bruxelles*, n.d.

——— Une expérience sur la Fonction des Antennes chez la Blatte (*Periplaneta orientalis*). 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1886.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxx.]

——— Observations sur une grande Scolopendre vivante.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxxi.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1887.

——— Observations sur les mœurs du *Blaniulus guttulatus*, Bosc., et expériences sur la perception de la lumière par ce Myriopode aveugle. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1887.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxxi.]

——— Recherches expérimentales sur la Vision chez les Arthropodes. 5 parts. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1887–88.
[Pts. 1–3 and 5, Bull. Acad. R. Belg., ser. 3, xiv–xvi ; pt. 4, Mém. cour. Acad. R. Belg. xliii.]

——— Les Myriopodes Marins et la résistance des Arthropodes à respiration aérienne à la submersion. 8vo, *Paris*, 1890.
[Journ. d'Anat. et Phys. xxvi.]

Plomley (F.), A Lecture on Blights, *Aphides* or Plant Lice, their Habits, Economy, and Transformations ; including the Hop Fly and its Enemies. 12mo, *Maidstone*, 1849.
[Reprinted from "Maidstone Journal."]

Pollen (F. P. L.) et Van Dam (D. C.), Recherches sur la Faune de Madagascar et de ses dépendances, d'après les découvertes de F. P. L. Pollen et D. C. Van Dam. 4to, *Leyde*, 1869.
Part v, Livr. 1. Insectes. Par S. C. Snellen van Vollenhoven et E. de Sélys-Longchamps (1869).

Pont (Courrech du), Manuel populaire pour l'educateur de Vers à Soie. 8vo, *Tarascon*, 1843.

Porath (C. O. v.), Redogörelse för en under sommaren 1868 utförd zoologisk resa till Skåne och Blekinge. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1869.
[Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Förh. xxvi.]

Porath (C. O. v.), Om några Myriopoder från Azorerna.
Öfvers. K. Vet. Akad. Förh. xxvii.] 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1870.

Porritt (G. T.), Yorkshire *Macro-Lepidoptera* in 1877, 1878, and 1880.
[Trans. Yorks. Nat. Union, 1877–79.] 8vo, *Leeds*, 1877–82.

———— List of Yorkshire *Lepidoptera*. 8vo, *Leeds*, 1883.
[Trans. Yorks. Nat. Union, 1883.]

———— Notes on an Extraordinary Race of *Arctia mendica*, Linn.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1889.] 8vo, *London*, 1889.

Portchinsky (J. A.), Insectes nuisibles à l'Agriculture de la Russie, et des moyens employés pour leur destruction (*Cleonus punctiventris*, Germ.). 8vo, *St. Pétersbourg*, 1883.
[Dokhtouroff, Rev. Mensuel le d'Entomol. i.]

Poulton (E. B.), Notes upon, or suggested by, the Colours, Markings, and Protective Attitudes of certain Lepidopterous Larvæ and Pupæ, and of a Phytophagous Hymenopterous Larva. 8vo, *London*, 1884.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1884.]

———— Further Notes upon the Markings and Attitudes of Lepidopterous Larvæ, together with a Complete Account of the Life-history of *Sphinx ligustri* and *Selenia illunaria* (larvæ).
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1885.] 8vo, *London*, 1885.

———— Notes in 1885 upon Lepidopterous Larvæ and Pupæ, including an Account of the Loss of Weight in the Freshly-formed Lepidopterous Pupa. 8vo, *London*, 1886.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1886.]

———— Notes in 1886 upon Lepidopterous Larvæ, etc.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1887.] 8vo, *London*, 1887.

———— Notes in 1887 upon Lepidopterous Larvæ, etc., including a Complete Account of the Life-history of the Larvæ of *Sphinx convolvuli* and *Aglia tau*. 8vo, *London*, 1888.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1888.]

———— A Further Enquiry into a Special Colour-relation between the Larva of *Smerinthus ocellatus* and its Food-plants.
[Proc. Roy. Soc. xl.] 8vo, *London*, 1886.

Pourtalès (Louis Francois de), *see* Agassiz (A.).

Powell (J. W.), *see* United States Geological Survey: Annual Reports.

Prest (W.), Yorkshire *Micro-Lepidoptera* in 1877. 8vo, *Leeds*, 1877.
[Trans. Yorks. Nat. Union, 1877.]

Preudhomme de Borre (A.), Considérations sur la classification et la distribution géographique de la Famille des Cicindélètes.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xiii.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1869.

———— Note sur le *Byrsax* (*Boletophagus*) *gibbifer*, Wesmael.
[Bull. Acad. R. Belg., ser. 2, xxix.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1870.

———— Catalogue synonymique et descriptif d'une petite collection de Fourreaux de larves de *Phryganides* de Bavière.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xiv.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1871.

———— Note sur les Géotrupides qui se rencontrent en Belgique.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xvii.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1874.

———— Du *Doryphora decemlineata*. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1875.

Preudhomme de Borre (A.), Notes sur des Empreintes d'Insectes Fossiles découvertes dans les Schistes Houillers des Environs de Mons. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1875.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xviii.]

——— La possibilité de la naturalisation de la *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* examinée au point de vue de la concurrence vitale.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xviii.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1875.

——— Notice sur les espèces des tribus des Panagéides, des Loricérides, des Licinides, des Chlæniides et des Broscides, qui se rencontrent en Belgique. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1878.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxi.]

——— Sur l'œuf et la jeune larve d'une espéce de *Cyphocrania*.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxi.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1878.

——— Note sur des difformités observées chez l'*Abax ovalis* et le *Geotrupes sylvaticus*. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1878.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxi.]

——— Quelques conseils aux chasseurs d'Insectes.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxi.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1878.

——— Note sur le *Breyeria borinensis*. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1879.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxii.]

——— De la meilleure disposition à donner aux caisses et cartons des collections d'Insectes. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1879.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxii.]

——— Quelques mots sur l'organisation et l'histoire naturelle des animaux articulés. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1879.
[Bull. Soc. R. Linn. Brux. viii.]

——— Étude sur les espèces de la Tribu des Féronides qui se rencontrent en Belgique. 2 parts. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1879–80.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxii, xxiii.]

——— Sur une excursion Entomologique en Allemagne pendant les mois de Juin et Juillet 1880. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1880.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxiii.]

——— Note sur la femelle du *Rhagiosoma madagascariense*, Chapuis.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxiii.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1880.

——— Note sur le genre *Macroderes*, Westwood.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxiii.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1880.

——— Coup d'œil sur l'histoire des vingt-cinq premières années de la Société Entomologique de Belgique. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1880.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxiv.]

——— Description d'une espèce nouvelle du genre *Trichillum*, Harold (Coprides, Chœridiides). 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1880.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxiii.]

——— Liste des Criocérides recueillis au Brésil par feu Camille Van Volxem, suivie de la description de douze nouvelles espèces Américaines de cette tribu. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1881.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxv.]

——— Du peu de valeur du caractère sur lequel a été établi le genre ou sous-genre *Rhombonyx*. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1881.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxv.]

Preudhomme de Borre (A.), Description d'une espèce nouvelle du genre *Onitis*, suivie de celles des femelles des *Onitis lama* et *brahma* et de la liste des Onitides du Musée Royal de Belgique.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxv.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1881.

——— Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Buprestide du genre *Sternocera*, rapportée de l'Afrique centrale par M. le Capitaine Cambier. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1881.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxv.]

——— Sur les Métamorphoses des *Rhagium*. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1881.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxv.]

——— Matériaux pour la faune Entomologique des Flandres. *Coléoptères*. Centurie i–iii. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1881–82.
[Bull. Scient. Dép. du Nord, ser. 2, iv, v.]

——— Matériaux pour la faune Entomologique de la Province de Namur. *Coléoptères*. Centurie i–iii. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1881–88.
[Bull. Soc. Nat. Dinantais, 1881, 1883, 1888.]

——— Matériaux pour la faune Entomologique de la Province de Liége. *Coléoptères*. Centurie i–iv. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1881–88.
[Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, ser. 2, ix, x, xv.]

——— Matériaux pour la faune Entomologique de la Province du Luxembourg Belge. *Coléoptères*.
Centurie i–iii. 8vo, *Luxembourg* et *Bruxelles*, 1881–88.
[Public. l'Inst. R. Grand Ducal Luxemb. 1881, 1888.]

——— Matériaux pour la faune Entomologique du Brabant. *Coléoptères*. Centurie i–v. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1881–90.
[Bull. Soc. R. Linn. Brux. ix, x, xiv, xvi.]

——— Sur un travail récent de M. S. H. Scudder concernant les Myriapodes du Terrain Houiller. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1882.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxvi.]

——— Sur le *Carabus cancellatus* et sa variété *fusus*.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxvi.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1882.

——— Sur deux variétés de Carabiques observées en Belgique.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxvi.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1882.

——— Analyse et resumé d'un mémoire de M. le Dr. G. H. Horn "On the Genera of *Carabidæ*, with Special Reference to the Fauna of Boreal America." 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1882.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxvi.]

——— Nos Elaphriens. 8vo, *Dinant*, 1882.
[Bull. Soc. Nat. Dinantais, 1882.]

——— Notice necrologique sur Jules Putzeys.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxvi.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1882.

——— Sur les *Elaphrus* rencontrés en Belgique.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxvi.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1882.

——— Matériaux pour la faune Entomologique du Hainaut. *Coléoptères*. Centurie i–iv. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1882–89.

——— Matériaux pour la faune Entomologique de la Province de Limbourg. *Coléoptères*.
Centurie i–iv. 8vo, *Tongres* et *Hasselt*, 1882–91.

——— Note sur l'*Horia senegalensis*, Castelnau.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxvii.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1883.

Preudhomme de Borre (A.), La Feuille qui se transforme en Insecte.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxvii.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1883.

——— Liste des Mantides du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1883.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxvii.]

——— Tentamen catalogi glomeridarum hucusque descriptorum.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxviii.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1884.

——— Note sur les Glomérides de la Belgique. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1884.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxviii.]

——— Types et espèces rares de la collection de Papilionides du Musée Royal de Belgique. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1884.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxviii.]

——— De la validité spécifique des *Gyrinus colymbus*, Er., *distinctus*, Aubé, *caspius*, Ménétriés, *libanus*, Aubé, et *suffriani*, Scriba.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxviii.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1884.

——— Les Méloides de l'Europe centrale d'après Redtenbacher et Gutfleisch. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1884.
[Bull. Soc. R. Linn. Brux. xi.]

——— Note sur les Julides de la Belgique, suivie de la description d'une espèce nouvelle par M. le Dr. R. Latzel.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxviii.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1884.

——— Analyse de deux travaux récents de MM. Scudder et Ch. Brongniart sur les Articulés fossiles. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1885.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxix.]

——— Discours prononcé à l'assemblée générale du 26 Décembre 1885 de la Société Entomologique de Belgique. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1885.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxix.]

——— Note sur le *Geotrupes stercorarius*, L., et les espèces voisines.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxx.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1886.

——— Descriptions de deux especès nouvelles du genre *Ægidium*, Westwood, suivies de la liste des Orphnides du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1886.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxx.]

——— Liste des trois cent quarante espèces de Coléoptères carnassiers terrestres actuellement authentiquement capturées en Belgique.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxx.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1886.

——— Note sur les Crustacés Isopodes. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1886.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxx.]

——— Note sur le genre *Ectinohoplia*, Redtenbacher.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxx.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1886.

——— Note sur les genres *Hapalonychus*, Westwood, et *Trichops*, Mannerh. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1886.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxx.]

——— Discours du Président de la Société Entomologique de Belgique prononcé à l'Assemblée générale du 26 Decembre, 1886.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxx.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1886.

——— Liste des cent et cinq espèces de Coléoptères Lamellicornes actuellement authentiquement capturées en Belgique.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxxii.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1888.

Preudhomme de Borre (A.), Sur les espèces Européennes du genre *Haplidia*. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1886.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxx.]

——— Anomalie observée chez un *Leucopholis rorida*.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxx.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1886.

——— Crustacés Isopodes recueillis par feu Camille Van Volxem, pendant son voyage en Portugal, en 1871. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1886.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxx.]

——— Note sur les *Triodonta aquila*, Cast., et *cribellata*, Fairm.
[Comp. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxx.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1886.

——— Catalogue des Trogides décrits jusqu'à ce jour, précédé d'un synopsis de leurs genres et d'une esquisse de leur distribution géographique. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1886.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxx.]

——— Liste des Lamellicornes Laparostictiques recueillis par feu Camille Van Volxem pendant son voyage dans le midi de la Péninsule Hispanique et au Maroc, en 1871. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1886.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxx.]

——— Liste des Lamellicornes Laparostictiques recueillis par feu Camille Van Volxem pendant son voyage au Brésil et a La Plata en 1872, suivie de la description de dix-huit espèces nouvelles et un genre nouveau. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1886.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxx.]

——— Liste des Passalides recueillis en 1872, par feu Camille Van Volxem, pendant son voyage au Brésil. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1888.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxxii.]

——— Sur le *Bembidium biguttatum*, Fab., et les formes voisines.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxxii.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1888.

——— Sur les *Pœcilus cupreus* et *versicolor*. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1889.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxxiii.]

——— Répertoire alphabétique des noms spécifiques admis ou proposés dans la sous-famille des Libellulines. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1889.

——— Conseils pour l'étude des Palpicornes aquatiques.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxxiii.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1889.

——— Pourquoi je me suis démis des fonctions de Conservateur au Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique.
8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1889.

——— Note sur l'*Amara convexior*, Steph., ou *continua*, Thomson.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxv.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1891.

——— *see* Weyers (J. L.), sur la *Cicindela maritima*.

——— Dietz (Fr.), et Segvelt (Edm. van), Matériaux pour la faune Entomologique de la Province d'Anvers. *Coléoptères*.
Centurie I-IV. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1881–1891.
[Bull. du Cercle Floral d'Anvers, 1881, 1882, 1885, 1891.]

Pryer (H.), On certain Temperature Forms of Japanese Butterflies.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1882.] 8vo, *London*, 1882.

Pryer (H. J. S.), On Two Remarkable Cases of Mimicry from Elopura, British North Borneo. 8vo, *London*, 1885.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1885.]

Pulteney (Richard), A General View of the Writings of Linnæus. 8vo, *London*, 1781.

Purchas (Sam.), A theatre of politicall flying-Insectes. Wherein especially the nature, the worth, the work, the wonder, and the manner of right-ordering of the Bee is discovered and described. 8vo, *London*, 1657.

Putnam (F. W.), Notes on the Habits of some Species of Humble Bees. 8vo, *Salem*, 1864.
[Proc. Essex Inst. iv.]

——— Notes on the Leaf-cutting Bee. 8vo, *Salem*, 1864.
[Proc. Essex Inst. iv.]

Puton (Aug.), Synopsis des Hémiptères-Hétéroptères de France. Parts I-IV. Royal 8vo, *Paris*, 1878–81.

——— *see* Ragusa (E.), Gita Entomologica Isola di Pantelleria. Emitteri.

Putzeys (J.), Prémices Entomologiques. Royal 8vo, *Liége*, 1845.
[Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liége, ii.]

——— Monographie des *Clivina* et genres voisins.
[Mém. Soc. Roy. Sci. Liége, ii.] Royal 8vo, *Liége*, 1846.

——— *Broscosoma*, Carabidum genus novum. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1846.

——— Revision Générale des Clivinides. With Supplements.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. x.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1867.

——— Notice nécrologique. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1882.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxvi.]

Quaedvlieg (Louis), Description d'une Anomalie observée chez un exemplaire de *Hestia belia*, Westwood. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1871.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xiv.]

——— Les Papillons Diurnes de Belgique. Manuel du jeune Lépidoptérologiste. 12mo, *Bruxelles, Paris, Berlin*, 1873.

——— *see* Donckier (Ch.), Excursions Lépidoptérologiques.

Queensland. Annual Report of the Board appointed to enquire into the Causes of Disease affecting Live Stock and Plants. 4to, *Brisbane*, 1877.

Queensland Museum, *see* Museums.

Radouan (Jacques), Petit Manuel des propriétaires d'Abeilles. 8vo, *Paris*, 1821.

——— Nouveau Manuel Complet pour gouverner les Abeilles et en retirer grand profit. 4th Edition. 2 vols. 12mo, *Paris*, 1840.

Rafinesque (C. S.), *see* Copeland (H. E.), Notice of.

Ragonot (E. L.), Revision of the British Species of *Phycitidæ* and *Galleridæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1885.
[Ent. Monthly Mag. xxii.]

Ragusa (Enrico), Gita Entomologica all' Isola di Pantelleria. 8vo, *Firenze*, 1875.
Elenco dei Lepidotteri. P. Millière.
Elenco degli Emitteri. Aug. Puton.
[Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. vii.]

Rambur (P.), Catalogue systematique des Lépidoptères de l'Andalousie. Livr. 2. Royal 8vo, *Paris*, 1866.

Ramon de la Sagra. Histoire Physique, Politique, et Naturelle de l'Ile de Cuba. Text, royal 8vo ; Atlas, folio, *Paris*, 1857. Animaux Articulés. By F. E. Guérin-Méneville (1857).

Raspail (Xavier), Mémoire sur les premiers états de l'Hépiale louvette (*Hepialus lupulinus*). 8vo, *Paris*, 1875.

Rathke (H.), Anatomisch-physiologische Untersuchungen über den Athmungsprozess der Insekten. 4to, *Königsberg*, 1861. [Schrift. d. Phys. Ock. Gesel. Königsb. i.]

Ratzeburg (J. T. C.), Die Forst-Insecten oder Abbildung und Beschreibung der in den Wäldern Preussens und der Nachbarstaaten als schädlich oder nützlich bekannt gewordenen Insecten. 3 vols. in 1. 4to, *Berlin*, 1839–44.

——— Die Ichneumonen der Forstinsecten in forstlicher und entomologischer Beziehung, ein Anhang zur Abbildung und Beschreibung der Forstinsecten. 3 vols. in 1. 4to, *Berlin*, 1844–52.

Ray (John), Methodus Plantarum emendata et aucta. 8vo, *Londini*, 1703.

——— Historia Insectorum ; opus posthumum. Cui subjungitur appendix de Scarabæis Britannicis autore M. Lister, ex MSS. Musæi Ashmolæani. Small 4to, *Londini*, 1710.

——— The Wisdom of God manifested in the Works of the Creation. 10th Edition. 2 pts. in 1 vol. 8vo, *London*, 1735.

Ray Society.

Blackwall (John), A History of the Spiders of Great Britain and Ireland. Folio, 1861–64.

Brady (G. Stewardson), A Monograph of the British *Copepoda*. Vols. I–III, 8vo, 1878–80.

Buckler (William), The Larvæ of the British Butterflies and Moths. Edited by H. T. Stainton. Vols. I–IV, 8vo, 1886–91.

Buckton (George B.), Monograph of the British Aphides. Vols. I–IV, 8vo, 1876–83.

Cameron (P.), Monograph of the British Phytophagous *Hymenoptera*. Vols. I–III, 8vo, 1882–90.

Douglas and Scott's British *Hemiptera*. Vol. I. *Hemiptera–Heteroptera*. 8vo, 1865.

Lubbock (John), Monograph of the *Collembola* and *Thysanura*. 8vo, 1873.

Michael (Albert D.), British *Oribatidæ*. Vols. I, II, 8vo, 1884–88.

Raynaud (J. B.), Le Magnanier infaillible, ou traité de l'éducation du Ver-à-Soie. 8vo, *Paris*, 1838.

Reading (J. J.), A Catalogue of the *Lepidoptera* of Devon and Cornwall. Parts I–III. 8vo, *Plymouth*, 1862–65. [Ann. Rep. and Trans. Plymouth Inst. i.]

Réaumur (René Antoine Ferchault de), Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire des Insectes. 6 vols. 4to, *Paris*, 1734–42.

Réaumur (René Antoine Ferchault de), The Natural History of Bees. 8vo, *London*, 1744.

Record of American Entomology, *see* PACKARD (A. S.).

Redi (Francisci), Opusculorum pars prior, sive Experimenta circa generationem Insectum. 12mo, *Amstelædami*, 1686.

Red River of Louisiana, Natural History of. 8vo, *Washington*, 1853.
Zoology. By R. B. MARCY, S. F. BAIRD, C. GIRARD, C. B. ADAMS, and G. C. SHUMARD.

Redtenbacher (Josef), Monographie der Conocephaliden. [Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, xli.] 8vo, *Wien*, 1891.

Redtenbacher (Ludwig), Fauna Austriaca. Die Käfer. 2nd Edition. Royal 8vo, *Wien*, 1858.

——— *see* KOLLAR (V.), Insecten-Fauna von Süd-Persien.

——— *see* "NOVARA" Reise. *Coleoptera.*

Reed (Edwyn C.), Catalogo de los Insectos Chilenos. 8vo, *Santiago de Chile*, 1874.

——— Una Monografia de las Mariposas Chilenas. 8vo, *Santiago de Chile*, 1877.

——— Catalogo de los Insectos Dipteros de Chile. [An. Univers. Chile, lxxiii.] 8vo, *Santiago de Chile*, 1888.

Reed (T. S.), The Importance of Silk Culture as a Branch of Colonial Industry. 4to, *Adelaide*, 1871.
[Ann. Rep. and Trans. Adelaide Phil. Soc. 1870.]

Reich (G. C.), Magazin des Thierreichs. Band I. 4to, *Erlangen*, 1793.

——— Beitrag zur Lehre von der geographischen Verbreitung der Insecten, insbesondere der Käfer. 4to, *Wratislaviæ*, 1833.
[Acta Acad. L. C. Nat. Cur. xvi, pt. 2.]

——— Description of a New Coleopterous Genus, belonging to the Tribe *Prionida*, termed *Torneutes*. 8vo, *London*, 1837.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. ii.]

Reiche (L.), Note sur le genre *Amblycheila*, de Say, et description d'une nouvelle espèce. 8vo, *Paris*, 1839.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, viii.]

——— Note sur la famille des Longicornes et description d'un genre nouveau. 8vo, *Paris*, 1839.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, viii.]

——— Essai d'une classification méthodique de la tribu des Coprophages, famille des Lamellicornes, division des Scarabæides Coléoptères, Pentamères. 8vo, *Paris*, 1842.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, xi.]

——— Recherches sur les *Helluonides*, ou révision du genre *Hellus*, Bonelli et Dejean. 8vo, *Paris*, 1842.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, xi.]

——— Catalogue des Coléoptères de l'Algérie et Contrées voisines avec descriptions d'espèces nouvelles. 4to, *Caen* et *Paris*, 1869.
[Mém. Soc. Linn. Normandie, xv.]

Reichenbach (H. T. L.), Monographia Pselaphorum. 8vo, *Lipsiæ*, 1816.

Reinecke (Ottomar), *see* ZESCH (F.), List of Buffalo *Coleoptera*.

Reiss (W.), *see* STÜBEL (A.), Reisen in Süd-Amerika.

Reitter (Edm.), Neue Clavicornien. 8vo, *Stettin*, 1876.
[Stettin. Ent. Zeit. xxxvii.]

——— Die Nitiduliden Japans. 8vo, *Wien*, 1884.
[Wiener Ent. Zeit. iii.]

——— *see* ERICHSON (W. F.), Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands. *Coleoptera*.

Rénard (E.), Rapport sur la Séance extraordinaire, solennelle du 28 Décembre 1855 à l'occasion du Jubilé sémiséculaire de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou. 8vo, *Moscou*, 1856.
[Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. xxix, pt. 1.]

Rennie (James), A Conspectus of the Butterflies and Moths found in Britain, with their English and Systematic Names, Times of Appearance, Sizes, Colours, their Caterpillars, and various Localities.
12mo, *London*, 1832.

Reports—

——— Bericht (Sechster) des Vereins für die Fauna der Provinz Preussen. Verzeichniss der bis jetze in Preussen gefundenen Spinnen und Afterspinnen. 8vo, *Königsberg*, 1851.
[Neue Preuss. Provinz. Blätt. xlvi.]

——— Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen im Gebiete der Entomologie. *See* PERIODICALS : Germany. Berlin.

——— Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the Causes of Decay in Wood Carvings, and the Means of Preventing and Remedying the Effects of such Decay. (*Sci. and Art Dept. S. Kensington.*) 8vo, *London*, 1864.

——— Report (Annual) of the State Board of Horticulture of the State of California for 1889. 8vo, *Sacramento*, 1890.

——— Report of the Conference of Fruit-growers, Department of Agriculture, New South Wales. Bulletin, Nos. 1, 4.
8vo, *Sydney*, 1890–91.

——— Report of the Entomologist. *See* UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

——— Report on the Injurious and Beneficial Insects of Massachusetts. *See* PACKARD (A. S., Jun.).

Retzius (A. J.), *see* GEER (C. de), Genera et species Insectorum.

Reuter (O. M.), Öfversigt af Sveriges *Berytidæ*.
[Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Förh. xxvii.] 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1870.

——— Skandinaviens och Finlands Acanthiider.
[Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Förh. xxviii.] 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1871.

——— Acanthiidæ americanæ. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1871.
[Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Förh. xxviii.]

——— Skandinaviens och Finlands Aradider. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1872.
[Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Förh. xxix.]

——— Skandinaviens och Finlands Reduviider.
[Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Förh. xxix.] 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1872.

Reuter (O. M.), Skandinaviens och Finlands Nabider.
[Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Förh. xxix.] 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1872.

——— Nabidæ novæ et minus cognitæ. Bidrag till Nabidernas kännedom. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1872.
[Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Förh. xxix.]

——— Nya Svenska Capsider. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1874.
[Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Förh. xxxi.]

——— Capsinæ ex America boreali in Museo Holmiensi asservatæ.
[Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Förh. xxxii.] 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1875.

——— Genera Cimicidarum Europæ. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1875.
[Bihang K. Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl. iii.]

——— Analecta hemipterologica. Zur Artenkenntniss, Synonymie und geographischen Verbreitung palaearktischer Heteropteren.
[Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr. xxv.] 8vo, *Berlin*, 1881.

——— Ad cognitonem Reduviidarum Mundi antiqui.
[Act. Soc. Sci. Fennicæ, xii.] 4to, *Helsingforsiæ*, 1881.

——— Rättelser till nya bidrag till Åbo och Ålands skärgårds Hemipterfauna. 8vo, *Helsingfors*, 1881.
[Meddel. Soc. Faun. et Flor. Fennica, vii.]

——— Species Capsidarum regionis Palæarcticæ.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxix.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1885.

Revelière (E.), *see* Mulsant (E.), Description de la larve du *Prinobius germari*.

Rey (C.), *see* Mulsant (E.).

Richard (J.), Un Mot sur la Phosphorescence des Myriapodes.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxix.] 8vo, *Gand*, 1885.

Richardson (H. D.), The Hive and the Honey-Bee. 2nd Edition.
8vo, *Dublin*, 1849.

——— ——— New Edition. By J. O. Westwood.
8vo, *London*, 1852.

Richardson (Sir John), Fauna Boreali-Americana; or, the Zoology of the Northern Parts of British America; containing descriptions of the Objects of Natural History collected on the late Northern Land Expeditions, under the command of Captain Sir John Franklin.
4 vols. 4to, *London*, 1829–37.

Quadrupeds. By John Richardson (1829).
Birds. By W. Swainson and J. Richardson (1831).
Fishes. By J. Richardson (1836).
Insects. By William Kirby (1837).

Richardson (N. M.), Description of a Species of *Epischnia* (*Bankesiella*) new to Science from Portland. 8vo, *Dorchester*, 1889.
[Proc. Dorset. N. H. and Antiq. Field Club, x.]

——— On a Case of Apparent Substitution of a Wing for a Leg in a Moth (*Zygæna filipendulæ*). 8vo, *Dorchester*, 1890.
[Proc. Dorset N. H. and Antiq. Field Club, xi.]

——— Descriptions of Two Species of *Lepidoptera* (*Gelechia portlandicella* and *Nepticula auromarginella*) from Dorset, new to Science.
8vo, *Dorchester*, 1890.
[Proc. Dorset. N. H. and Antiq. Field Club, xi.]

Richardson (N. M.), On some of the Chief Peculiarities in the Lepidopterous Fauna of Portland. 8vo, *Dorchester*, 1890.
[Proc. Dorset. N. H. and Antiq. Field Club, xi.]

——— Occurrence at Portland of *Tinea subtilella*, Fuchs, a Species new to the British Fauna. 8vo, *Dorchester*, 1891.
[Proc. Dorset. N. H. and Antiq. Field Club, xii.]

Riggenbach-Stehlin (F.), Die Macrolepidopteren der Bechburg.
[Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges. iv.] 8vo, *Schaffhausen*, 1876.

Riley (Charles Valentine), First to the Ninth Annual Reports on the Noxious, Beneficial, and other Insects of the State of Missouri. 8vo, *Jefferson City*, 1869–77.

——— ——— General Index and Supplement.
[Bull. U. S. Ent. Comm., No. 6.] 8vo, *Washington*, 1881.

——— On the Insects more particularly Associated with *Sarracenia variolaris* (Spotted Trumpet-leaf). 8vo, *Salem*, 1874.
[Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. xxiii.]

——— Descriptions and Natural History of Two Insects which brave the dangers of *Sarracenia variolaris*. 8vo, *St. Louis*, 1874.
[Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, iii.]

——— Notes on the Yucca-Borer, *Megathymus yuccæ*, Walk.
[Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, iii.] 8vo, *St. Louis*, 1876.

——— The Locust Plague in the United States: being more particularly a Treatise on the Rocky Mountain Locust, or so-called Grasshopper, as it occurs east of the Rocky Mountains, with practical recommendations for its Destruction. 8vo, *Chicago*, 1877.

——— On the Larval Characters and Habits of the Blister-beetles belonging to the genera *Macrobasis*, Lec., and *Epicauta*, Fabr.; with remarks on other species of the family *Meloidæ*.
[Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, iii.] 8vo, *St. Louis*, 1877.

——— On a Remarkable New Genus in *Meloidæ* infesting Mason-bee Cells in the United States. 8vo, *St. Louis*, 1877.
[Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, iii.]

——— Additional Notes on *Megathymus yuccæ*. 8vo, *St. Louis*, 1877.
[Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, iii.]

——— Further Remarks on *Pronuba yuccasella*, and on the Pollination of *Yucca*. 8vo, *St. Louis*, 1877.
[Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, iii.]

——— On the Differences between *Anisopteryx pometaria*, Harr., and *Anisopteryx æscularia*, W.-V., with remarks on the Genus *Paleacrita*.
[Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, iii.] 8vo, *St. Louis*, 1877.

——— The Philosophy of the Movements of the Rocky Mountain Locust. 8vo, *Salem*, 1878.
[Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. xxvii.]

——— A New Source of Wealth to the United States [*Silk-culture*].
[Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. xxvii.] 8vo, *Salem*, 1878.

——— Notes on the Life-history of the Blister-beetles, and on the Structure and Development of *Hornia*. 8vo, *Salem*, 1878.
[Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. xxvii.]

Riley (Charles Valentine), On the Larval Characteristics of *Corydalus* and *Chauliodes*, and on the Development of *Corydalus cornutus*.
[Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. xxvii.] 8vo, *Salem*, 1878.

———— Biological Notes on the Gall-making *Pemphiginæ*.
[Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. xxvii.] 8vo, *Salem*, 1878.

———— The Cotton Worm in the United States. 8vo, *Salem*, 1879.
[Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. xxviii.]

———— Philosophy of the Pupation of Butterflies, and particularly of the *Nymphalidæ*. 8vo, *Salem*, 1879.
[Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. xxviii.]

———— The Rocky Mountain Locust. Permanent courses for the Government to adopt to lessen or avert Locust injury.
[Rep. U. S. Entomol. Comm. ii.] 8vo, *Washington*, 1880.

———— The Rocky Mountain Locust. Further facts about the Natural Enemies of Locusts. 8vo, *Washington*, 1880.
[Rep. U. S. Entomol. Comm. ii.]

———— Further Notes on the Pollination of *Yucca*, and on *Pronuba* and *Prodoxus*. 8vo, *Salem*, 1880.
[Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. xxix.]

———— Additional Notes on the Army Worm (*Leucania unipuncta*).
[Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. xxix.] 8vo, *Salem*, 1880.

———— Some recent Practical Results of the Cotton Worm inquiry by the U. S. Entomological Commission. 8vo, *Salem*, 1880.
[Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. xxix.]

———— The Hitherto Unknown Life-habits of Two Genera of Bee-flies (*Bombyliidæ*). 8vo, *Salem*, 1880.
[Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. xxix.]

———— The Cotton Worm : Summary of its Natural History, with an Account of its Enemies, and the best means of controlling it ; being a Report of Progress of the work of the Commission.
[Bull. U. S. Entomol. Comm., No. 3.] 8vo, *Washington*, 1880.

———— Notes on the Grape *Phylloxera*, and on Laws to Prevent its Introduction. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1881.
[Amer. Nat. xv.]

———— Hibernation of the Cotton Worm Moth : ease with which mistakes are made. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1881.
[Amer. Nat. xv.]

———— Observations on the Fertilization of *Yucca*, and on Structure and Anatomical Peculiarities in *Pronuba* and *Prodoxus*.
[Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. xxxi.] 8vo, *Salem*, 1882.

———— The Hibernation of *Aletia xylina* (Say) in the United States a settled fact. 8vo, *Salem*, 1882.
[Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. xxxi.]

———— Emulsions of Petroleum and their Value as Insecticides.
[Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. xxxi.] 8vo, *Salem*, 1882.

———— Jumping Seeds and Galls. 8vo, *Washington*, 1882.
[Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. v.]

———— Report of the Entomologist for the Years 1882–1890.
8vo, *Washington*, 1882–91.
[Ann. Rep. (U. S.) Dept. of Agric. 1881–91.]

Riley (Charles Valentine), The *Psyllidæ* of the United States.
[Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. xxxii.] 8vo, *Salem*, 1883.

——— Some Recent Discoveries in Reference to *Phylloxera*.
[Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. xxxii.] 8vo, *Salem*, 1883.

——— Improved Method of Spraying Trees for Protection against Insects. 8vo, *Salem*, 1883.
[Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. xxxii.]

——— Entomology at Minneapolis. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1883.
[Amer. Nat. xvii.]

——— Notice of an "Illustrated Essay on the *Noctuidæ* of North America." 8vo, *Brooklyn*, 1883.
[Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. v.]

——— Insects in Relation to Agriculture.
4to, *New York*, *Philadelphia*, and *London*, 1883.
[Encyclop. Americana, i, p. 135.]

——— The Silk-worm : being a Brief Manual of Instructions for the Production of Silk. 8vo, *Washington*, 1883.
[Dept. of Agric. Special Rep., No. 11, 4th ed.]

——— Remarks on the Bag-worm—*Thyridopteryx ephemeræformis*.
[Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, ii.] 8vo, *Washington*, 1884.

——— Notes on North American *Psyllidæ*. 8vo, *Washington*, 1884.
[Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, ii.]

——— On the hitherto unknown Mode of Oviposition in the *Carabidæ*. 8vo, *Salem*, 1884.
[Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. xxxiii.]

——— A new Insect Injurious to Wheat. 8vo, *Brooklyn*, 1884.
[Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. vii.]

——— Recent Advances in Economic Entomology.
[Bull. Phil. Soc. Washington, vii.] 8vo, *Washington*, 1884.

——— *Orthoptera*. 4to, *Boston*, 1884.
[Standard Nat. Hist. ii, p. 167.]

——— Catalogue of the Exhibit of Economic Entomology at the World's Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition, New Orleans, 1884-85. [*Dept. of Agriculture.*] 8vo, *Washington*, 1884.

——— *Acronycta betulæ*, n. sp. 8vo, *Brooklyn*, 1884.
[Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. vii.]

——— The Song-notes of the Periodical *Cicada*.
[Science, vi.] 12mo, *Cambridge*, 1885.

——— Notes on Joint Worms. 8vo, *New York*, 1885.
[Rural New-Yorker, xliv.]

——— Annual Address of the President [Entomological Society of Washington]. 8vo, *Washington*, 1885.
[Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington, i.]

——— On the Parasites of the Hessian Fly.
[Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. viii.] 8vo, *Washington*, 1885.

——— The Insectivorous Habits of the English Sparrow.
8vo, *Washington*, 1890.
[Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. (Div. Econom. Orn. and Mamm.) No. 1.]

Riley (Charles Valentine), Insects affecting the Hackberry (various Species of *Celtis*). 8vo, *Washington*, 1890.
[Rep. U. S. Ent. Commiss. v.]

——— Directions for Collecting and Preserving Insects.
[Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., No. 39.] 8vo, *Washington*, 1892.

——— *see* UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE (Division of Entomology). Bulletins, Reports, and Bibliography of Economic Entomology.

——— and **Howard** (L. O.), The Horn-Fly (*Hæmatobia serrata*), Being an Account of its Life-History and the Means to be used against it. 8vo, *Washington*, 1889.
[Reprinted from "Insect Life," ii.]

——— and **Monell** (J.), Notes on the *Aphididæ* of the United States, with Descriptions of Species occurring West of the Mississippi.
[Bull. U. S. Geol. and Geogr. Surv. v.] 8vo, *Washington*, 1879.

Rio Negro. Informe official de la Comision Cientifica Agregada al Estado mayor general de la Expedicion al Rio Negro (Patagonia). Realizada en los meses de Abril, Mayo y Junio de 1879, bajo las órdenes del General JULIO A. ROCA.
Parts I–III. Sm. folio, *Buenos Aires*, 1881–82.

Part I. Zoologia. By A. DOERING, C. BERG, and E. L. HOLMBERG.
,, II. Botánica. By PABLO G. LORENTZ y G. NIEDERLEIN.
,, III. Geologia. By A. DOERING.

Robert (Eugène), *see* GUERIN-MÉNEVILLE (F. E.), Recherches sur la Muscardine.

Roberts (William), Studies on Biogenesis. 4to, *London*, 1874.
[Phil. Trans. 1874, pt. 2.]

Robineau-Desvoidy (A. J. B.), Mémoire sur le *Xenillus clypeator* (Coléoptère nouveau). 8vo, *Paris*, 1839.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, viii.]

——— Mémoire sur trois espèces nouvelles de Malacomydes.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, x.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1841.

——— Notice sur l'Herbine des Lis, *Herbina liliorum*.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, x.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1841.

——— Notice sur le genre Fucellie, *Fucellia*, R.-D., et en particulier sur le *Fucellia arenaria*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1841.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, x.]

——— Note sur le *Thyreophora cynophila*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1841.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, x.]

——— Note sur le *Phasia crassipennis*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1841.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, x.]

Robinet (S.), *see* MILLET (P. A.), Éducation de Vers à Soie.

Robinson (Coleman T.), Lepidopterological Miscellanies. Nos. 1, 2.
[Ann. Lyc. N. H. New York, ix.] 8vo, *New York*, 1869–70.

——— *see* GROTE (A. R.), Lepidopterological Contributions ; Notes on the *Lepidoptera* of North America ; Descriptions of American *Lepidoptera* ; and List of the *Lepidoptera* of North America.

Roca (J. A.), *see* RIO NEGRO, Expedicion al.

Rocca (Abbé Della), Traité complet sur les Abeilles, avec une méthode nouvelle de les gouverner, telle qu'elle se pratique à Syra, île de l'Archipel. 3 vols. 8vo, *Paris*, 1790.

Roelofs (W.), Deux espèces de Curculionides trouvées dans des Orchidées de l'Équateur. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1885.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxix.]

Rogenhofer (A. F.), *see* "Novara," Reise. *Lepidoptera.*

Rogers (W. T.), A Manual of Bibliography. 8vo, *London*, 1891.

Romand (B. E. de), Notice sur le Male de l'*Epomidiopteron julii*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. ii.] 8vo, *London*, 1838.

——— Note sur le genre *Pelecinus* (Hyménoptères pupivores évaniales.) 8vo, *Paris*, 1840.
[Mag. de Zool. x.]

——— Notice sur divers insectes Hyménoptères de la Famille des Mellifères. 8vo, *Paris*, 1841.
[Mag. de Zool. xi.]

Romano (B.), Coleotteri della Sicilia. 8vo, *Palermo*, 1849.

Romanoff (N. M.), *see* Bargagli (P.), Mémoires sur les Lépidoptères. (*Reviewed.*)

Römer (Johann Jacob), Genera Insectorum Linnæi et Fabricii iconibus illustrata. 4to, *Vitoduri Helvetorum*, 1789.

Rondani (C.), Elenco della pubblicazioni Entomologiche del.
[Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. xvii.] 8vo, *Firenze*, 1885.

Rösel von Rosenhof (A. J.) und Kleemann (C. F. C.), Der monatlich-herausgegebenen Insecten-Belustigung.
Theil I–IV. 4to, *Nürnburg*, [1746–61].

Roser (C. L. F. von), Verzeichniss der in Würtemberg vorkommenden Käfer. 8vo, *Stuttgart*, 1838.
[Correspblatt. würt. landw. Ver. 1838.]

——— Verzeichniss der in Würtemberg vorkommender zweiflügliger Insekten. 8vo, *Stuttgart*, 1840.
[Correspblatt. würt. landw. Ver. 1840.]

Ross (Alexander Milton), A Classified Catalogue of the *Lepidoptera* of Canada. 8vo, *Toronto*, 1872.

——— The Butterflies and Moths of Canada, with Descriptions of their Color, Size, and Habits, and the Food and Metamorphosis of their Larvæ. 8vo, *Toronto*, 1873.

Ross (James Clark), Descriptions of Insects brought home by. *See* Curtis (J.).

Rossi (Peter), Fauna Etrusca sistens insecta quae in Provinciis Florentina et Pisana praesertim collegit. 2 vols. 4to, *Liburni*, 1790.

——— Mantissa Insectorum exhibens species nuper in Etruria collectas.
2 vols. in 1. 4to, *Pisis*, 1792–94.

Rossmässler (E. A.), Forstinsekten. Naturgeschichte derjenigen Insekten, welche den bei uns angebauten Holzarten am meisten schädlich werden. 8vo, *Leipzig*, 1834.

Roth (H. Ling), The Animal Parasites of the Sugar Cane.
[Reprinted from "Sugar Cane," 1885.] 8vo, *London*, 1885.

——— ——— Addenda and Index. 8vo, *Manchester*, 1886.
[Reprinted from "Sugar Cane," 1886.]

Roth (H. Ling), Diagnosen neuer *Coleoptera* aus Abyssinien. [Arch. f. Naturg. xvii, pt. 1.] 8vo, *Berlin*, 1851.

Rothney (G. A. J.), Notes on Indian Ants. 8vo, *London*, 1889. [Trans. Ent. Soc. 1889.]

Rougemont (Ph. de), Observations sur l'Organe détonant du *Brachinus crepitans*, Oliv. 8vo, *Neuchâtel*, 1879. [Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, xi.]

——— *Helicopsyche sperata* (MacLachlan). 8vo, *Neuchâtel*, 1879. [Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, xi.]

——— Note sur l'*Helicopsyche sperata* (MacLachlan). [Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, xi.] 8vo, *Neuchâtel*, 1879.

Ruschenberger (W. S. W.), A Notice of the Origin, Progress, and Present Condition of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1852.

Rusden (Moses), A Further Discovery of Bees. Treating of the Nature, Government, Generation, and Preservation of the Bee. 12mo, *London*, 1679.

Rutherford (D. Greig), Description of a New Goliath Beetle from Tropical West Africa. 8vo, *London*, 1879. [Trans. Ent. Soc. 1879.]

Ryder (J. A.), List of the North American Species of Myriapods belonging to the Family of the *Lysiopetalidæ*. [Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. iii.] 8vo, *Washington*, 1881.

Rye (Edward Caldwell), British Beetles: an Introduction to the Study of our Indigenous *Coleoptera*. 8vo, *London*, 1866.

S——— (T.), On the Ravages of the Turnip Fly (*Haltica nemorum*), with experiments. 8vo, *London*, 1838. [Trans. Ent. Soc. ii.]

Saalmüller (M.), Lepidopteren von Madagascar. Neue und wenig bekannte Arten zumeist aus der Sammlung der Senckenberg'schen naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Frankfürt am Main unter Berücksichtigung der gesammten Lepidopteren-Fauna Madagascars. Angefangen von dem Verfasser und nach dessen Tode abgeschlossen durch L. v. Heyden. Abth. 1, 2. 4to, *Frankfürt-a-M.*, 1884–91.

Sacken, *see* Osten Sacken.

Sahlberg (Carolus Reginaldus), Periculum Entomographicum, Species Insectorum nondum descriptas proponens. 8vo, *Aboæ*, 1823.

Sahlberg (John), Anteckningar till Lapplands Coleopter-Fauna. 8vo, *Helsingfors*, 1870. [Notis. Sällsk. Faun. et Flor. Fenn. Förh. xi.]

——— Bidrag till Nordwestra Sibiriens Insektfauna, *Hemiptera Heteroptera* insamlade under expeditionerna till Obi och Jenesej 1876 och 1877. 4to, *Stockholm*, 1878. [Kongl. Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl. N. F. xvi.]

——— ——— *Coleoptera*, I. 4to, *Stockholm*, 1880. [Konigl. Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl. N. F. xvii.]

Sahlberg (John), Bidrag till det Nordenfjeldske Norges insektfauna. [Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. 1880.] 8vo, *Christiania*, 1880.

Sahlberg (Reginaldus Ferdinandus), In Faunam Insectorum Rossicam Symbola, novas ad Ochotsk lectas Carabicorum species continens. 8vo, *Helsingforsiæ*, 1844.

——— Monographia Geocorisarum Fenniæ. 8vo, *Helsingforsiæ*, 1848.

Saint-Fargeau, *see* LEPELETIER DE SAINT-FARGEAU.

Saint-Hilaire (Geoffroy), Rapport sur un travail de MM. V. AUDOUIN et MILNE-EDWARDS, ayant pour titre: Recherches anatomiques sur le Système Nerveux des Crustacés. 8vo, *Paris*, 1828. [Ann. Sci. Nat. xiii.]

St. John (J. Seymour), Larva Collecting and Breeding: a Handbook to the Larvæ of the British *Macro-Lepidoptera* and their Food-plants, both in Nature and in Confinement, with authorities. 8vo, *London*, 1890.

St. Leonards, The Natural History of, *see* HASTINGS.

St. Petersburg Museum, *see* MUSEUMS.

Sallé (Auguste), Notice nécrologique sur JOHN L. LECONTE. [Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 6, iii.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1883.

Salvin (O.), Descriptions of New Species of Butterflies from Tropical America. 8vo, *London*, 1869. [Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 4, iv.]

——— A Synopsis of the Genus *Clothilda*. 8vo, *London*, 1869. [Trans. Ent. Soc. 1869.]

——— *Ornithoptera victoriæ* [exhibited at Meeting of Zoological Society]. 8vo, *London*, 1887. [P. Z. S. 1887.]

——— A Note on *Ornithoptera victoriæ*, Gray. 8vo, *London*, 1888. [P. Z. S. 1888.]

——— *see* JAMESON (J. S.), Story of the Rear Column. *Lepidoptera Rhopalocera*.

——— *see* WHYMPER (E.), Travels amongst the Great Andes of the Equator. Appendix. *Lepidoptera Rhopalocera*.

——— and **Godman** (F. D.), On some New Species of Diurnal *Lepidoptera* from South America. 8vo, *London*, 1868. [Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 4, ii.]

——— ——— On a Collection of *Lepidoptera* made by the Rev. G. BROWN on Duke of York Island and its Neighbourhood. [P. Z. S. 1877.] 8vo, *London*, 1877.

——— ——— *see* BIOLOGIA CENTRALI-AMERICANA.

——— ——— *see* GODMAN (F. D.), Papers on *Lepidoptera*.

Samouelle (George), The Entomologist's Useful Compendium; or an Introduction to the Knowledge of British Insects. 8vo, *London*, 1819.

——— A Nomenclature of British Entomology; or a Catalogue of above 4000 species of the classes *Crustacea*, *Myriapoda*, Spiders, Mites, and Insects. 8vo, *London*, 1819. [Extr. from Entomol. Useful Compendium.]

Samuelson (James) and **Hicks** (J. Braxton), Humble Creatures. Part II: The Honey-Bee; its Natural History, Habits, Anatomy, and Microscopical Beauties. 8vo, *London*, 1860.

Sanger (E. B.), Insects as Food for Man. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1883. [Amer. Nat. xvii.]

Sars (G. O.), Beretning om en i Sommeren 1863 foretagen zoologisk Reise i Christiania Stift. 8vo, *Christiania*, 1864.

——— Nye Dybvandscrustaceer fra Lofoten. 8vo, *Christiania*, 1869. [Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. 1869.]

——— Carcinologiske Bidrag til Norges Fauna. I. Monographi over de ved Norges Kyster Forekommende Mysider. Hefte I–III. 4to, *Christiania*, 1870–79.

——— Undersögelser over Hardangerfjordens Fauna. I. *Crustacea*. [Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. 1871.] 8vo, *Christiania*, 1871.

——— Bidrag til Kundskaben om Dyrelivet paa vore Havbanker. [Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. 1872.] 8vo, *Christiania*, 1872.

——— Bemærkninger om de til Norges Fauna hörende Phyllopoder. [Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. 1873.] 8vo, *Christiania*, 1873.

——— Om en Dimorph Udvikling samt Generationsvexel hos Leptodora. 8vo, *Christiania*, 1873. [Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. 1873.]

——— *see* SARS (M.), Bidrag til Kundskab om Christianiafjordens Fauna.

——— og **Sars** (M.), Norges Ferskvandskrebsdyr. Første Afsnit *Branchiopoda*. I. *Cladocera Ctenopoda* (fam. *Sididæ* and *Holopedidæ*). 4to, *Christiania*, 1865.

Sars (M.), Beskrivelse over *Lophogaster typicus*, en mærkværdig form af de Lavere Tifoddede Krebsdyr. 8vo, *Christiania*, 1862.

——— *see* SARS (G. O.), Norges Ferskvandskrebsdyr.

——— og **Sars** (G. O.), Bidrag til Kundskab om Christianiafjordens Fauna. Parts I–III. 8vo, *Christiania*, 1868–73.

Saunders (Edward), Catalogue of the Species contained in the Genus *Buprestis* of Linneus, previous to its subdivision by Eschscholtz, in 1829, referring each to its present Genus. 8vo, *London*, 1870.

——— Catalogus Buprestidarum, synonymicus et systematicus. 8vo, *London*, 1871.

——— Index to PANZER'S Fauna Insectorum Germaniæ. 12mo, *London*, 1888.

——— Catalogue of British *Hemiptera*: *Heteroptera*. *Homoptera* by JAMES EDWARDS. 8vo, *Perth*, 1890.

——— Catalogue of British *Hymenoptera* (*Aculeata*). 8vo, *Perth*, 1890.

——— Catalogue of *Buprestidæ* collected by the late M. MOUHOT, in Siam, etc., with Descriptions of New Species. 8vo, *London*, 1866. [Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, v.]

——— Notes on Rare and Descriptions of New Species of *Buprestidæ* collected by Mr. JAMES LAMB, in Penang. 8vo, *London*, 1867. [Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, v.]

Saunders (Edward), Descriptions of Six New Species of *Buprestidæ* belonging to the Tribe *Chalcophorides*, Lacordaire.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, v.] 8vo, *London*, 1867.

———— A Revision of the Australian *Buprestidæ* described by the Rev. F. W. Hope. 8vo, *London*, 1868.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1868.]

———— Descriptions of Nine New Species of *Buprestidæ*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1869.] 8vo, *London*, 1869.

———— Descriptions of Twenty New Species of *Buprestidæ*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1872.] 8vo, *London*, 1872.

———— Notes on the *Buprestidæ* collected by Professor Semper in the Philippine Islands; with descriptions of the New Species.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1874.] 8vo, *London*, 1874.

———— Synopsis of British *Hemiptera-Heteroptera*. 3 Parts.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1875, 1876.] 8vo, *London*, 1875–76.

———— Remarks on the Hairs of some of our British *Hymenoptera*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1878.] 8vo, *London*, 1878.

———— Synopsis of the British *Heterogyna* and Fossorial *Hymenoptera*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1880.] 8vo, *London*, 1880.

———— On the Terminal Segments of the Abdomen in *Prosopis*, and other *Anthophila*. 8vo, *London*, 1882.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1882.]

———— Synopsis of British *Hymenoptera*. *Diploptera* and *Anthophila*
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1882, 1884.] 2 Parts. 8vo, *London*, 1882–84.

———— Further Notes on the Terminal Segments of Aculeate *Hymenoptera*. 8vo, *London*, 1884.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1884.]

———— On the Tongues of the British *Hymenoptera Anthophila*.
[Journ. Linn. Soc. (Zool.) xxiii.] 8vo, *London*, 1890.

Saunders (S. S.), Descriptions of some New Species of Coleopterous Insects lately received from Monte Video. 8vo, *London*, 1836.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. i.]

———— Description of a Species of *Mygale*, from Ionia, with its nest.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iii.] 8vo, *London*, 1842.

———— Additional Observations on the Habits of *Mygale*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iii.] 8vo, *London*, 1842.

———— Description of a New Genus of *Diptera*, allied to *Stratiomys*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iv.] 8vo, *London*, 1845.

———— Descriptions of Two New Strepsipterous Insects from Albania, Parasitical on Bees of the genus *Hylæus*. 8vo, *London*, 1850.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, i.]

———— Descriptions of some New Aculeate *Hymenoptera* from Epirus.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, i.] 8vo, *London*, 1850.

———— Notices of some New Species of Strepsipterous Insects from Albania, with further Observations on the Habits, Transformations, and Sexual Economy of these Parasites. 8vo, *London*, 1853.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, ii.]

Saunders (S. S.), Observations on the Habits of the Dipterous Genus *Conops*. 8vo, *London*, 1858.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, iv.]

——— Stylopidarum, ordinem Strepsipterorum Kirbii constituentium, mihi tamen potius Coleopterorum familiæ, Rhipiphoridis Meloïdisque propinquæ, Monographia. 8vo, *London*, 1872.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1872.]

——— On the Habits and Economy of certain Hymenopterous Insects which Nidificate in Briars; and their Parasites. 8vo, *London*, 1873.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1873.]

——— On the Adult Larvæ of the *Stylopidæ* and their Puparia. With remarks and figures by J. O. Westwood. 8vo, *London*, 1877.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1877.]

——— On the Habits and Affinities of *Apocrypta* and *Sycophaga*, of the Hymenopterous Family *Agaonidæ*, with description of a New Species of *Apocrypta* from the figs of *Ficus sycomori* of Egypt.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1878.] 8vo, *London*, 1878.

——— On the Habits and Affinities of the Hymenopterous Genus *Scleroderma*, with descriptions of New Species. 8vo, *London*, 1881.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1881.]

——— Notes on the *Euchalcis vetusta*, Dufour (Fam. *Chalcididæ*), and on the Terminal Segments of the Females in *Halticella* and its Allies. 8vo, *London*, 1882.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1882.]

——— Descriptions of Three New Genera and Species of Fig Insects allied to *Blastophaga*, from Calcutta, Australia, and Madagascar; with notes on their Parasites, and on the Affinities of the respective Races. 8vo, *London*, 1883.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1883.]

——— On the *Cynips caricæ* of Hasselquist, and other Fig-insects allied thereto; with description of a New Species from Australia.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1883.] 8vo, *London*, 1883.

——— Further Notes on the Caprification of Domestic Figs, with reference to Dr. Paul Mayer's comments thereon.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1884.] 8vo, *London*, 1884.

——— On the "Pediculus Melittæ" of Kirby, and its affinities, with reference to the Larvæ of *Meloë*. 8vo, *London*, 1884.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1884.]

Saunders (W.), Notes and Experiments on Currant Worms.
[Canad. Ent. ii.] 8vo, *Toronto*, 1869.

Saunders (W. W.), On the Habits of some Indian Insects.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. i.] 8vo, *London*, 1834.

——— Remarks on some Mechanical Peculiarities noticed in a Spider's Web observed at Wandsworth, Surrey. 8vo, *London*, 1835.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. i.]

——— Descriptions of Two Species of the Coleopterous Family *Paussidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1838.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. ii.]

Saunders (W. W.), Descriptions of Six New East Indian *Coleoptera*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. ii.] 8vo, *London*, 1839.

——— Descriptions of Two Hymenopterous Insects from Northern India. 8vo, *London*, 1841.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iii.]

——— Descriptions of Four New Dipterous Insects from Central and Northern India. 8vo, *London*, 1841.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iii.]

——— On Two Species of *Cremastocheilus* from Northern India.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iii.] 8vo, *London*, 1842.

——— Description of a Species of Moth Destructive to the Cotton Crops in India. 8vo, *London*, 1843.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iii.]

——— On the Species of the Genus *Ceria*, Fab. 8vo, *London*, 1845.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iv.]

——— Description of an Additional Species of *Ceria*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iv.] 8vo, *London*, 1845.

——— Descriptions of the *Chrysomelidæ* of Australia, allied to the Genus *Cryptocephalus*. 2 Parts. 8vo, *London*, 1845–46.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iv.]

——— On *Pleomorpha*, a Genus of Minute *Chrysomelidæ* from Australia. 8vo, *London*, 1847.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iv.]

——— On Two New Subgenera of Australasian *Chrysomelidæ*, allied to *Cryptocephalus*. 8vo, *London*, 1847.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iv.]

——— Description of the Male of *Gastroxides ater*, a Dipterous Insect belonging to the Family *Tabanidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1847.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iv.]

——— On the Gall formed by *Diphucrania auriflua*, Hope, a species of *Buprestidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1847.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. v.]

——— Remarks on the Habits and Economy of a species of *Oiketicus*, found on Shrubs in the vicinity of Sydney, N.S.W.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. v.] 8vo, *London*, 1847.

——— On some New Species of *Erycina*. 8vo, *London*, 1849.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. v.]

——— On a New Species of the Dipterous Genus *Ceria*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. v.] 8vo, *London*, 1849.

——— On various Australian Longicorn Beetles. 8vo, *London*, 1850.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, i.]

——— On Insects Injurious to the Cotton Plant. 8vo, *London*, 1851.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, i.]

——— Characters of undescribed *Coleoptera*, brought from China by R. Fortune. 8vo, *London*, 1852.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, ii.]

Saunders (W. W.), Descriptions of some Longicorn Beetles discovered in Northern China by R. Fortune. 8vo, *London*, 1853.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, ii.]

——— Characters of undescribed *Lucanidæ*, collected in China, by R. Fortune. 8vo, *London*, 1854.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, iii.]

——— On the Transformations of Natal *Lepidoptera*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, iv.] 8vo, *London*, 1857.

——— On the Genus *Erycina*, Linn., with descriptions of some New Species. 8vo, *London*, 1859.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, v.]

——— On the Genus *Erateina*, Doubl., with descriptions of some New Species. 8vo, *London*, 1860.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, v.]

——— On *Elaphomyia*, a genus of remarkable Insects of the Order *Diptera*. 8vo, *London*, 1861.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, v.]

——— On the Species of *Catascopus* found by Mr. Wallace in the Malay Peninsular and East Indian Islands. 8vo, *London*, 1863.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, i.]

——— *see* Insecta Saundersiana.

——— et Jekel (H.), Descriptions de quelques *Curculionites*.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 3, iii.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1855.

Saussure (Henri de), Monographie des Guêpes Solitaires, ou de la tribu des Euméniens. 8vo, *Genève* et *Paris*, 1852.

——— Monographie des Guêpes Sociales, ou de la tribu des Vespiens. 8vo, *Paris* et *Genève*, 1853–58.

——— Nouvelles considérations sur la nidification des Guêpes.
[Ann. Sci. Nat., ser. 4, iii.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1855.

——— Description de diverses espèces nouvelles ou peu connues du genre *Scolia*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1858.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 3, vi.]

——— Études sur quelques Orthoptères du Musée de Genève nouveaux ou imparfaitement connus. 8vo, *Paris*, 1861.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 4, i.]

——— Blattarum novarum species aliquot. 8vo, *Paris*, 1864.
[Rev. et Mag. Zool., ser. 2, xvi.]

——— Orthoptères de l'Amérique Moyenne. 4to, *Genève*, 1864.
[Mém. pour servir à l'Hist. Nat. du Méxique, Livr. iii.]

——— Sur l'Aile des Orthoptères. 8vo, *Paris*, 1868.
[Ann. Sci. Nat., ser. 5, x.]

——— Phasmidarum novarum species nonnullæ. 8vo, *Paris*, 1868.
[Rev. et Mag. Zool., ser. 2, xx.]

——— Orthopterorum species novæ aliquot. 8vo, *Paris*, 1868.
[Rev. et Mag. Zool., ser. 2, xx.]

——— Mélanges Orthoptérologiques.
Fasc. iv.–vi. 4to, *Genève*, *Bale*, *Lyon*, 1874–78.
[Mém. Soc. Phys. et Hist. Nat. Genève, xxiii, xxv.]

Saussure (Henri de), Synopsis of American Wasps.
[Smiths. Misc. Coll. xiv.] 8vo, *Washington*, 1875.

——— Spicilegia Entomologica Genavensia. I. Genre *Hemimerus*. II. Tribu des Pamphagiens. 4to, *Genève*, 1879, 1887.

——— Prodromus Œdipodiorum Insectorum ex ordine Orthopterorum.
[Mém. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. Genèv. xxviii.] 4to, *Genève*, 1884.

——— ——— Additamenta. 4to, *Genève*, 1888.
[Mém. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. Genèv. xxx.]

——— Note supplémentaire à la Synopsis de la Tribu des Sagiens, Orthoptères de la famille des Locustides. 8vo, *Paris*, 1892.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 1892.]

——— *see* FEDTSCHENKO (A. P.), Voyage au Turkestan. *Orthoptera* and *Hymenoptera*.

——— *see* GRANDIDIER (A.), Histoire Physique, Naturelle et Politique de Madagascar. Hyménoptères.

——— *see* MEXIQUE. Mission Scientifiques. Orthoptères.

——— *see* "NOVARA," Reise. *Hymenoptera*.

——— *see* PICTET (Alph.), Quelques Orthoptères, and Iconographie de quelques Sauterelles vertes.

——— et Sichel (J.), Catalogus specierum generis *Scolia*. Catalogue des Espèces de l'ancien genre *Scolia*. (With appendices.)
8vo, *Genève* and *Paris*, 1864.

Sauzey (—), Rapport sur une éducation expérimentale de Vers à Soie, faite en juin 1847, au Jardin-des-Plantes. Royal 8vo, *Lyon*, 1847.
[Ann. Soc. d'Agric. Lyon, x.]

——— Mémoire sur la *Cochilis omphagiella* (Teigne de la Vigne), et moyen de la détruire. Royal 8vo, *Lyon*, 1847.
[Ann. Soc. d'Agric. Lyon, x.]

Savage (Thomas S.), On the Habits of the "Drivers," or Visiting Ants of West Africa. 8vo, *London*, 1847.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. v.]

——— Observations on the Species of *Termitidæ* of West Africa described by SMEATHMAN as *Termes bellicosus*, and by LINNÆUS as *T. fatalis*. 8vo, *London*, 1850.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 2, v.]

——— *see* HOPE (F. W.), Remarks on the Goliath Beetle.

Savi (Paolo), Memorie Scientifiche. Decade prima. 8vo, *Pisa*, 1828.

Savigny (J. C. de), Mémoires sur les Animaux sans Vertèbres.
2 Parts. 8vo, *Paris*, 1816.
Part I. Crustacés, Insectes et Annelids.
,, II. Mollusques, Radiaires et Polypes.

Say (Thomas), American Entomology, or Descriptions of the Insects of North America. Illustrated by Coloured Figures from Original Drawings executed from Nature.
3 Vols. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1824–28.

——— Descriptions of New Species of Curculionites of North America, with Observations on some of the Species already known.
8vo, *New Harmony, Ind.*, 1831.

Say (Thomas), American Entomology. A Description of the Insects of North America. Edited by J. L. Le Conte, with a Memoir of the Author, by George Ord. (Re-issue of the "Complete Writings of Thomas Say," 1859.) 2 vols. 8vo, *New York*, 1869.

Schäffer (Herrich, G. A. W.), *see* Herrich-Schäffer.

Schæffer (Jacob Christian), Elementa Entomologica. Einleitung in die Insectenkenntniss. [*Lat. and Germ.*] 4to, *Regensburg*, 1766.

——— Icones Insectorum circa Ratisbonam indigenorum coloribus naturam referentibus expressæ.
2 vols. in 1. 4to, *Regensburg*, 1766–79.

Schäfer (E. A.), On the Minute Structure of the Leg-muscles of the Water-beetle. 4to, *London*, 1873.
[Phil. Trans. 1873, pt. 1.]

Schaufuss (Ludwig Wilhelm), Monographie der Scydmaeniden Central- und Südamerika's. 4to, *Dresden*, 1866.
[Nova Acta Acad. C. L.-C. Nat. Cur. xxxiii.]

——— Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Coleopteren-Fauna der Balearen. 8vo, *Prag*, 1869.

——— Entomologische Notizen. 8vo, *St. Pétersbourg*, 1883.
[Dokhtouroff, Rev. Mensuelle d'Entomol. i.]

Schaum (Hermann Rudolph), Analecta Entomologica. (Dissertatio Inauguralis.) 8vo, *Halis Saxonum*, 1841.

——— Notes on the Natural History of *Aphides*, translated from Ratzeburg's Forstinsecten, Vol. iii., 1844. 8vo, *London*, 1848.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. v.]

——— Two Decades of New *Cetoniidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1848.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. v.]

——— *Fulgorellæ*. 4to, *Leipzig*, 1850.
[Ersch. u. Gruber, Encyklop., sect. 1, li.]

——— Catalogus Coleopterorum Europæ.
2nd Edition. 8vo, *Berolini*, 1862.

——— On the Restoration of Obsolete Names in Entomology.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, i.] 8vo, *London*, 1862.

——— On the Composition of the Head, and on the Number of Abdominal Segments in Insects. 8vo, *London*, 1863.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 3, xi.]

——— *see* Erichson (W. F.), Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands. *Coleoptera*.

——— *see* White (A.), Nomenclature of Coleopterous Insects. *Hydrocanthari*.

Schellenberg (J. R.), Cimicum in Helvetiae aquis et terris degentium genus in familias redactum observationibus et iconibus ad naturam delineatis illustratum. Royal 8vo, *Turici*, 1800.

Schickendantz (Frederic), On *Burmeisteria*, a New Genus of *Melolonthidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1868.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1868.]

Schiffermüller (J.), *see* Denis (M.), Systematisches Verzeichniss der Schmetterlinge der Wienergegend.

Schildé (J.), Schach dem Darwinismus! Studien einer Lepidopterologen. 8vo, *Berlin*, 1890.
[Berliner Ent. Zeitschr. xxxiv.]

Schiner (J. R.), Fauna Austriaca. Die Fliegen (*Diptera*).
2 vols. 8vo, *Wien*, 1862–64.

——— Catalogus systematicus Dipterorum Europæ.
8vo, *Vindobonæ*, 1864.

——— *see* "Novara" Reise. *Diptera.*

Schiödte (J. C.), Specimen Faunæ Subterraneæ. Bidrag til den underjordiske Fauna. 4to, *Kjöbenhavn*, 1849.
[K. Dansk. Vidensk. Selsk. Skrifter, ser. 5, ii.]

——— Om en afvigende Slægt af Spindlernes Orden.
[Naturhist. Tidssk. ii.] 8vo, *Kjöbenhavn*, 1849.

——— Specimen Faunæ Subterraneæ; being a Contribution towards the Subterranean Fauna. Translated from the Danish by N. Wallich. 8vo, *London*, 1851.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, i.]

——— Danmarks *Cerambyces*. 8vo, *Kjöbenhavn*, 1864.
[Naturhist. Tidssk., ser. 3, ii.]

——— Phthiriasis og Mundens Bygning hos *Pediculus*.
[Naturhist. Tidssk., ser. 3, iii.] 8vo, *Kjöbenhavn*, 1864.

——— Danmarks Buprestes og Elateres. 8vo, *Kjöbenhavn*, 1865.
[Kroyer's Naturhist. Tidssk., ser. 3, iii.]

——— Om Slægten *Stalita*. 8vo, *Kjöbenhavn*, 1865.
[Naturhist. Tidssk., ser. 3, iii.]

——— Krebsdyrenes Sugemund. I. *Cymothoæ*.
[Naturhist. Tidssk., ser. 3, iv.] 8vo, *Kjöbenhavn*, 1866.

——— De Tunnelgravende Biller, *Bledius*, *Heterocerus*, *Dyschirius*, og deres Danske Arter. 8vo, *Kjöbenhavn*, 1866.
[Naturhist. Tidssk., ser. 3, iv.]

Schirach (A. G.), *see* Blassière (J. J.), Histoire Naturelle de la Reine des Abeilles.

Schläger (Fr.), Berichte des lepidopterologischen Tauschvereines über die Jahre 1842 bis 1847. 8vo, *Jena*, 1848.

Schlegel (H.), *see* Siebold (P. F. v.), Fauna Japonica.

Schmankewitsch (Wlad.), Zur Kenntniss des Einflusses der äusseren Lebensbedingungen auf die Organisation der Thiere.
[Zeitschr. wissensch. Zool. xxix.] 8vo, *Leipzig*, 1877.

Schmidt (H. R.), Zwei Bitten an die Lepidopterologen Preussens.
[Neu. Preuss. Provinz. Blätt. xlvi.] 8vo, *Königsberg*, 1851.

Schmiedlein (G. B.), Einleitung in die nähere Kenntniss der Insectenlehre nach dem Linneischen System, zum Gebrauch angehender Sammler. 8vo, *Leipzig*, 1786.

Schneider (J. Sparre), Entomologiske Undersøgelser i Søndre Bergenhus Amt. 8vo, *Christiania*, 1879.
[Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. 1879.]

——— Bidrag til kundskaben om Norges Lepidopterfauna.
[Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. 1881.] 8vo, *Christiania*, 1881.

Schneider (J. Sparre), Oversigt over de i Nedenæs amt bemærkede *Lepidoptera*. 8vo, *Christiania*, 1882.
[Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. 1882.]

——— En notits om "Sølvkveiten" (*Trachypterus arcticus*, Brünn.). [Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. 1882.] 8vo, *Christiania*, 1882.

——— *see* SIEBKE (J. H. S.), Enumeratio Insectorum Norvegicorum.

Schoenherr (Carl Johann), Synonymia Insectorum, oder: Versuch einer Synonymie aller bisher bekannten Insecten; nach Fabricii Systema Eleutheratorum geordnet.
1 vol. in 3 parts. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1806–17.

——— ——— Appendix ad C. J. Schönherr Synonymian Insectorum. Tom. i. Part 3. Sistens Descriptiones novarum specierum. 8vo, *Scaris*, 1817.

——— Curculionidum dispositio methodica cum Generum characteribus, descriptionibus atque observationibus variis, seu Prodromus ad Synonymiae Insectorum partem IV. 8vo, *Lipsiae*, 1826.

——— Genera and Species Curculionidum, cum synonymia hujus familiæ; species novæ aut hactenus minus cognitæ, descriptionibus a Dom L. GYLLENHAL, C. H. BOHEMAN, et Entomologis aliis illustratæ. 8 vols. 8vo, *Parisiis*, 1833–45.

——— Mantissa secunda familiæ Curculionidum seu descriptiones novorum quorundam generum Curculionidum. 8vo, *Holmiæ*, 1847.

——— Genera et Species Curculionidum. Catalogus ab H. JEKEL. 12mo, *Paris*, 1849.

——— Notice Biographique sur . . . . . Par M. le Comte MANNERHEIM. 8vo, *Moscou*, 1849.
[Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. xxii, pt. 1.]

Schomburgk (—), The Cause of Disease in Silkworms. 4to, *Adelaide*, 1871.
[Ann. Rep. and Trans. Adelaide Phil. Soc. 1870.]

Schøyen (W. M.), Bemœrkninger til H. SIEBKE'S Enumeratio Insectorum Norwegicum, Fasc. v, Pars 1. 8vo, *Christiania*, 1880.
[Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. 1880.]

——— Om nogle for Norges og tildels ogsaa for Skandinaviens Fauna nye *Lepidoptera*. 8vo, *Christiania*, 1881.
[Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. 1881.]

Schrader (H. L.), Ueber gallenbildende Insekten in Australien.
[Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, xiii.] 8vo, *Wien*, 1863.

Schrank (Fr. de Paula), Enumeratio Insectorum Austriae indigenorum. 8vo, *Augustae Vindelicorum*, 1781.

——— Fauna Boica. Durchgedachte Geschichte der in Baiern einheimischen und zahmen Thiere.
6 parts in 5 vols. 8vo, *Nürnberg*, *Ingolstadt*, und *Landshut*, 1798–1803.

Schwarz (E. A.), The *Coleoptera* of Florida. With additional descriptions of New Species, by JOHN L. LECONTE.
[Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc. xvii.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1878.

——— *see* HUBBARD (H. G.), *Coleoptera* of Michigan.

Scopoli (Johan Anton), Entomologia Carniolica, exhibens Insecta Carniolicæ Indigena et distributa in ordines, genera, species, varietates. Methodo Linnæana. 8vo, *Vindobonae*, 1763.

Scotland, Notes on the Fauna and Flora of the West of Scotland. 8vo, *Glasgow*, 1876.

Mammalia. By E. R. Alston.
Birds. By Robert Gray.
Insects. By P. Cameron.
Vascular Flora. By J. Ramsay.
Cryptogamic Flora. By J. Stirton.

Scott (John), Description of a New Species of *Lithocolletis*. [Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, iii.] 8vo, *London*, 1854.

——— Descriptions of Five New Species of *Coleophora*. [Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, v.] 8vo, *London*, 1861.

——— Monograph of the British Species belonging to the *Hemiptera-Homoptera*, family *Psyllidæ*; together with the description of a genus which may be expected to occur in Britain. [Trans. Ent. Soc. 1876.] 8vo, *London*, 1876.

——— On a Collection of *Hemiptera* from Japan. 8vo, *London*, 1880. [Trans. Ent. Soc. 1880.]

——— Description of a New Genus and Two New Species of *Psyllidæ* from South America. 8vo, *London*, 1882. [Trans. Ent. Soc. 1882.]

——— On certain Genera and Species of the Group of *Psyllidæ* in the Collection of the British Museum. 8vo, *London*, 1882. [Trans. Ent. Soc. 1882.]

——— *see* Douglas (J. W.), British *Hemiptera*.

Scott (Wentworth L.), Insects Hurtful to Agriculture. "A Secretary of State for the Food Department." 8vo, *London*, 1877. [Journ. Soc. Arts, xxv.]

Scudamore (Edward), Artificial Swarms. A Treatise on the Production of Early Swarms of Bees by Artificial Means. 2nd Edition. 12mo, *London*, 1848.

Scudder (Samuel H.), Check-list of the Butterflies of New England. 12mo, *Boston*, 1868.

——— The Fossil Insects of North America, with Notes on some European Species. 2 vols. 4to, *New York*, 1890.

——— The Introduction and Spread of *Pieris rapæ* in North America, 1860–1886. 4to, *Boston*, 1887. [Mem. Boston Soc. N. H. iv.]

——— Notice on some North American Species of *Pieris*. [Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. viii.] 8vo, *Boston*, 1861.

——— On the Genus *Colias* in North America. 8vo, *Boston*, 1862. [Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. ix.]

——— Materials for a Monograph of the North American *Orthoptera*. [Boston Journ. N. H. vii.] 8vo, *Cambridge*, 1862.

——— A list of the Butterflies of New England. 8vo, *Salem*, 1863. [Proc. Essex Inst. iii.]

——— Remarks on some characteristics of the Insect Fauna of the White Mountains, New Hampshire. 8vo, *Cambridge*, 1863. [Boston Journ. N. H. vii.]

Scudder (Samuel H.), Notes on some *Odonata* from the White Mountains of New Hampshire. 8vo, *Boston*, 1865.
[Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. x.]

——— Revision of the hitherto-known Species of the Genus *Chionobas* in North America. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1865.
[Proc. Ent. Soc. Philad. v.]

——— On the Fossil Insects from Illinois, the *Miamia* and *Hemeristia*. 8vo, *New Haven*, 1865.
[Amer. Journ. Sci., ser. 2, xl.]

——— Notes upon some *Odonata* from the Isle of Pines.
[Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. x.] 8vo, *Boston*, 1866.

——— An Inquiry into the Zoological relations of the first-discovered traces of Fossil Neuropterous Insects in North America; with remarks on the difference of structure on the wings of living *Neuroptera*. 4to, *Boston*, 1866.
[Mem. Bost. Soc. N. H. i.]

——— Catalogue of the *Orthoptera* of North America, described previous to 1867. 8vo, *Washington*, 1868.
[Smiths. Misc. Coll. viii.]

——— Supplement to a List of the Butterflies of New England.
[Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. xi.] 8vo, *Boston*, 1868.

——— Notes on the Stridulation of some New England *Orthoptera*.
[Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. xi.] 8vo, *Boston*, 1868.

——— Entomological Notes, I–VI. 8vo, *Boston*, 1868–78.

I (1868).

Considerations drawn from the study of Mole Crickets.
On the Rank of the Families of *Orthoptera*.
Notice of some new Butterflies from Iowa.
Remarks on two new Fossil Insects from the Carboniferous Formation in America.
Description of a new species of Butterfly from Florida.

[Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. xi.]

II (1868–69).

Reproduction of lost limbs on the Walking-Stick, *Diapheromera femorata*.
A Century of *Orthoptera*. Decade I. *Gryllides*.
Arrangement of the families of *Orthoptera*.
Notes on *Orthoptera* collected by Prof. James Orton on either side of the Andes of Equatorial South America.
A study of the gigantic Lobe-crested Grasshoppers of South and Central America.
Report upon a collection of Diurnal *Lepidoptera* made in Alaska.
A new Cave Insect from New Zealand.

[Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. xii.]

III (1870–74).

Description of the Larva and Chrysalis of *Papilio eurymedon*, Boisd., of California.
On the Synonymy of *Thecla calanus*.
On Asymmetry in the Appendages of Hexapod Insects, especially as illustrated in the Lepidopterous Genus *Nisoniades*.
On remarks by Mr. Meldola upon *Iphiclides ajax* (*Papilio ajax*, Auct.).
On a Hesperian in which ocelli were present.

[Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. xiii, xvi.]

Scudder (Samuel H), Entomological Notes—(*continued*).

IV (1874–75).

Report on the Butterflies collected by Mr. J. A. Allen on the Yellowstone Expedition of 1873.
Remarks on the old Genus *Callidryas*.
Notes on *Orthoptera* from Northern Peru, collected by Prof. James Orton.
Description of some Labradorian Butterflies.
A Century of *Orthoptera*. Decade II. *Locustariæ*; Decade III. *Acrydii* (*Pezotettix*, *Caloptenus*); Decade IV. *Acrydii*.
Spharagemon, a genus of *Œdipodidæ*; with a revision of the species.
Revision of two American genera of *Œdipodidæ*.

[Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. xvii.]

V (1875–76).

Remarks on some remains of Insects occurring in Carboniferous Shale at Cape Breton.
Notice of a small collection of Butterflies made by Mr. Roland Thaxter, on Cape Breton Island.
A Century of *Orthoptera*. Decade V. *Forficulariæ* (Exotic); Decade VI. *Forficulariæ* (N. American).
Description of three species of *Labia* from the Southern United States.
Orthoptera from the Island of Guadalupe.
Critical and Historical Notes on *Forficulariæ*; including descriptions of new generic forms, and an alphabetical synonymic list of the described species.

[Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. xviii.]

VI (1877–78).

A Century of *Orthoptera*. Decade VII. *Acrydii*.
New forms of Saltatorial *Orthoptera* from the Southern United States.
On the Phenomena of Circulation in Insects.
The Florida *Orthoptera* collected by Mr. J. H. Comstock.
Note on the Wing of a Cockroach from the Carboniferous Formation of Pittston, Penn.
An Insect Wing of extreme simplicity, from the Coal Formation.
Note on *Eutermes rippertii*.
Remarks on *Calliptenus* and *Melanoplus*, with a notice of the species found in New England.
Brief notice of the American Species of *Melanoplus* found West of the One Hundred and Seventeenth Meridian.
Rhachura, a New Genus of Fossil *Crustacea*.
A Carboniferous *Termes* from Illinois.
On Dimorphism in Western Acridians.

[Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. xix.]

——— A Systematic Revision of some of the American Butterflies, with brief notes on those known to occur in Essex County, Mass. [Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. iv.] 8vo, *Salem, Mass.*, 1872.

——— Description d'un nouveau Papillon Fossile (*Satyrites reynesii*) trouvé à Aix en Provence. 8vo, *Paris*, 1872.
[Rev. et Mag. Zool., ser. 2, xxiii.]

——— Canons of Systematic Nomenclature for the Higher Groups. [Amer. Jour. Sci., ser. 3, iii.] 8vo, *New Haven*, 1872.

——— Fossil Insects from the Rocky Mountains. 8vo, *Salem*, 1872.
[Amer. Nat. vi.]

——— The Curious History of a Butterfly. 8vo, *Salem*, 1872.
[Amer. Nat. vi.]

——— Note sur l'œuf et le jeune age de la Chenille d'*Œneis aello*. [Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xvi.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1873.

Scudder (Samuel H.), On the Carboniferous Myriapods preserved in the Sigillarian Stumps of Nova Scotia. 4to, *Boston*, 1873.
[Mem. Bost. Soc. N. H. ii.]

——— The Distribution of Insects in New Hampshire.
[Rep. on the Geol. of N. Hampshire, i.] 4to, *Concord*, 1874.

——— The Two Principal Groups of *Urbicolæ* (*Hesperidæ* auct.).
[Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. i.] 8vo, *Buffalo*, 1874.

——— Note on the Species of *Glaucopsyche* from Eastern North America. 8vo, *Buffalo*, 1874.
[Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. i.]

——— Fossil Butterflies. 4to, *Salem*, 1875.
[Mem. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. i.]

——— Historical Sketch of the Generic Names proposed for Butterflies; a contribution to systematic nomenclature. 8vo, *Salem*, 1875.
[Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci., ser. 2, ii.]

——— The Tertiary *Physopoda* of Colorado.
[Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv. i.] 8vo, *Washington*, 1875.

——— Fossil *Orthoptera* from the Rocky Mountain Tertiaries.
8vo, *Washington*, 1875.
[Bull. U. S. Geol. and Geogr. Surv. Territ. i.]

——— Synonymic List of the Butterflies of North America, North of Mexico. Part I, *Nymphales*; Part II, *Rurales*.
[Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci., ii, iii.] 8vo, *Buffalo*, 1875–76.

——— A Cosmopolitan Butterfly. Its Birthplace and Natural History. 8vo, *Cambridge*, 1876.
[Amer. Nat. x.]

——— The Relationship of the Early Spring Blues.
[Canad. Ent. viii.] 8vo, *London*, 1876.

——— New and interesting Insects from the Carboniferous of Cape Breton. 8vo, *Montreal*, 1876.
[Canad. Nat. viii.]

——— Fossil *Coleoptera* from the Rocky Mountain Tertiaries.
8vo, *Washington*, 1876.
[Bull. U. S. Geol. and Geogr. Surv. Territ. ii.]

——— Brief Synopsis of North American Earwigs, with an Appendix on the Fossil Species. 8vo, *Washington*, 1876.
[Bull. U. S. Geol. and Geogr. Surv. Territ. ii.]

——— List of the *Orthoptera* collected by Dr. A. S. Packard in Colorado and the neighbouring territories during the Summer of 1875. 8vo, *Washington*, 1876.
[Bull. U. S. Geol. and Geogr. Surv. Territ. ii.]

——— Notice of a Small Collection of Butterflies, made by Dr. A. S. Packard, in Colorado and Utah, in 1875.
8vo, *Washington*, 1876.
[Bull. U. S. Geol. and Geogr. Surv. Territ. ii.]

——— Synoptical Tables for determining N. A. Insects. *Orthoptera*.
[Psyche, i.] 8vo, *Cambridge*, 1876.

Scudder (Samuel H.), The Mode in which Cockroaches and Earwigs fold their Wings. 8vo, *Boston*, 1876.
[Amer. Nat. x.]

——— The Insects of the Tertiary Beds at Quesnel.
[Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada, 1875–76.] 8vo, *Montreal*, 1877.

——— A Brief Comparison of the Butterfly Faunas of Europe and Eastern North America, with hints concerning the derivation of the latter. 8vo, *Salem*, 1877.
[Proc. Amer. Ass. Adv. Sci. xxv.]

——— Antigeny, or Sexual Dimorphism in Butterflies.
8vo, *Boston*, 1877.
[Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci., n.s., iv.]

——— The First-discovered Traces of Fossil Insects in the American Tertiaries. 8vo, *Washington*, 1877.
[Bull. U. S. Geol. and Geogr. Surv. Territ. iii.]

——— Description of Two Species of *Carabidæ* found in the Interglacial Deposits of Scarboro' Heights, near Toronto, Canada.
8vo, *Washington*, 1877.
[Bull. U. S. Geol. and Geogr. Surv. Territ. iii.]

——— On the Classification of Butterflies, with special reference to the position of the *Equites*, or Swallow-tails.
[Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. vi.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1877.

——— Rules of Nomenclature as authorized to be published by the Entomological Club of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. 8vo, *Cambridge*, 1877.

——— Additions to the Insect Fauna of the Tertiary Beds at Quesnel, British Columbia. 8vo, *Montreal*, 1877.
[Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada, 1876–77.]

——— The Fossil Insects of the Green River Shales.
8vo, *Washington*, 1878.
[Bull. U. S. Geol. and Geogr. Surv. Territ. iv.]

——— Notice of the Butterflies collected by Dr. Edward Palmer in the Arid Regions of Southern Utah and Northern Arizona during the Summer of 1877. 8vo, *Washington*, 1878.
[Bull. U. S. Geol. and Geogr. Surv. Territ. iv.]

——— An Account of some Insects of unusual interest from the Tertiary Rocks of Colorado and Wyoming.
8vo, *Washington*, 1878.
[Bull. U. S. Geol. and Geogr. Surv. Territ. iv.]

——— The Annual Address of the President [A year of Exploration in North America]. 8vo, *Boston*, 1878.
[Appalachia, i.]

——— The Fossil Insects collected in 1877 by Mr. G. M. Dawson, in the Interior of British Columbia. 8vo, *Montreal*, 1878.
[Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada, 1877–78.]

——— The Early Types of Insects; or the Origin and Sequence of Insect Life in Palæozoic Times. 4to, *Boston*, 1879.
[Mem. Bost. Soc. N. H. iii.]

Scudder (Samuel H.), Palæozoic Cockroaches: a Complete Revision of the Species of Both Worlds, with an Essay toward their Classification.
[Mem. Boston Soc. N. H. iii.] 4to, *Boston*, 1879.

——— Notice of the Butterflies and *Orthoptera* collected by Mr. GEORGE M. DAWSON, as Naturalist of the B. N. A. Boundary Commission. 8vo, *Montreal*, 1875.
[Dawson's Rep. on Geol. and Resources of 49th parallel.]

——— A Century of *Orthoptera*. 8vo, *Boston*, 1879.
[Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. xii–xx.]

——— The Entomological Libraries of the United States.
[Bull. Libry. Harvard Univ., No. xiv.] 8vo, *Cambridge*, 1880.

——— List of *Orthoptera* collected by Dr. A. S. PACKARD, Jun., in the Western United States in the Summer of 1877.
[Rep. U. S. Ent. Comm. ii.] 8vo, *Washington*, 1880.

——— The Devonian Insects of New Brunswick. 4to, *Boston*, 1880.
[Annivers. Mem. Bost. Soc. N. H.]

——— The Structure and Affinities of *Euphoberia*, Meek and Worthen, a Genus of Carboniferous *Myriapoda*. 8vo, *New Haven*, 1881.
[Amer. Journ. Sci., ser. 3, xxi.]

——— The Tertiary Lake Basin of Florissant, Colorado. 8vo, *Washington*, 1881.
[Bull. U. S. Geol. and Geogr. Surv. Territ. vi.]

——— Problems in Entomology. An Address before the Entomological Club of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. 8vo, *Salem*, 1881.
[Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. xxix.]

——— Notes on some of the Tertiary *Neuroptera* of Florissant, Colo., and Green River, Wyoming Terr. 8vo, *Boston*, 1882.
[Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. xxi.]

——— Older Fossil Insects West of the Mississippi.
[Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. xxii.] 8vo, *Boston*, 1882.

——— A Specimen of *Scolopendrella* found near Boston by Mr. S. HENSHAW. 8vo, *Boston*, 1882.
[Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. xxii.]

——— Description of an Articulate of Doubtful Relationship from the Tertiary Beds of Florissant, Colorado. 4to, *Washington*, 1882.
[Mem. Nat. Acad. Sci. iii.]

——— A Bibliography of Fossil Insects. 8vo, *Cambridge*, 1882.
[Bull. Libry. Harvard Univ., No. xiii.]

——— Fragment of the Coarser Anatomy of Diurnal *Lepidoptera*.
[Psyche, iii.] 8vo, *Cambridge*, 1882.

——— *Archipolypoda*, a Subordinal Type of Spined Myriapods from the Carboniferous Formation. 4to, *Boston*, 1882.
[Mem. Bost. Soc. N. H. iii.]

——— The Carboniferous Hexapod Insects of Great Britain.
[Mem. Bost. Soc. N. H. iii.] 4to, *Boston*, 1883.

——— The Pine Moth of Nantucket (*Retinia frustrana*). 8vo, *Boston*, 1883.
[Massachusetts Soc. for Promotion of Agric.]

Scudder (Samuel H.), Dr. John Lawrence Leconte. A Memoir read to the National Academy of Science, April 17, 1884.
[Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. xi.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1884.

——— Memoir of John Lawrence Leconte, 1825–1883.
8vo, *Washington*, 1884.

——— Triassic Insects from the Rocky Mountains.
[Amer. Journ. Sci., ser. 3, xxviii.] 8vo, *New Haven*, 1884.

——— Two New and Diverse Types of Carboniferous Myriapods.
[Mem. Bost. Soc. N. H. iii.] 4to, *Boston*, 1884.

——— The Species of *Mylacris*, a Carboniferous Genus of Cockroaches. 4to, *Boston*, 1884.
[Mem. Bost. Soc. N. H. iii.]

——— *Palaeodictyoptera*: or the Affinities and Classification of Palæozoic *Hexapoda*. 4to, *Boston*, 1885.
[Mem. Bost. Soc. N. H. iii.]

——— Winged Insects from a Palæontological Point of View, or the Geological History of Insects. 4to, *Boston*, 1885.
[Mem. Bost. Soc. N. H. iii.]

——— The Earliest Winged Insects of America. A Re-examination of the Devonian Insects of New Brunswick.
4to, *Cambridge*, 1885.

——— A Contribution to our Knowledge of Palæozoic *Arachnida*.
[Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci., n.s., xii.] 8vo, *Boston*, 1885.

——— *Dictyoneura* and the Allied Insects of the Carboniferous Epoch.
[Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci., n.s., xii.] 8vo, *Boston*, 1885.

——— Systematische Übersicht der Fossilen, Myriopoden, Arachnoideen und Insekten. 8vo, *München* und *Leipzig*, 1885.
[Zittel, Handb. d. Palæontol. Abth. i. Bd. ii.]

——— New Genera and Species of Fossil Cockroaches, from the older American Rocks. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1885.
[Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1885.]

——— Notes on Mesozoic Cockroaches. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1885.
[Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1885.]

——— Notes on *Melittia cucurbitæ* and a related Species.
[Psyche, iv.] Royal 8vo, *Cambridge*, 1885.

——— Note on the supposed Myriapodan Genus *Trichiulus*.
[Mem. Bost. Soc. N. H. iii.] 4to, *Boston*, 1886.

——— A Review of Mesozoic Cockroaches. 4to, *Boston*, 1886.
[Mem. Bost. Soc. N. H. iii.]

——— The oldest known Insect-larva, *Mormolucoides articulatus*, from the Connecticut River Rocks. 4to, *Boston*, 1886.
[Mem. Bost. Soc. N. H. iii.]

——— Systematic Review of our Present Knowledge of Fossil Insects, including Myriapods and Arachnids.
[Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., No. 31.] 8vo, *Washington*, 1886.

——— The Cockroach of the Past. 8vo, *London*, 1886.
[Reprinted from Miall and Denny's "Cockroach."]

Scudder (Samuel H.), Comparative Tables for the Families of Butterflies. [Canad. Ent. xix.] 8vo, *London, Ont.*, 1887.

——— Further Injury to Living Plants by White Ants. [Canad. Ent. xix.] 8vo, *London, Ont.*, 1887.

——— The Earliest Butterflies at the White Mountains of New Hampshire. 8vo, *London, Ont.*, 1887. [Canad. Ent. xix.]

——— Texan *Forficulidæ*. 8vo, *London, Ont.*, 1887. [Canad. Ent. xix.]

——— *Limochores pontiac* and *Atrytone kumskaka*. [Canad. Ent. xix.] 8vo, *London, Ont.*, 1887.

——— Physiognomy of the American Tertiary *Hemiptera*. [Proc. Bost. Soc. N. H. xxiv.] 8vo, *Boston*, 1889.

——— Mimicry and Protective Resemblance; or, Butterflies in Disguise. 4to, *Cambridge*, 1889. [Extr. from Butterfl. of E. United States and Canada.]

——— Fossil Butterflies. 4to, *Cambridge*, 1889. [Extr. from Butterfl. of E. United States and Canada.]

——— The Fossil Butterflies of Florissant. 4to, *Washington*, 1889. [Ann. Rep. U. S. Geol. Surv. (Dept. of Interior) viii.]

——— Classified List of Food Plants of American Butterflies. [Psyche, v.] 8vo, *Cambridge*, 1889.

——— The Work of a Decade upon Fossil Insects, 1880–1889. [Psyche, v.] 8vo, *Cambridge*, 1890.

——— A Classed and Annotated Bibliography of Fossil Insects. [Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., No. 69.] 8vo, *Washington*, 1890.

——— Index to the known Fossil Insects of the World, including Myriapods and Arachnids. 8vo, *Washington*, 1891. [Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., No. 71.]

——— The Tertiary *Rhynchophora* of North America. [Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. xxv.] 8vo, *Boston*, 1892.

——— *see* Dimmock (G.), The Writings of.

——— *see* Harris (T. W.), Entomological Correspondence.

——— *see* Hübner (J.), Tentamen.

——— *see* Kumlien (L.), Nat. Hist. of Arctic America. Insects.

Seba (Albert), Locupletissimi Rerum Naturalium Thesauri accurata descriptio, et iconibus artificiosissimis expressio, per universam physices historiam. [*Volume of Insect Plates.*] Folio, *Amstelædami*, 1734–65.

Segvelt (Edm. van), *see* Preudhomme de Borre (A.), Faune Entomologique d'Anvers.

Seidlitz (Georg), Die Otiorhynchiden s. str. nach den morphologischen Verwandtschaftsverhältnissen ihres Hautscelet's vergleichend dargestellt. 8vo, *Berlin*, 1868.

Selby (Pridcaux John), *see* BLOMEFIELD (L.), Reminiscences of.

Sella (Eug.), Description d'une nouvelle espèce du genre *Carabus* propre au Piémont. 8vo, *Paris*, 1855.
[Rev. et Mag. Zool., ser. 2, vii.]

Sells (W.), Notes respecting the Variety of the Silk-worm which spins White Silk. 8vo, *London*, 1837.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. ii.]

——— Observations upon the Chigoe, or *Pulex penetrans*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. ii.] 8vo, *London*, 1839.

——— Notes respecting the Nest of *Cteniza nidulans*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. ii.] 8vo, *London*, 1840.

——— Observations on the *Œstridæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1842.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iii.]

——— Entomological Notes. 8vo, *London*, 1842.
A plan for arranging a Cabinet containing Illustrations of the Habits and Economy of Insects.
Experiments with portions of old Honeycomb.
Note respecting the Egg-cases of *Blattæ*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iii.]

Selys-Longchamps (Baron Edm. de), Catalogue des Lépidoptères ou Papillons de la Belgique, précédé du tableau des Libellulines de ce pays. 8vo, *Liége*, 1837.

——— Monographie des Libellulidées d'Europe. 8vo, *Paris*, 1840.

——— Description de deux nouvelles espèces d'*Æshna* du Sous-genre *Anax* (Leach). 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1840.
[Bull. Acad. R. Belg. vi.]

——— Énumération des Libellulidées de la Belgique.
[Bull. Acad. R. Belg. vii.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1840.

——— Additions à deux notices sur les Libellulidées.
[Bull. Acad. R. Belg. vii.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1840.

——— Nouvelles Libellulidées d'Europe. 8vo, *Paris*, 1841.
[Rev. Zool. iv.]

——— Synonymia Libellularum europæarum, auctore HERM. AUG. HAGEN. [*Reviewed.*] 8vo, *Paris*, 1841.
[Rev. Zool. iv.]

——— Nouvelles additions aux Libellulidées de la Belgique.
[Bull. Acad. R. Belg. x.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1843.

——— Énumération des Insectes Lépidoptères de la Belgique.
[Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, ii.] 8vo, *Liége*, 1845.

——— Synopsis des Caloptérygines. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1853.
[Ann. Bull. Acad. R. Belg. 1853.]

——— ——— Additions. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1859.
[Bull. Acad. R. Belg., ser. 2, vii.]

——— ——— Secondes Additions. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1869.
[Bull. Acad. R. Belg., ser. 2, xxvii.]

——— ——— Troisièmes Additions. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1873.
[Bull. Acad. R. Belg., ser. 2, xxxv.]

Selys-Longchamps (Baron Edm. de), Synopsis des Caloptérygines. Troisièmes Additions. Appendice. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1873.
[Bull. Acad. R. Belg., ser. 2, xxxvi.]

——— ——— Quatrièmes Additions. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1879.
[Bull. Acad. R. Belg., ser. 2, xlvii.]

——— Synopsis des Gomphines. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1854.
[Bull. Acad. R. Belg. xxi.]

——— ——— Additions. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1859.
[Bull. Acad. R. Belg., ser. 2, vii.]

——— ——— Secondes Additions. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1869.
[Bull. Acad. R. Belg., ser. 2, xxviii.]

——— ——— Troisièmes Additions. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1873.
[Bull. Acad. R. Belg., ser. 2, xxxv.]

——— ——— ——— Appendices. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1873.
[Bull. Acad. R. Belg., ser. 2, xxxvi.]

——— ——— Quatrièmes Additions. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1878.
[Bull. Acad. R. Belg., ser. 2, xlvi.]

——— De la Chasse et de la Préparation des Névroptères. 8vo, *Paris*, 1859.
[Extrait du Nouv. Guide de l'Amateur d'Insectes.]

——— Catalogue des Insectes Odonates de la Belgique.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. iii.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1859.

——— Synopsis des Agrionines. Première légion : *Pseudostigma*.
[Bull. Acad. R. Belg., ser. 2, x.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1860.

——— ——— Dernière légion : *Protonevra*. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1860.
[Bull. Acad. R. Belg., ser. 2, x.]

——— ——— Seconde légion : *Lestes*. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1862.
[Bull. Acad. R. Belg., ser. 2, xiii.]

——— ——— Troisième légion : *Podagrion*. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1862.
[Bull. Acad. R. Belg., ser. 2, xiv.]

——— ——— Quatrième légion : *Platycnemis*.
[Bull. Acad. R. Belg., ser. 2, xvi.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1863.

——— ——— Cinquième légion : *Agrion*. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1865–77.
[Bull. Acad. R. Belg., ser. 2, xx, xli, xliii.]

——— Catalogue raisonné des Orthoptères de Belgique.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. vi.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1862.

——— Note sur une excursion dans l'Entre-Sambre-et-Meuse.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. vii.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1863.

——— Notice sur une nouvelle espèce de Némoptère.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. x.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1866.

——— Note sur quelques Nevroptères nouveaux de Port Denison (Australia). 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1868.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xi.]

——— Note sur quelques Odonates nouveaux du Mexique.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xi.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1868.

——— Additions et corrections au Catalogue raisonné des Orthoptères de Belgique. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1868.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xi.]

Selys-Longchamps (Baron Edm. de), Note sur les Névroptères Odonates recueillis en Mingrélie en 1868 par M. Théophile Deyrolle.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xii.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1869.

——— Odonates des Iles Seychelles. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1869.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xii.]

——— Aperçu statistique sur les Névroptères Odonates.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1871.] 8vo, *London*, 1871.

——— Résumé d'une nouvelle classification des Cordulines.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xiv.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1871.

——— Nouvelle Révision des Odonates de l'Algérie.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xiv.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1871.

——— Synopsis des Cordulines. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1871.
[Bull. Acad. R. Belg., ser. 2, xxxi.]

——— ——— Additions. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1874.
[Bull. Acad. R. Belg., ser. 2, xxxvii.]

——— Sur la distribution des Insects Odonates en Afrique.
[C.R. Assoc. Franc. l'Avanc. d. Sci. 1881.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1881.

——— Odonates des Philippines. 8vo, *Madrid*, 1882.
[An. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. xi.]

——— Note sur le genre *Gomphomacromia*, Brauer.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxvi.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1882.

——— Les Odonates du Japon. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1883.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxvii.]

——— Synopsis des Æschnines. Première partie : Classification.
[Bull. Acad. R. Belg., ser. 3, v.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1883.

——— Diagnose d'un nouveau *Macrogomphus*. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1884.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxviii.]

——— Révision des *Diplax* paléarctiques. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1884.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxviii.]

——— Programme d'une Revision des Agrionines.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxix.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1885.

——— Rectification concernant l'*Onychogomphus genei*, Selys, et signalement de deux Gomphines nouvelles. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1885.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxix.]

——— Revision du Synopsis des Agrionines. Première partie, comprenant les legions *Pseudostigma*, *Podagrion*, *Platycnemis*, et *Protonevra*. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1886.
[Mém. cour. Acad. R. Belg. xxxviii.]

——— Odonates de l'Asie Mineure et revision de ceux des autres parties de la Faune Paléarctique (dite Européenne).
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxxi.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1887.

——— Catalogue raisonné des Orthoptères et des Névroptères de Belgique. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1888.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxxii.]

Selys-Longchamps (Baron Edm. de), Odonates de Sumatra, comprenant les espèces recueillies à Pulo Nias par M. le Dr. E. Modigliani. 8vo, *Genova*, 1889.
[Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genov., ser. 2, vii.]

——— *see* Fea (L.), Viaggio di. Odonates.

——— *see* Pollen (F. P. L.) and Vandam (D. C.), Faune de Madagascar. Insectes.

——— et Hagen (H. A.), Revue des Odonates ou Libellules d'Europe. 8vo, *Bruxelles, Leipzig*, et *Paris*, 1850.
[Mém. Soc. R. d. Sci. Liége, vi.]

——— ——— Monographie des Caloptérygines. 8vo, *Bruxelles, Leipzig*, et *Paris*, 1854.
[Mém. Soc. R. d. Sci. Liége, ix.]

——— ——— Monographie des Gomphines. 8vo, *Bruxelles, Leipzig*, et *Paris*, 1857.
[Mém. Soc. R. d. Sci. Liége, xi.]

——— et MacLachlan (Robert), Matériaux pour une Faune Névroptérologique de l'Asie Septentrionale. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1872.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xv.]

Semper (Georg), Description of *Papilio godeffroyi*. 8vo, *London*, 1866.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, ii.]

——— Auf der Insel Yap gesammelte Schmetterlinge und deren Verwandtlungsgeschichte. 4to, *Hamburg*, 1873.
[Journ. Mus. Godeffroy, Heft ii.]

——— Beitrag zur Rhopaloceren-Fauna von Australien.
[Journ. Mus. Godeffroy, Heft xiv.] 4to, *Hamburg*, 1879.

——— Diagnosen einiger neuer Tagfalter von den Philippinen und Bemerkungen über die Verbreitung einiger derselben.
[Verh. Ver. naturw. Unterhalt. iii.] 8vo, *Hamburg*, 1878.

——— Ueber die Arten der Tagfaltergattung *Zethera*, Felder.
[Verh. Ver. naturw. Unterhalt. iii.] 8vo, *Hamburg*, 1878.

Sepp (J. C.), Surinaamsche Vlinders. Papillons de Surinam.
Deel i–iii (iii *imperfect*). 4to, *Amsterdam*, 1848.

——— Nederlandsche Insecten. Ser. 2. Beschrijvingen en Afbeeldingen van Nederlandsche Vlinders, bijeengebragt door S. C. Snellen van Vollenhoven.
Deel i–iv. pt. 1. 4to, *Amsterdam* und *s'Gravenhage*, 1860–77.

Serain (P. E.), Instruction sur la manière de gouverner les Abeilles. 8vo, *Paris*, An. xi. (1802).

Serville, *see* Audinet-Serville.

Sharp (David), Catalogue of British *Coleoptera*. 8vo, *London*, 1871.

——— On the British Species of *Agathidium*. 8vo, *London*, 1866.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, ii.]

——— A Revision of the British Species of *Homalota*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1869.] 8vo, *London*, 1869.

——— Notes on some British Species of *Oxypoda*, with Descriptions of New Species. 8vo, *London*, 1871.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1871.]

Sharp (David), The Object and Method of Zoological Nomenclature. 8vo, 1873.

——— The Water-Beetles of Japan. 2 Papers.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1873, 1884.] 8vo, *London*, 1873–84.

——— The *Pselaphidæ* and *Scydmænidæ* of Japan.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1874.] 8vo, *London*, 1874.

——— Some Additions to the Coleopterous Fauna of Japan.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1874.] 8vo, *London*, 1874.

——— Descriptions of New Genera and Species of *Pselaphidæ* and *Scydmænidæ* from Australia and New Zealand. 8vo, *London*, 1874.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1874.]

——— The *Staphylinidæ* of Japan. 2 Papers. 8vo, *London*, 1874–89.
[(1) Trans. Ent. Soc. 1874; (2) Reprint from Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, ii, iii.]

——— Contributions to an Insect Fauna of the Amazon Valley. *Coleoptera-Staphylinidæ*. 2 Parts. 8vo, *London*, 1876.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1876.]

——— Description of a New Genus and some New Species of *Staphylinidæ* from Mexico and Central America.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1876.] 8vo, *London*, 1876.

——— Descriptions of Eight New Species and a New Genus of Cossonides from New Zealand. 8vo, *London*, 1878.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1878.]

——— Descriptions of some New Species and a New Genus of Rhynchophorous *Coleoptera* from the Hawaiian Islands.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1878.] 8vo, *London*, 1878.

——— On some *Nitidulidæ* from the Hawaiian Islands.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1878.] 8vo, *London*, 1878.

——— On some Longicorn *Coleoptera* from the Hawaiian Islands.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1878.] 8vo, *London*, 1878.

——— On some *Coleoptera* from the Hawaiian Islands. 2 Papers.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1879, 1880.] 8vo, *London*, 1879–1880.

——— On the Species of the Genus *Euchroma*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1881.] 8vo, *London*, 1881.

——— On some New *Coleoptera* from the Hawaiian Islands.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1881.] 8vo, *London*, 1881.

——— On the Classification of the *Adephaga*, or Carnivorous Series of *Coleoptera*. 8vo, *London*, 1882.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1882.]

——— On some New Zealand *Coleoptera*. 8vo, *London*, 1882.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1882.]

——— On Aquatic Carnivorous *Coleoptera* or *Dytiscidæ*.
[Trans. R. Dublin Soc., ser. 2, ii.] 4to, *Dublin*, 1882.

——— Revision of the Species included in the genus *Tropisternus* (fam. *Hydrophilidæ*). 8vo, *London*, 1883.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1883.]

——— Revision of the *Pselaphidæ* of Japan. 8vo, *London*, 1883.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1883.]

Sharp (David), Revision of the *Hydrophilidæ* of New Zealand.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1884.] 8vo, *London*, 1884.

——— Descriptions of two New *Coleoptera* sent by M. de Lacerda from Bahia. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1885.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxix.]

——— Note on the Genus *Plagithmysus*, Motsch.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxix.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1885.

——— On some proposed Transfers of Names of Genera.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1886.] 8vo, *London*, 1886.

——— On *Eucnemis capucina*, Ahr., and its Larva.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1886.] 8vo, *London*, 1886.

——— On New Zealand *Coleoptera*, with Descriptions of New Genera and Species. 4to, *Dublin*, 1886.
[Trans. R. Dublin Soc., ser. 2, iii.]

——— The Rhynchophorous *Coleoptera* of Japan. Part I. *Attelabidæ* and *Rhynchitidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1889.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1889.]

——— An Account of Prof. Plateau's recent Experiments on the Vision of Arthropods. 8vo, *London*, 1889.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1889.]

——— *see* Biologia Centrali-Americana.

——— *see* Blackburn (T.), *Coleoptera* of the Hawaiian Islands.

——— *see* Crotch (G. R.), Additions to the Catalogue of British *Coleoptera*.

——— *see* Yarkand Mission. *Coleoptera*.

Sharswood (Wilhelm), Bibliographia librorum Entomologicorum in America boreali editorum. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1858.

Shimer (Henry), [Notes on Humble Bees]. 8vo, *Salem*, 1870.
[Proc. and Communic. Essex Inst. vi.]

Shuckard (W. E.), A few Observations upon the Habits of the Indigenous Aculeate *Hymenoptera*, as suggested by M. de St. Fargeau's Paper upon the Genus *Gorytes*. 8vo, *London*, 1834.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. i.]

——— An Account of the *Pulex penetrans*, L., translated from Pohl and Kollar's Work, "Brasiliens vorzüglich lästige Insecten."
[Mag. Nat. Hist. ix.] 8vo, *London*, 1836.

——— Descriptions of New Exotic Aculeate *Hymenoptera*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. ii.] 8vo, *London*, 1837.

——— Essay on the Indigenous Fossorial *Hymenoptera*; comprising a Description of all the British Species of Burrowing Sand Wasps contained in the Metropolitan Collections. 8vo, *London*, 1837.

——— Elements of British Entomology.
Part I. [*all published*]. 8vo, *London*, 1839.

——— Monograph of the *Dorylidæ*, a Family of the *Hymenoptera Heterogyna*. 8vo, *London*, 1840.
[Ann. Nat. Hist. v.]

Shuckard (W. E.), Description of *Scolia fulva*. 8vo, *London*, 1842.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iii.]

——— A Description of the Superior Wing of the *Hymenoptera*, with a view to give a fuller and more certain Development to the Alary System of Jurine. 8vo, *London*, 1863.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. i.]

——— British Bees : an Introduction to the Study of the Natural History and Economy of the Bees indigenous to the British Isles. 8vo, *London*, 1866.

——— *see* Burmeister (Hermann), Manual of Entomology.

——— *see* Spry (W.), British *Coleoptera* delineated.

Sibbald (R.), Scotia illustrata sive Prodromus Historiæ Naturalis. Folio, *Edinburgi*, 1684.

Sichel (J.), De la Chasse des Hyménoptères. 8vo, *Paris*, 1859.
[Extrait du "Nouveau Guide de l'Amateur d'Insectes."]

——— Liste des Hyménoptères recueillis en Sicile par M. E. Bellier de la Chavignerie pendant les mois d'Août à Septembre, 1859.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 3, viii.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1860.

——— Essai monographique sur le *Bombus montanus* et ses variétés.
[Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, xi.] Royal 8vo, *Lyon*, 1865.

——— Etudes Hyménopterologiques. Fasc. i. 8vo, *Paris*, 1866.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 4, v.]

——— *see* Saussure (H. de), Catalogus specierum generis *Scolia*.

Siebke (H.), Entomologiske Undersögelser i Aarene 1864 og 1865. 8vo, *Christiania*, 1866.

——— Om en i Sommeren 1869 foretagen entomologisk Reise gjennem Ringerike, Hallingdal og Valders. 8vo, *Christiania*, 1870.

——— Bidrag til Norges Insektfauna. 8vo, *Christiania*, 1872.

——— og Schneider (J. Sparre), Enumeratio Insectorum Norvegicorum. Fasc. i–v, pt. 1. 8vo, *Christiania*, 1874–80.

Siebold (C. T. E. v.), Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der wirbellosen Thiere. 4to, *Danzig*, 1839.
[Neu. Schrift. naturf. Ges. Danzig, iii.]

——— Observationes quaedam Entomologicae de Oxybelo uniglume atque Miltogramma conica. 4to, *Erlangae*, 1841.

——— Ueber die Fadenwürmer der Insekten. Nacht. i.
[Stett. Ent. Zeit. iv.] 8vo, *Leipzig*, 1843.

——— Ueber *Strepsiptera*. 8vo, *Berlin*, 1843.
[Arch. f. Naturg. ix. pt. i.]

——— Ueber die Spermatozoiden der Locustinen.
4to, *Breslau* und *Bonn*, 1845.
[Acta Acad. C. L. C. Nat. Cur. xxi.]

——— Beiträge zur Fauna der wirbellosen Thiere der Provinz Preussen. (Zehnter Beitrag.) Die preussischen Käfer.
[Neu. Preuss. Provinz.-Blätt. xxxvii.] 8vo, *Königsberg*, 1847.

——— Beiträge zur Fauna Preussens. 8vo, *Königsberg*, 1849.
[Neu. Preuss. Provinz.-Blätt. xli.]

Siebold (C. T. E. v.), Beiträge zur Fauna der wirbellosen Thiere der Provinz Preussen. (Zwölfter Beitrag.) Myriapoden, Pseudoscorpione, Orthopteren, u. Neuropteren. 8vo, *Königsberg*, 1851.
[Neu. Preuss. Provinz.-Blätt. xlv.]

——— Ueber einige Zweifel, das Vorkommen gewisser Schmetterlinge in der Provinz Preussen betreffend. 8vo, *Königsberg*, 1851.
[Neu. Preuss. Provinz.-Blätt. xlvi.]

——— Remarks on the *Psychidæ*. Translated by H. T. Stainton.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, i.] 8vo, *London*, 1851.

——— Wahre Parthenogenesis bei Schmetterlingen und Bienen. Ein Beitrag zur Fortpflanzungsgeschichte der Thiere.
8vo, *Leipzig*, 1856.

——— On a true Parthenogenesis in Moths and Bees ; a Contribution to the History of Reproduction in Animals. Translated by William S. Dallas. 8vo, *London*, 1857.

——— Ueber Parthenogenesis bei *Polistes gallica* und ueber Paedogenesis der Strepsipteren. 8vo, *Leipzig*, 1870.
[Zeitschr. wiss. Zool. xx.]

——— Beiträge zur Parthenogenesis der Arthropoden.
8vo, *Leipzig*, 1871.

——— Ueber Parthenogenesis der *Artemia salina*.
[Sitz. k. Akad. Wiss. München, iii.] 8vo, *München*, 1873.

——— Le *Helicopsyche* in Italia. Lettera agli Entomologi Italiani.
[Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. viii.] 8vo, *Firenze* e *Roma*, 1876.

——— Ueber *Helicopsyche* als eine der Schweiz. Insectenfauna angehörende Phryganide erkannt.
8vo, *Stettin* und *Schaffhausen*, 1876.
[Stett. Ent. Zeit. and Mitth. Schweiz. Ent. Ges. iv.]

——— Ueber die in München gezüchtete *Artemia fertilis* aus dem grossen Salzsee von Utah. 8vo, *Basel*, 1877.
[Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch. lix.]

——— La *Helicopsyche agglutinans* in Italia. Lettera seconda agli Entomologi Italiani. 8vo, *Firenze* e *Roma*, 1878.
[Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. x.]

——— *see* Dommer (A. v.), Nachtrag zu dem Verzeichniss der Käfer Preussens.

Siebold (Philipp Franz von), Fauna Japonica, sive descriptio Animalium, quæ in itinere per Japoniam, jussu et auspiciis superiorum, qui summum in India Batava Imperium tenent, suscepto, annis 1823–30 collegit, notis, observationibus et adumbrationibus illustravit. Conjunctis studiis C. J. Temminck, H. Schlegel pro Vertebratis atque, W. de Haan pro Invertebratis elaborata.
4to and Folio, *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1850.
Crustacea. By W. de Haan.

Signoret (V.), Revue critique du groupe des *Tettigonides* et de la tribu des *Cercopides*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1853.
[Rev. et Mag. Zool., ser. 2, v.]

——— Genre *Aëpophilus*. 8vo, *s'Gravenhage*, 1881.
[Tijdschr. v. Entomol. xxiii.]

Signoret (V.), Revue des Cydnides contenus dans la Collection du Musée Civique d'Histoire Naturelle de Gênes. 8vo, *Genova*, 1881.
[Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, xvi.]

——— Revision du Groupe des Cydnides de la famille des Pentatomides. 8vo, *Paris*, 1881–84.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 6, i–iv.]

——— Liste des Hémiptères recueillis à la Terre de Feu par la Mission de la Romanche, et description des espèces nouvelles.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 6, v.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1885.

Silbermann (G.), Énumération des Entomologistes vivans, suivie de Notes sur les Collections Entomologiques des principaux Musées d'Histoire Naturelle d'Europe, etc. 8vo, *Paris* et *Lunéville*, 1835.

——— *see* PERIODICALS, GERMANY, STRASBOURG, REVUE ENTOMOLOGIQUE.

Silk. Silk Production of the Lebanon. 8vo, *London*, 1876.
[Journ. Soc. Arts. xxiv.]

Silkworm. Production of Silkworms' Eggs in Italy.
[Journ. Soc. Arts, xxiv.] 8vo, *London*, 1876.

——— Rearing of Silkworms. 8vo, *London*, 1877.
[Journ. Soc. Arts, xxv.]

Silvestre (A. F.), *see* OLIVIER (G. A.), Notice biographique.

Simon (Eugène), Histoire Naturelle des Araignées (Aranéides). 8vo, *Paris*, 1864.

——— Arachnides recueillis par M. WEYERS à Sumatra. (1er envoi.)
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxix.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1885.

——— Matériaux pour servir à une Faune Arachnologique de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. (2e mémoire.) 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1885.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxix.]

Simonds (James Beart), Observations on Parasites and Parasitic Diseases as affecting Domesticated Animals. 8vo, *London*, 1865.
[Journ. R. Agric. Soc., ser. 2, i.]

Simpson (H. W.), *see* JAMESON (J. S.), Story of the Rear Column. *Curculionidæ*.

Sinclair (F. W.), Notes on Irish *Lepidoptera*. 8vo, *Dublin*, 1879.
[Proc. R. Dublin Soc. N. H. ii.]

Slater (J. W.), On the Food of the Gaily-coloured Caterpillars.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1877.] 8vo, *London*, 1877.

——— Vivarium Notes on some Common *Coleoptera*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1877.] 8vo, *London*, 1877.

Smith (Andrew), Illustrations of the Zoology of South Africa; consisting chiefly of Figures and Descriptions of the objects of Natural History collected during an Expedition into the Interior of South Africa, in the years 1834–1836. 4to, *London*, 1838.
Annulosa. By W. S. MACLEAY (1838).

Smith (E. F.), Occurrence of *Junonia cœnia* at Natick, Mass.
[Amer. Nat. xvii.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1883.

Smith (Frederick), List of the Coleopterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum. Part I. *Cucujidæ*. 12mo, *London*, 1851.

——— List of the Specimens of British Animals in the Collection of the British Museum. Part VI. *Hymenoptera Aculeata*; and XIII, Nomenclature of *Hymenoptera*. 12mo, *London*, 1851–53.

——— Nomenclature of Coleopterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum. Part VI. *Passalidæ*. 12mo, *London*, 1852.

——— Catalogue of Hymenopterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum. Parts I–VII. 12mo, *London*, 1853–59.

——— Catalogue of British *Hymenoptera* in the Collection of the British Museum. Part I. *Apidæ*. 12mo, *London*, 1855.

——— ——— 2nd Edition. Part I. *Andrenidæ* and *Apidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1876.

——— Catalogue of British Fossorial *Hymenoptera*, *Formicidæ*, and *Vespidæ* in the Collection of the British Museum. 12mo, *London*, 1858.

——— A Catalogue of British *Hymenoptera Aculeata*. [Publ. by the Entomological Society.] 8vo, *London*, 1871.

——— Descriptions of New Species of *Hymenoptera* in the Collection of the British Museum. 8vo, *London*, 1879.

——— Notes on the Habits of various Species of British Ants. [Trans. Ent. Soc. iii.] 8vo, *London*, 1842.

——— Notes on the Parasites of the Genus *Nomada* and on other Insects. 8vo, *London*, 1843. [Trans. Ent. Soc. iii.]

——— Descriptions of Nine British Species of the Genus *Hylæus*, Latr.; together with some notes on the Economy of *Osmia leucomelana* and *Epeolus variegatus*. 8vo, *London*, 1845. [Trans. Ent. Soc. iv.]

——— Observations on the *Sphex figulus* of Linnæus (*Trypoxylon figulus*, Latr., Fab., etc.), and other *Hymenoptera*. [Trans. Ent. Soc. v.] 8vo, *London*, 1847.

——— Descriptions of Two New Species of Exotic *Hymenoptera*. [Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, i.] 8vo, *London*, 1850.

——— On the Nest of *Polistes lanio*, Fab., and a Parasite found therein, and on the Nest of a Social Wasp. 8vo, *London*, 1851. [Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, i.]

——— Notes on the Habits of Australian *Hymenoptera*. [Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, i.] 8vo, *London*, 1851.

——— Note on the *Pediculus melittæ* of Kirby. 8vo, *London*, 1852. [Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, ii.]

——— Descriptions of some New and apparently Undescribed Species of Hymenopterous Insects from North China, collected by R. Fortune. 8vo, *London*, 1852. [Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, ii.]

——— Descriptions of some Hymenopterous Insects from Northern India. 8vo, *London*, 1852. [Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, ii.]

Smith (Frederick), Notes on the Development of *Osmia parietina*, and other British Insects. 8vo, *London*, 1852.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, ii.]

——— Monograph of the Genus *Cryptocerus*, belonging to the Group *Cryptoceridæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1854.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, ii.]

——— Notes on the Habits of a Bee-Parasite, *Melittobia acasta*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, ii.] 8vo, *London*, 1854.

——— Observations on the Economy of *Pompilus punctum* and other *Hymenoptera*. 8vo, *London*, 1854.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, iii.]

——— Essay on the Genera and Species of British *Formicidæ*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, iii.] 8vo, *London*, 1855.

——— Descriptions of some Species of Brazilian Ants belonging to the Genera *Pseudomyrma*, *Eciton*, and *Myrmica* (with Observations on their Economy by H. W. Bates). 8vo, *London*, 1855.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, iii.]

——— Observations on the Difficulties attending the Discrimination of the Species of the Genus *Stylops*. 8vo, *London*, 1857.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, iv.]

——— Revision of an Essay on the British *Formicidæ*, published in the Transactions of the Society. 8vo, *London*, 1858.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, iv.]

——— A Contribution to the History of *Stylops*, with an Enumeration of such Species of Exotic *Hymenoptera* as have been found to be attacked by those Parasites. 8vo, *London*, 1859.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, v.]

——— Notes on the Economy of the Ichneumons constituting the Genus *Pezomachus* of Gravenhorst, and Observations on *Pezomachus fasciatus*; with a Description of a New Species of *Hemiteles* by Thomas Desvignes. 8vo, *London*, 1860.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, v.]

——— Descriptions of New Species of Aculeate *Hymenoptera*, collected at Panama by R. W. Stretch, with a List of Described Species, and the various Localities where they have previously occurred. 8vo, *London*, 1862.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, i.]

——— Description of New Species of Australian *Hymenoptera*, and of a Species of *Formica* from New Zealand. 8vo, *London*, 1862.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, i.]

——— A List of the Genera and Species belonging to the Family *Cryptoceridæ*, with Descriptions of New Species; also a List of the Species of the Genus *Echinopla*, 8vo, *London*, 1862.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, i.]

——— Observations on Ants of Equatorial Africa.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, i.] 8vo, *London*, 1863.

——— Descriptions of Brazilian Honey Bees belonging to the Genera *Melipona* and *Trigona*, which were exhibited, together with Samples of their Honey and Wax, in the Brazilian Court of the International Exhibition of 1862. 8vo, *London*, 1863.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, i.]

Smith (Frederick), On the Construction of Hexagonal Cells by Bees and Wasps. 8vo, *London*, 1864.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, ii.]

——— Descriptions of some New Species of Hymenopterous Insects belonging to the Families *Thynnidæ*, *Masaridæ*, and *Apidæ*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, ii.] 8vo, *London*, 1865.

——— Notes on some Hymenopterous Insects collected by Mr. Peckolt at Catagallo, South Brazil. 8vo, *London*, 1866.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, v.]

——— Descriptions of New Species of *Cryptoceridæ*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, v.] 8vo, *London*, 1867.

——— Observations on the Economy of Brazilian Insects, chiefly *Hymenoptera*, from the notes of Mr. Peckolt.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1868.] 8vo, *London*, 1868.

——— Descriptions of Aculeate *Hymenoptera* from Australia.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1868.] 8vo, *London*, 1868.

——— Descriptions of New Species of the Genus *Pison*, and a Synonymic List of those previously Described.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1869.] 8vo, *London*, 1869.

——— Descriptions of New Genera and Species of Exotic *Hymenoptera*. 8vo, *London*, 1869.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1869.]

——— Observations on the Parasitism of *Rhipiphorus paradoxus*.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 4, iv.] 8vo, *London*, 1869.

——— Descriptions of Aculeate *Hymenoptera* of Japan, collected by Mr. George Lewis at Nagasaki and Hiogo. 8vo, *London*, 1873.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1873.]

——— Monograph of the Genus *Xylocopa*, Latr.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1874.] 8vo, *London*, 1874.

——— Descriptions of New Species of *Tenthredinidæ*, *Ichneumonidæ*, *Chrysididæ*, *Formicidæ*, etc., of Japan. 8vo, *London*, 1874.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1874.]

——— A Revision of the Hymenopterous Genera *Cleptes*, *Parnopes*, *Anthracias*, *Pyria*, and *Stilbum*, with Descriptions of New Species of those Genera, and also of New Species of the Genus *Chrysis* from North China and Australia. 8vo, *London*, 1874.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1874.]

——— Descriptions of New Species of Indian Aculeate *Hymenoptera*, collected by Mr. G. R. James Rothney. 8vo, *London*, 1875.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1875.]

——— Descriptions of New Species of Bees belonging to the Genus *Nomia* of Latreille. 8vo, *London*, 1875.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1875.]

——— Descriptions of New Species of Hymenopterous Insects of New Zealand, collected by C. M. Wakefield, principally in the neighbourhood of Canterbury. 8vo, *London*, 1876.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1876.]

——— Descriptions of Three New Species of *Hymenoptera* (*Formicidæ*) from New Zealand. 8vo, *London*, 1876.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1876.]

Smith (Frederick), Descriptions of New Species of *Cryptoceridæ*, belonging to the Genera *Cryptocerus*, *Meranoplus*, and *Cataulacus*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1876.] 8vo, *London*, 1876.

——— Descriptions of New Species of the Genera *Pseudomyrma* and *Tetraponera*, belonging to the Family *Myrmicidæ*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1877.] 8vo, *London*, 1877.

——— Descriptions of New Species of Hymenopterous Insects from New Zealand, collected by Prof. HUTTON, at Otago.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1878.] 8vo, *London*, 1878.

——— *see* HORNE (C.), Hymenopterous Insects from the North-west Provinces of India.

——— *see* YARKAND MISSION. *Hymenoptera.*

Smith (Herbert N.), Antennæ of a Beetle used as Defensive Weapons. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1884.
[Amer. Nat. xviii.]

Smith (James Edward), The Natural History of the rarer Lepidopterous Insects of Georgia; including their systematic characters, the particulars of their several metamorphoses, and the plants on which they feed, collected from the observations of JOHN ABBOT. [*English and French.*]
2 vols. Folio, *London*, 1797.

——— A Selection of the Correspondence of LINNÆUS, and other Naturalists, from the Original Manuscripts.
2 vols. 8vo, *London*, 1821.

Smith (John B.), Annual Address before the Entomological Club of the A. A. A. S. 8vo, *Brooklyn*, 1888.
[Entomol. Americ. iv.]

——— Contribution toward a Monograph of the Insects of the Lepidopterous family *Noctuidæ* of Temperate North America. Revision of the Species of *Pseudanarta*. 8vo, *Brooklyn*, 1889.
[Entomol. Americ. v.]

——— ——— Revision of the Species of *Oncocnemis*.
[Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. xvi.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1889.

——— ——— Revision of the Species of the Genus *Agrotis*.
[Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus. xxxviii.] 8vo, *Washington*, 1890.

——— ——— Revision of *Homohadena*, Grote.
[Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. xiii.] 8vo, *Washington*, 1891.

——— ——— Revision of the Species of *Hadena* referable to *Xylophasia* and *Luperina*. 8vo, *Washington*, 1891.
[Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. xiii.]

——— ——— Revision of the Species of *Mamestra*.
[Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. xiv.] 8vo, *Washington*, 1891.

——— Contributions towards a Monograph of the *Noctuidæ* of Boreal America. Revision of the Genus *Cucullia*. 8vo, *Washington*, 1892.
[Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. xv.]

Smith (Richard), The Cottagers' Bee Book. 8vo, *Oxford*, 1839.

Smith (S. J.), Report on the Amphipod Crustaceans.
8vo, *Washington*, 1874.
[Ann. Rep. U. S. Geol. and Geogr. Surv. Territ. vii.]

Smith (S. J.), Preliminary Notice of the *Crustacea* dredged, in 64 to 325 fathoms, off the South Coast of New England, by the United States' Fish Commission in 1880. 8vo, *Washington*, 1882.
[Smiths. Misc. Coll. xxii.]

——— *see* Carpenter (W. L.), Report on the Collections made in 1873 by. Amphipod Crustaceans.

——— *see* Kumlein (L.), Nat. Hist. of Arctic America. *Crustacea.*

Snellen (P. C. T.), De Vlinders van Nederland.—*Macrolepidoptera.* Royal 8vo, *s'Gravenhage*, 1867.

——— ——— *Microlepidoptera.*
2 vols. in 1. Royal 8vo, *Leiden*, 1882.

——— Un nouveau genre des Pyralides. 4to, *St. Pétersbourg*, 1884.
[Romanoff, Mém. sur les Lépidopt. i.]

——— Description d'un nouveau genre de Pyralides.
4to, *St. Pétersbourg*, 1885.
[Romanoff, Mém. sur les Lépidopt. ii.]

——— *Sesiomorpha.* Ein neues Tineidengenus.
[Jahrb. nassausisch. Ver. xxxviii.] 8vo, *Wiesbaden*, 1885.

——— *Papilio* (*Ornithoptera*) *ritsemæ*, n. sp. 8vo, *Leyden*, 1889.
[Notes Leyd. Mus. xi.]

Snellen van Vollenhoven (S. C.), Essai d'une Faune Entomologique de l'Archipel Indo-Néerlandais. 4to, *La Haye*, 1863–1868.
Monogr. i. Scutellérides. (1863.)
,, ii. Piérides. (1865.)
,, iii, pt. 1. Pentatomides. (1868.)

——— Schetzen ten gebruike bij de studie der *Hymenoptera* Familie der Ichneumoniden. 4to, *s'Gravenhage*, 1868.

——— Pinacographia. Illustrations of more than 1000 Species of North-west European *Ichneumonidæ*. [*English and Dutch.*]
4to, *s'Gravenhage*, 1875–80.

——— *see* Parry (F. J. S.), New Species of Lucanoid *Coleoptera.*

——— *see* Pollen (F. P. L.) and Van Dam (D. C.), Faune de Madagascar. Insectes.

——— *see* Sepp (J. C.), Nederlandsche Insecten, ser. 2.

——— *see* Westwood (J. O.), Obituary.

Solier (A. J. J.), *see* Gay (C.), Deux genres de Curculionites du Chili.

Sollas (W. J.), On the Origin of Freshwater Faunas: a Study in Evolution. 4to, *Dublin*, 1884.
[Trans. R. Dublin Soc., ser. 2, iii.]

Soule (Caroline G.) and Eliot (Ida M.), Notes on the Early Stages of some *Heterocera.* 8vo, *Cambridge*, 1889.
[Psyche, v.]

South (Richard), "The Entomologist" Synonymic List of British *Lepidoptera.* 8vo, *London*, 1884.

Spångberg (J.), Homoptera nova vel minus cognita.
[Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Förh. xxxiv.] 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1877.

——— Note sur les variétés Suédoises de la *Brenthis selene* (W. V.).
8vo, *Stockholm*, 1878.
[Bihang K. Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl. v.]

Spångberg (J.), Species *Gyponæ* generis Homopterorum.
8vo, *Stockholm*, 1878.
[Bihang K. Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl. v.]

——— Homoptera nonnulla americana nova vel minus cognita.
[Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Förh. xxxvi.] 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1879.

——— *see* PERIODICALS: Sweden, Stockholm; ENTOMOLOGISK TIDSKRIFT.

Sparrman (Andrew), A Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope, towards the Antarctic Polar Circle, and round the World; but chiefly into the Country of the Hottentots and Caffres, from the year 1772 to 1776. Translated from the Swedish Original.
Second Edition. 2 vols. 4to, *London*, 1786.

Spence (William), Observations on a Mode practised in Italy of excluding the Common House-fly from Apartments.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. i.] 8vo, *London*, 1836.

——— Accidents, Diseases, and Insects. 8vo, *London*, 1836.
[Loudon's Arboretum Britannicum.]

——— Notice relative to *Aëpus fulvescens*, and other submarine Coleopterous Insects. 8vo, *London*, 1836.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. i.]

——— Observations on the Destruction of the Apple Crop by Insects. 8vo, *London*, 1842.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iii.]

——— On the Pulvilli of Flies. 8vo, *London*, 1845.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iv.]

——— *see* KIRBY (W.), Introduction to Entomology.

Spence (W. B.), Remarks on the Passage in Herodotus referred to in Mr. SPENCE'S Paper, read at the April Meeting.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. i.] 8vo, *London*, 1836.

Speyer (A.), On *Cucullia intermedia*, n. sp., and *C. lucifuga*, W.-V.
8vo, *Albany*, 1872.
[Ann. Rep. N. Y. State Cab. N. H. xxiii (1869).]

Spinola (Maximilian), Insectorum Liguriæ species novæ aut rariores, quas in agro Ligustico nuper detexit, descripsit, et iconibus illustravit. 2 vols. 4to, *Genuæ*, 1806–08.

——— Essai d'une nouvelle classification des Diplolépaires.
[Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, xvii.] 4to, *Paris*, 1811.

——— Considerazioni sulla Bocca degli Insetti, presa per base sistematica. 4to, *Genova*, 1814.
[Mem. Accad. Sci. Genov. iii.]

——— Essai sur les Genres d'Insectes appartenants á l'ordre des Hémiptères, Lin., ou Rhyngotes, Fab., et à la section des Hétéroptères, Dufour. 8vo, *Gênes*, 1837.

——— Essai sur les Fulgorelles, sous-tribu de la tribu des Cicadaires, ordre des Rhyngotes. 8vo, *Paris*, 1839.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, viii.]

——— Observations sur les Apiaires Meliponides. 8vo, *Paris*, 1840.
[Ann. Sci. Nat., ser. 2, xiii.]

Spinola (Maximilian), Considerazioni sopra i Costumi degl' Imenotteri del *G. Sirex*, Fab., e sopra il miglior posto dei Sireciti nel metodo razionale. 8vo, *Genova*, 1843.

——— Osservazioni sopra i caratteri naturali di tre famiglie d'Insetti Imenotteri cioè le Vesparie, le Masaride e le Crisidide. 8vo, *Genova*, 1843.

——— Dei Prioniti e dei Coleotteri ad essi più affini osservazioni. [Mem. Accad. Sci. Torino, ser. 2, v.] 4to, *Torino*, 1843.

——— Essai Monographique sur les Clérites, Insectes Coléoptères. 2 vols. in 1. Royal 8vo, *Gênes*, 1844.

——— Tavola sinottica dei generi Spettanti alla classe degli Insetti Artroidignati *Hemiptera*, Linn. Latr., *Rhyngota*, Fab., *Rhynchota*, Burm. 4to, *Modena*, 1850.

Spix (J. B. de), *see* PERTY (M.), Delectus Animalium Articulatorum.

Sprengel (C.), Commentarius de partibus quibus Insecta spiritus ducunt. 4to, *Lipsiae*, 1815.

Spry (W.), The British *Coleoptera* delineated, consisting of Figures of all the Genera of British Beetles. Edited by W. E. SHUCKARD. 8vo, *London*, 1840.

Stainton (H. T.), A Catalogue of British *Tineidæ* and *Pterophoridæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1849.

——— An Attempt at a Systematic Catalogue of the British *Tineidæ* and *Pterophoridæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1849.

——— A Supplementary Catalogue of the British *Tineidæ* and *Pterophoridæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1851.

——— A Catalogue of Additional British *Tineidæ* and *Pterophoridæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1851.

——— List of British *Tineinæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1854.

——— List of the Specimens of British Animals in the Collection of the British Museum. Part XVI. *Lepidoptera*. 12mo, *London*, 1854.

——— The Entomologist's Companion. 8vo, *London*, 1852.

——— ——— 2nd Edition. 8vo, *London*, 1854.

——— Insecta Britannica. *Lepidoptera* : *Tineina*. 8vo, *London*, 1854.

——— The Natural History of the *Tineina*. By H. T. S., assisted by Prof. ZELLER, J. W. DOUGLAS, and Prof. FREY. [*Eng.*, *Fr.*, *Germ.*, *and Latin.*] 13 vols. 8vo, *London*, 1855–73.

——— A Manual of British Butterflies and Moths. 2 vols. 8vo, *London*, 1857–59.

——— List of *Tineina* larvæ figured and described for the Natural History of the *Tineina*. [*English*, *French and German titles.*] 8vo, *London*, 1863.

——— The *Tineina* of Syria and Asia Minor. 8vo, *London*, 1867.

——— The *Tineina* of Southern Europe. 8vo, *London*, 1869.

——— Extracts from a Paper by ZELLER published in the Linnæa Entomologica, vol. 3, on the "Leaf-mining *Tineæ*, with Eye-Caps." [Trans. Ent. Soc. v.] 8vo, *London*, 1849.

Stainton (H. T.), On the Synonyms of *Tinea festaliella* of Hübner. [Trans. Ent. Soc. v.] 8vo, *London*, 1849.

——— On the Species of *Depressaria*, a Genus of *Tineidæ*, and the allied Genera *Orthotælia* and *Exæretia*. [Trans. Ent. Soc. v.] 8vo, *London*, 1849.

——— On *Elachista æratella*, Zeller, and several species with which it is likely to be confounded. [Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, i.] 8vo, *London*, 1850.

——— A Monograph of the British Species of the Genus *Micropteryx* of Zeller. [Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, i.] 8vo, *London*, 1850.

——— On *Ornix meleagripennella* and its allies ; a Group of *Lepidoptera*, Family *Tineidæ*. [Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, i.] 8vo, *London*, 1851.

——— On *Gracilaria*, a Genus of *Tineidæ*. [Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, i.] 8vo, *London*, 1851.

——— Bibliotheca Stephensiana : being a Catalogue of the Entomological Library of the late J. F. Stephens. 4to, *London*, 1853.

——— On some of the Difficulties of Entomological Students, as exemplified by recent Experience in the Genus *Elachista*. [Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, iii.] 8vo, *London*, 1854.

——— First Annual Supplement to Insecta Britannica : *Lepidoptera*, *Tineina*. [Reprinted from "Entomol. Annual" for 1855.] 12mo, *Lewisham*, 1854.

——— Descriptions of three Species of Indian *Micro-Lepidoptera*. [Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, iii.] 8vo, *London*, 1856.

——— How may the onward Progress of the Study of Entomology be best Furthered? [Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, iv.] 8vo, *London*, 1856.

——— On the recent Progress of Micro-Lepidopterology on the Continent. [Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, iv.] 8vo, *London*, 1857.

——— Observations on Genera. [Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, iv.] 8vo, *London*, 1857.

——— Entomological Botany. [Reprinted from "Zoologist," 1854–56.] 8vo, *London* [1857].

——— On the aberrant Species hitherto placed in the Genus *Elachista*. [Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, iv.] 8vo, *London*, 1858.

——— Synopsis of the Genus *Elachista*. [Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, iv.] 8vo, *London*, 1858.

——— Descriptions of twenty-five Species of Indian *Micro-Lepidoptera*. [Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, v.] 8vo, *London*, 1859.

——— Descriptions of South African *Tineina* collected by R. Trimen, Esq., in 1858–9. [Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, v.] 8vo, *London*, 1860.

——— Notes on the Geographical Distribution of the British Butterflies: [Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, v.] 8vo, *London*, 1860.

Stainton (H. T.), A few Words on the Synonymy of *Laverna langiella*. [Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, i.] 8vo, *London*, 1862.

——— Descriptions of nine Exotic Species of the Genus *Gracilaria*. [Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, i.] 8vo, *London*, 1862.

——— On the Generic Characters afforded by the Habits of various Leaf-mining Micro-Lepidopterous Larvæ. 8vo, *London*, 1863. [Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, i.]

——— On the European Species of the Genus *Cosmopteryx*. [Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, i.] 8vo, *London*, 1864.

——— A few Observations on the Synonymy of *Tinea* (?) *alpicella*, and *Zelleria saxifragæ* (n. sp.). 8vo, *London*, 1868. [Trans. Ent. Soc. 1868.]

——— *see* Buckler (W.), The Larvæ of British Butterflies and Moths.

——— *see* Knaggs (H. G.), The Cabinet List of *Lepidoptera*: *Tineina*.

——— *see* Periodicals: Great Britain and Ireland. London: Entomologist's Annual; Entomologist's Weekly Intelligencer.

——— *see* Siebold (C. T. E. von), Remarks on the *Psychidæ*.

——— *see* Zeller (P. C.), *Crambina*, etc., collected in Palestine and Egypt.

Stål (Carl), Hemiptera Africana. 4 vols. 8vo, *Holmiæ*, 1864–66.

——— Recensio Orthopterorum. Revue critique des Orthoptères décrits par Linné, De Geer, et Thunberg. 3 vols. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1873–75.

——— Monographie des Chrysomélides de l'Amerique. Parts I–III. 4to, *Upsal*, 1862–65. [Actes Soc. R. Sci. Upsal., ser. 3, iv, v.]

——— Hemipterorum exoticorum Generum et Specierum nonnullarum novarum Descriptiones. 8vo, *London*, 1863. [Trans. Entomol. Soc. Lond., ser. 3, i.]

——— Homoptera nova vel minus cognita. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1865. [Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Förh. xxii.]

——— Bidrag till Reduviidernas kännedom. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1866. [Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Förh. xxiii.]

——— Bidrag till Hemipterernas Systematik. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1867. [Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Förh. xxiv.]

——— Synopsis Saldarum Sueciæ. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1868. [Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad Förh. xxv.]

——— Hemiptera Fabriciana. Fabricianska Hemipterarter. 2 Parts. 4to, *Stockholm*, 1868–69. [Kongl. Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl. N. F. vii, viii.]

——— Bidrag till Membracidernas kännedom. [Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Förh. xxvi.] 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1869.

——— Hemiptera insularum Philippinarum. Bidrag till Philippinska öarnes Hemipter-fauna. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1870. [Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Förh. xxvii.]

Stal (Carl), Enumeratio Hemipterorum. Bidrag till en Förteckning öfver alla Hittels Kända *Hemiptera* jemte systematiska meddelanden. Parts I–V in 1 vol. 4to, *Stockholm*, 1870–76.
[Kongl. Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl. (n.s.) ix, xi, xii, xiv.]

——— *Orthoptera* quædam africana. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1871.
[Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Förh. xxviii.]

——— Carl Henrik Boheman. (Obituary Notice.)
[Lefnadsteckn. K. Svensk. Vet.-Akad. i.]
8vo, *Stockholm*, 1871.

——— Genera Pentatomidarum Europæ. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1872.
[Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Förh. xxix.]

——— Genera Reduviidarum Europæ. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1872.
[Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Förh. xxix.]

——— Genera Coreidarum Europæ. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1872.
[Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Förh. xxix.]

——— Genera Lygæidarum Europæ. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1872.
Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Förh. xxix.]

——— *Orthoptera* nova descripsit. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1873.
[Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Förh. xxx.]

——— Recherches sur le Système des Mantides.
8vo, *Stockholm*, 1873.
[Bihang K. Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl. i.]

——— Genera Tingitidarum Europæ disposuit.
[Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Förh. xxxi.] 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1874.

——— Recherches sur le Système des Blattaires.
8vo, *Stockholm*, 1874.
[Bihang K. Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl. ii.]

——— Observations Orthoptérologiques. Parts I-III.
8vo, *Stockholm*, 1875–78.
[Bihang K. Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl. iii, iv, v.]

——— Bidrag till södra Afrikas Orthopter-fauna.
[Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Förh. xxxiii.] 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1876.

——— Systema Mantodeorum. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1877.
[Bihang K. Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl. iv.]

——— *Orthoptera* nova ex Insulis Philippinis descripsit.
[Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Förh. xxxiv.] 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1877.

——— Systema Acridiodeorum. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1878.
[Bihang K. Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl. v.]

——— Sur les caractères distinctifs des Hétéroptères et des Homoptères. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1878.
[Bihang K. Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl. v.]

Stanford (John Frederick), Insects Hurtful to Agriculture.
[Journ. Soc. Arts, xxv.] 8vo, *London*, 1877.

Stanley (E.), Observations and Experiments for excluding the House and other Flies from Apartments, by means of Nets.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. ii.] 8vo, *London*, 1837.

Staudinger (Otto) et Wocke (M.), Catalogue ou Enumération Méthodique des Lépidoptères qui habitent le territoire de la Faune Européenne. I. *Macrolepidoptera*, par O. Staudinger; II. *Microlepidoptera*, par M. Wocke. [*French and German Titles.*]
Royal 8vo, *Dresde*, 1871.

Staveley (Miss), Observations on the Neuration of the Hind Wings of Hymenopterous Insects, and on the Hooks which join the Fore and Hind Wings together in Flight. 4to, *London*, 1861.
[Trans. Linn. Soc. xxiii.]

Stecker (Ant.), Ueber neue indische Chernetiden. 8vo, *Wien*, 1875.
[Sitz. K. Akad. Wissensch. lxxii.]

Steenstrup (J.), Nye Oplyminger om *Philichthys xiphiæ*, Stp.
8vo, *Kjøbenhavn*, 1862.
[Öfvers. K. Dansk. Vid. Selsk. Forh. 1862.]

Stephens (James Francis), Illustrations of British Entomology; or a Synopsis of Indigenous Insects, containing their Generic and Specific Distinctions; with an account of their metamorphoses, times of appearance, localities, food, and economy, as far as practicable.
11 vols. and Supplement. Royal 8vo, *London*, 1828–46.
Mandibulata, i-vii (1828-35); *Haustellata*, i-iv (1828-34); Suppl. (1846).

——— A Systematic Catalogue of British Insects: being an attempt to arrange all the hitherto discovered Indigenous Insects in accordance with their natural affinities. 8vo, *London*, 1829.

——— The Nomenclature of British Insects: being a compendious List of such Species as are contained in the systematic Catalogue of British Insects, and forming a guide to their classification.
8vo, *London*, 1829.

——— Description of *Chiasognathus grantii*, a new Lucanideous Insect, forming the type of an Undescribed Genus.
[Trans. Cambr. Phil. Soc. iv.] 4to, *Cambridge*, 1833.

——— An Abstract of the Indigenous *Lepidoptera* contained in the "Verzeichniss bekannter Schmetterlinge," by Hübner.
8vo, *London*, 1835.

——— On the Apparent Identity of *Sphinx ephemeræformis* of Haworth, with *Psyche plumifera* of Ochsenheimer. 8vo, *London*, 1835.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. i.]

——— Description of *Cucullia solidaginis*, together with its Larva.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. ii.] 8vo, *London*, 1837.

——— A Manual of British *Coleoptera*, or Beetles, containing a brief description of all the species of Beetles hitherto ascertained to inhabit Great Britain and Ireland. 8vo, *London*, 1839.

——— British *Lepidoptera*. 12mo, *London*, 1850.

——— List of the Specimens of British Animals in the Collection of the British Museum. Parts V (Ed. 1–2), X, XII. *Lepidoptera*.
12mo, *London*, 1850–56.

——— *see* Stainton (H. T.)

Stephenson (William), Remarks on the Entomology of New Zealand. [Trans. Ent. Soc. iv.] 8vo, *London*, 1847.

Stevens (Samuel), Directions for Collecting and Preserving Specimens of Natural History in Tropical Climates. 8vo, *London*, 1850.

Stickney (W.), Observations respecting the Grub. 8vo, *Hull*, 1800. [Publ. by Holderness Agric. Soc.]

Stierlin (G.), Revision der europäischen *Otiorhynchus*-Arten. 8vo, *Berlin*, 1861.

——— et **Gautard** (V. v.), Fauna coleopterorum helvetica. Die Käfer-Fauna der Schweiz. 4to, *Zurich*, 1869–71. [Neu. Denksch. Schweiz. Ges. xxiii, xxiv.]

Stoliczka (F.), Contribution towards the Knowledge of Indian Arachnoidea. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1869. [Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, xxxviii, pt. 2.]

——— A Contribution towards a Monograph of the Indian *Passalidæ*. [Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, xlii, pt. 2.] 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1873.

——— *see* YARKAND MISSION.

Stoll (Caspar), Natuurlyke en naar 't leeven naauwkeurig gekleurde Afbeeldingen en Beschryvingen der Wantzen, in alle vier waerelds deelen Europa, Asia, Africa, en America. [Représentation exactement colorée d'après nature des Punaises.] [*Fr. and Dutch.*] 4to, *Amsterdam*, 1788.

——— Natuurlyke en naar 't leeven naauwkeurig gekleurde Afbeeldingen en Beschryvingen der Cicaden, in alle vier waerelds deelen Europa, Asia, Africa en America. [Représentation exactement colorée d'après nature de Cigales.] [*Fr. and Dutch.*] 4to, *Amsterdam*, 1788.

Stoll (Otto), *see* BIOLOGIA CENTRALI-AMERICANA.

Stoll (T.), *see* CRAMER (P.), Uitlandsche Kapellen. Aanhangsel.

Streets (Thomas H.), Description of *Cambarus couesi*, a new species of Crawfish from Dakota. 8vo, *Washington*, 1877. [Bull. U. S. Geol. and Geogr. Surv. Territ. iii.]

——— Contributions to the Natural History of the Hawaiian and Fanning Islands, and Lower California. 8vo, *Washington*, 1877. [Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus. vii.]

Stretch (Richard H.), Illustrations of the *Zygænidæ* and *Bombycidæ* of North America. Vol. I. Royal 8vo, *San Francisco*, 1872–73.

Strozza (Leon), Observationes circa viventia, quæ in rebus non viventibus reperiuntur. 4to, *Roma*, 1691.

Strutt (George), The Practical Apiarian ; or a Treatise on the Improved Management of Bees. 8vo, *Clare*, 1825.

Stübel (A.), Reisen in Süd-Amerika (W. REISS und A. STÜBEL). Lepidopteren gesammelt auf einer Reise durch Colombia, Ecuador, Perú, Brasilien, Argentineen, und Bolivien in den Jahren, 1868–77. Bearbeitet von G. WEYMER und P. MAASSEN. Folio, *Berlin*, 1890.

Sturm (Jacob), Verzeichnis meiner Insecten-Sammlung, oder Entomologisches Handbuch für Liebhaber und Sammler. Heft 1. 8vo, *Nürnberg*, 1800.

Sturm (Jacob), Deutschlands Fauna in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen. Abtheilung v. Die Insecten. Käfer. Band i–xxiii. 8vo, *Nürnberg*, 1805–57.

——— Catalog meiner Insecten-Sammlung. Theil 1. Käfer. 8vo, *Nürnberg*, 1826.

——— Catalog der Kæfer-Sammlung. 8vo, *Nürnberg*, 1843.

Stuxberg (Anton), Bidrag till Skandinaviens Myriopodologi. I. Sveriges Chilognather. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1871.
[Öfvers K. Vet-Akad. Förh. xxvii.]

Sulzer (Johann Heinrich), Die Kennzeichen der Insekten, nach Anleitung Karl Linnæus, durch 24 Kupfertafeln erläutert und mit derselben natürlichen Geschichte begleitet. Mit einer Vorrede des Hrn. Joh. Gessners. 4to, *Zürich*, 1761.

Sussex (Duke of), Address delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Royal Society on Wednesday, November 30, 1836. 4to, *London*, 1836.

Swainson (William), Zoological Illustrations, or Original Figures and Descriptions of new, rare, or interesting Animals. 2nd series. The Insects. 8vo, *London*, 1832–33.

——— An Essay on the Geographic Distribution of Man and Animals. 8vo, *London*, 1835.

Swammerdam (J.), Histoire générale des Insectes. Sm. 4to, *Autrecht*, 1682.

——— Historia Insectorum generalis. Sm. 4to, *Ultrajecti*, 1693.

——— Bybel der Natuure. Biblia Naturæ, sive Historia Insectorum . . . . lingua Batava . . . . conscripta: accedit præfatio, in qua Vitam auctoris descripsit Hermannus Boerhaave. Latinam versionem adscripsit Hieronimus David Gaubius.
[*Latin and Dutch.*] 2 vols. Folio, *Leydæ*, 1737–38.

Swinhoe (C.), List of *Lepidoptera* collected in Southern Afghanistan.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1885.] 8vo, *London*, 1885.

——— Catalogue of Eastern and Australian *Lepidoptera Heterocera* in the Collection of the Oxford University Museum.
Part I. *Sphinges* and *Bombyces*. 8vo, *Oxford*, 1892.

Swinton (A. H.), Insect Variety; its Propagation and Distribution. 8vo, *London*, *Paris*, *and New York*, n.d.

Swinton (John), Some Observations on Swarms of Gnats, particularly one seen at Oxford, August 20, 1766. 4to, *London*, 1767.
[Phil. Trans. lvii.]

Sydserff (R.), Treatise on Bees. 8vo, *Salisbury*, 1792.

Sykes (W. H.), Some account of the Kolísurra Silk-worm of the Deccan. (*Bombyx paphia*, Linn.) 4to, *London*, 1834.
[Trans. R. Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. and Ireland, iii.]

——— Some account of the Land-crabs of the Dukhun. With a Description of the Species by J. O. Westwood.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. i.] 8vo, *London*, 1836.

Sykes (W. H.), Descriptions of New Species of Indian Ants.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. i.] 8vo, *London*, 1836.

——— Observations upon the Habits of *Copris midas*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. i.] 8vo, *London*, 1836.

Syme (David), On the Modification of Organisms.
8vo, *Melbourne* and *London*, n.d.

Tarnier (F.), Iles Açores. Insectes Coléoptères.
Royal 8vo, *Dijon*, 1860.
[Extr. du Voyage aux Açores par A. Morelet.]

Taschenberg (E. L.), Praktische Insekten-Kunde oder Naturgeschichte aller derjenigen Insekten, etc.
5 vols. 8vo, *Bremen*, 1879–80.

1. Einführung in die Insekten-Kunde (1879).
2. Die Käfer und Hautflügler (1879).
3. Die Schmetterlinge (1880).
4. Die Zweiflügler, Netzflügler, und Kaukerfe (1880).
5. Die Schnabelkerfe, flugellosen Parasiten und als Anhang einiges Ungeziefer, welches nicht zu den Insekten gehört (1880).

Taton (Édouard), Sur des Diptères Parasites de la *Rana esculenta*, L.
[Bull. Soc. Zool. France, ii.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1877.

Taylor (C. P.), A Short Campaign against the White Borer ("*Xylotrechus quadrupes*," Chevrolat), in the Coffee Districts of Coorg, Munzerabad, and Nuggur. 8vo, *Madras*, 1868.

Taylor (Henry), The Bee-keeper's Manual; or Practical Hints on the Management and Complete Preservation of the Honey Bee.
Editions 1–5. 8vo, *London*, 1838–55.

[Taylor (W. C.)], List of the Butterflies of Khorda in Orissa.
[Revised and arranged by Lionel de Nicéville.]
8vo, *Calcutta*, 1888.

Temminck (C. J.), *see* Siebold (P. F. v.), Fauna Japonica.

Templeton (R.), Thysanuræ Hibernicæ, or Descriptions of such species of Spring-tailed Insects (*Podura* and *Lepisma*, Linn.) as have been observed in Ireland. With Introductory Observations upon the Order by J. O. Westwood. 8vo, *London*, 1836.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. i.]

——— Descriptions of some undescribed Exotic *Crustacea*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. i.] 8vo, *London*, 1836.

——— Description of a New Hemipterous Insect from the Atlantic Ocean. 8vo, *London*, 1836.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. i.]

——— Description of a New Irish Crustaceous Animal, *Anomalocera pattersonii*. 8vo, *London*, 1837.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. ii.]

——— ——— *Zoea pattersonii*. 8vo, *London*, 1838.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. ii.]

——— Description of a Minute Crustaceous Animal from the Island of Mauritius. 8vo, *London*, 1840.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. ii.]

Templeton (R.), Description of a New Strepsipterous Insect.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iii.] 8vo, *London*, 1841.

——— Memoir on the Genus *Cermatia* and some other Exotic *Annulosa*. 8vo, *London*, 1843.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iii.]

——— Descriptions of some Species of the Lepidopterous Genus *Oiketicus*, from Ceylon. 8vo, *London*, 1847.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. v.]

——— Notes upon Ceylonese *Lepidoptera*. 8vo, *London*, 1847.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. v.]

Tennant (T. O.), The Natural History of the Elephant.
8vo, *London*, 1771.

Termeyer (R. M. de), Researches and Experiments upon Silk and Spiders, and upon their Reproduction. Translated from the Italian. Revised by B. G. Wilder. 8vo, *Salem*, 1866.
[Communic. Essex Inst. v.]

Theobald (F. V.), An Account of British Flies (*Diptera*).
Parts i–vi. 8vo, *London*, 1891–92.

Thomas (A. P.), Second Report of Experiments on the Development of the Liver-Fluke (*Fasciola hepatica*). 8vo, *London*, 1882.
[Journ. R. Agric. Soc., ser. 2, xviii.]

——— The Natural History of the Liver-Fluke and the Prevention of Rot. 8vo, *London*, 1883.
[Journ. R. Agric. Soc., ser. 2, xix.]

Thomas (Cyrus), A List and Description of New Species of *Orthoptera*.
8vo, *Washington*, 1871.
[Rep. U. S. Geol. and Geogr. Surv. Territ. iv.]

——— Remarks on the *Caloptenus spretus*. 8vo, *Washington*, 1871.
[Rep. U. S. Geol. and Geogr. Surv. Territ. iv.]

——— Notes on the Saltatorial *Orthoptera* of the Rocky Mountain Regions. 8vo, *Washington*, 1872.
[Rep. U. S. Geol. and Geogr. Surv. Territ. v.]

——— Synopsis of the *Acrididæ* of North America.
4to, *Washington*, 1873.
[Rep. U. S. Geol. Surv. Territ. (Dept. of Int.) v.]

——— Notes on *Orthoptera*. 8vo, *Washington*, 1873.
[Rep. U. S. Geol. and Geogr. Surv. Territ. vi.]

——— Descriptions of some New *Orthoptera*, and Notes on some Species but little known. 8vo, *Washington*, 1875.
[Bull. U. S. Geol. and Geogr. Surv. Territ. i.]

——— The Chinch-Bug: its History, Characters, and Habits, and the means of Destroying it or counteracting its Injuries.
[Bull. U. S. Entomol. Comm. v.] 8vo, *Washington*, 1879.

——— Eighth, Ninth, and Eleventh Reports of the State Entomologist on the Noxious and Beneficial Insects of the State of Illinois.
8vo, *Springfield*, 1879–80–82.

——— *see* United States Department of Agriculture (U. S. Entomol. Commission). Reports.

Thompson (Isaac C.), Types of Metamorphosis in the Development of the *Crustacea*. (Presid. Address Liverpool Microsc. Soc.)
[Research, ii.] 4to, *London*, 1890.

Thompson (James B.), The Vegetable or Bulrush Caterpillars.
[Calcutta Journ. Nat. Hist. vi.] 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1846.

Thompson (John V.), Memoir on the *Pentacrinus europæus*: a recent species discovered in the Cove of Cork. 4to, *Cork*, 1827.

——— Zoological Researches and Illustrations; or Natural History of nondescript or imperfectly known Animals, in a series of Memoirs. Vol. I, pt. 1 [*all published*]. 8vo, *Cork*, 1830–34.

Thomson (Charles Gustav), Skandinaviens *Coleoptera*, Synoptiskt Bearbetade. 10 vols. 8vo, *Lund*, 1859–68.

——— Entomologiska anteckningar under en resa i Skåne 1866.
[Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Förh. xxiv.] 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1867.

——— Opuscula Entomologica.
Fasc. I–XVI. [V *missing*.] 8vo, *Lund* et *Trelleborg*, 1869–92.

——— *Hymenoptera* Scandinaviæ. 5 vols. 8vo, *Lundæ*, 1871–78.

——— *see* "EUGENIE" Resa. *Diptera*.

Thomson (James), Monographie des Cicindélides, ou exposé méthodique et critique des tribus, genres et espèces de cette famille.
Tome I. 4to, *Paris*, 1857.

——— Archives Entomologiques, ou recueil contenant des Illustrations d'Insectes nouveaux ou rares.
2 vols. Royal 8vo, *Paris*, 1857–58.
[Vol. II. Voyage au Gabon.]

——— Voyage au Gabon—Histoire Naturelle des Insectes et des Arachnides recueillis pendant un Voyage fait au Gabon en 1856–57 par H. C. DEYROLLE. Arachnides par H. LUCAS.
Royal 8vo, *Paris*, 1858.
[THOMSON, Archiv. Entomol. vol. ii.]

——— Arcana Naturæ, ou recueil d'Histoire Naturelle.
Folio, *Paris*, 1859.

——— Musée Scientifique ou recueil d'Histoire Naturelle.
Royal 8vo, *Paris*, 1860.

——— Essai d'une classification de la Famille des Cérambycides et matériaux pour servir à une Monographie de cette Famille.
Royal 8vo, *Paris*, 1860.

——— Systema Cerambycidarum, ou exposé de tous les genres compris dans la famille des Cérambycides et Familles limitrophes.
8vo, *Liége*, 1864.

——— *see* PARRY (F. J. S.), Remarks upon the Catalogue of *Lucanidæ* of.

Thorell (T.), Om *Aranea lobata*, Pallas (*A. sericea*, Oliv.).
Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Förh. xxiv.] 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1867.

——— On European Spiders. Part I. Review of the European Genera of Spiders, preceded by some observations on Zoological Nomenclature. 4to, *Upsala*, 1869–70.
[Nov. Act. R. Soc. Sci. Upsal., ser. 3, vii.]

——— ——— Reviewed, *see* CAMBRIDGE (O. P.).

Thorell (T.), *Araneæ* nonnullæ Novæ Hollandiæ, descriptæ.
[Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Förh. xxvii.] 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1870.

——— Remarks on Synonyms of European Spiders.
Royal 8vo, *Upsala*, *London*, and *Berlin*, 1870–73.

——— Notice of some Spiders from Labrador. 8vo, *Boston*, 1875.
[Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. xvii.]

——— Descriptions of the *Araneæ* collected in Colorado in 1875 by A. S. Packard, Jun. 8vo, *Washington*, 1877.
[Bull. U. S. Geol. and Geogr. Surv. Territ. iii.]

——— and Lindström (G.), On a Silurian Scorpion from Gotland.
4to, *Stockholm*, 1885.
[Kongl. Svensk., Vet.-Akad. Handl. N. F. xxi.]

Thorley (John), Μελιδδηλογια. Or, the Female Monarchy. Being an Enquiry into the Nature, Order, and Government of Bees.
8vo, *London*, 1744.

——— An Enquiry into the Nature, Order, and Government of Bees. 2nd Edition. 8vo, *London*, 1765.

——— ——— 4th Edition. 8vo, *London*, 1774.

Thrupp (G. A.), Notice of a Gynandromorphus Specimen of *Smerinthus populi*. 8vo, *London*, 1845.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iv.]

Thwaites (G. H. K.), Notes on a Species of *Stylops*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iii.] 8vo, *London*, 1841.

Tournier (Henri), Description des Dascillides du Bassin du Léman.
8vo, *Bâle* et *Genève*, 1868.

Treitschke (Friedrich), *see* Ochsenheimer (Ferdinand). Schmetterlinge von Europa.

Trimen (Roland), Rhopalocera Africæ Australis ; a Catalogue of South African Butterflies : comprising Descriptions of all the known Species, with Notices of their Larvæ, Pupæ, Localities, Habits, Seasons of Appearance and Geographical Distribution. (First Edition.) 8vo, *London*, 1862–66.

——— On some New Species of South African Butterflies.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, i.] 8vo, *London*, 1862.

——— On some New Species of South African Butterflies, collected in British Kaffraria by W. S. M. D'Urban during 1860–61.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, i.] 8vo, *London*, 1862.

——— Descriptions of three New Species of the Genus *Anthocharis*, Boisd., and a New Species of the Genus *Pais*, Hübn., from Tropical South-Western Africa. 8vo, *London*, 1863.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, i.]

——— Description of some New Species of Butterflies found in Southern Africa. 8vo, *London*, 1864.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, ii.]

——— Notes on the Butterflies of Mauritius. 8vo, *London*, 1866.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, v.]

——— On some undescribed Species of South-African Butterflies, including a New Genus of *Lycænidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1868.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1868.]

Trimen (Roland), Observations on some South-African Butterflies enumerated in the "Catalogue of Diurnal *Lepidoptera* of the Family *Satyridæ* in the Collection of the British Museum."
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1868.] 8vo, *London*, 1868.

——— Notes on Butterflies collected by J. H. Bowker, in Basutoland, South Africa; with Descriptions of some New Species.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1870.] 8vo, *London*, 1870.

——— On some New Species of Butterflies discovered in Extra-Tropical Southern Africa. 8vo, *London*, 1873.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1873.]

——— Observations on the Case of *Papilio merope*, auct., with an Account of the various known forms of that Butterfly.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1874.] 8vo, *London*, 1874.

——— On some New Species of South-African *Lycænidæ*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1874.] 8vo, *London*, 1874.

——— On some hitherto undescribed Butterflies inhabiting Southern Africa. 8vo, *London*, 1879.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1879.]

——— Note on the Capture of the Paired Sexes of *Papilio cenea*, Stoll (*P. merope*, auct.), in Natal. 8vo, *London*, 1881.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1881.]

——— On some New Species of *Rhopalocera* from Southern Africa.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1881.] 8vo, *London*, 1881.

——— Descriptions of twelve New Species of South-African *Lepidoptera-Rhopalocera*. 8vo, *London*, 1883.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1883.]

——— Notes on Insects apparently of the Genus *Margarodes*, Lansd.-Guilding, stated to occur abundantly in the Nests of White Ants, and also of true Ants, in certain Western Districts of the Cape Colony. 8vo, *London*, 1886.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1886.]

——— *see* Mac Owan (P.), The Phylloxera.

Tromsö Museum, *see* Museums.

Trybom (Filip), Bidrag till kännedomen om Syrphusflugornas larfver och puppor. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1875.
[Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Förh. xxxii.]

——— Dagfjäriler insamlade af svenska expeditionen till Jenisei 1876. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1877.
[Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Förh. xxxiv.]

Tryon (Henry), Report on Insect and Fungus Pests. No. 1.
[Published by the Queensland Govt.] 8vo, *Brisbane*, 1889.

——— *Rhopalocera* collected in British New Guinea during 1889–90, under the auspices of His Honour the Administrator.
8vo, *Brisbane*, 1890.
[2nd Ann. Rep. of Administrator on Brit. N. Guinea, App. v.]

Tschudi (Frederic de), Destructive Insects and the Immense Utility of Birds. Translated by H. L. B. Ibbetson. 8vo, *London*, 1862.
[Journ. R. Agric. Soc. xxiii.]

Tulk (Alfred), Upon the Anatomy of *Phalangium opilio* (Latr.).
[Ann. Nat. Hist. xii.] 8vo, *London*, 1843.

Tullberg (Tycho), Förteckning öfver Svenska Podurider.
[Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Förh. xxviii.] 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1871.

——— Sveriges Podurider. 4to, *Stockholm*, 1872.
[K. Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., n.s., x.]

——— *Collembola borealia.*—Nordiska Collembola.
[Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Förh. xxxiii.] 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1876.

Tupper (Mrs. E. S.), Winter Bee-keeping. 8vo, *Washington*, 1868.
[Rep. Commissr. Agric. for 1867.]

Turnip Fly. Report of the Committee of the Doncaster Agricultural Association on the Turnip Fly, and the means of its prevention.
8vo, *London*, 1834.

Turton (William), *see* Linné (C.), General System of Entomology.

Tutt (J. W.), Melanism and Melanochroism in British *Lepidoptera*.
8vo, *London*, 1891.

——— The British *Noctuæ* and their Varieties.
Vols. i and iv. 8vo, *London*, 1891–92.

——— *see* Periodicals, London. The Entomologist's Record.

Uhler (P. R.), A List of the *Hemiptera* collected in Eastern Colorado and North-eastern New Mexico, by C. Thomas, during the Expedition of 1869. 8vo, *Washington*, 1871.
[Rep. U. S. Geol. and Geogr. Surv. Territ. iv.]

——— Notices of the *Hemiptera* of the Western Territories of the United States, chiefly from the Surveys of Dr. F. V. Hayden.
8vo, *Washington*, 1872.
[Rep. U. S. Geol. and Geogr. Surv. Territ. v.]

——— List of *Hemiptera* of the Region West of Mississippi River, including those collected during the Hayden Explorations of 1873.
8vo, *Washington*, 1875.
[Bull. U. S. Geol. and Geogr. Surv. Territ. i.]

——— Report on the Insects collected by . . . . . during the Explorations of 1875, including Monographs of the Families *Cydnidæ* and *Saldæ*, and the *Hemiptera* collected by A. S. Packard. 2 Parts. 8vo, *Washington*, 1877.
[Bull. U. S. Geol. and Geogr. Surv. Territ. iii.]

Ulivi (Giotto), Sulla fecondazione dell 'Ape Regina.
8vo, *Firenze*, 1871.

——— Esame critico della teorie sulla Partenogenesi delle Api.
[Industriale Italiano, vi.] 8vo, *Forlì*, 1872.

——— La Partenogenesi e Semipartenogenesi delle Api.
8vo, *Firenze* e *Roma*, 1874.

——— La nuova teoria di Reproduzione. 8vo, *Firenze*, 1878.

Ulke (Henry), *see* Carpenter (W. L.), Report on the Collections made in 1873 by. *Coleoptera.*

Ulrich (E. O.), Observations on Fossil Annelids, and Descriptions of some New Forms. 8vo, *Cincinnati*, 1878.
[Journ. Cincinnati Soc. N. H. i.]

Ulrich (E. O.), Description of some New Species of Fossils from the Cincinnati Group. 8vo, *Cincinnati*, 1878
[Journ. Cincinnati Soc. N. H. i.]

United States Department of Agriculture (Division of Entomology).

United States Entomological Commission.

Bulletin (Department of the Interior). Nos. I–III, VI, VII. 8vo, *Washington*, 1877–81.

I. Destruction of the Young or Unfledged Locusts (1877).
II. Natural History of the Rocky Mountain Locust (1877).
III. The Cotton Worm. By C. V. Riley (1880).
IV. The Hessian Fly. By A. S. Packard (1880).
VI. Index and Supplement to Reports on Insects of Missouri. By C. V. Riley (1881).
VII. Insects Injurious to Forest and Shade Trees. By A. S. Packard (1881).

Reports. By C. V. Riley, A. S. Packard, and C. Thomas. I–V. 8vo, *Washington*, 1878–90.

I. The Rocky Mountain Locust (1878).
II. The Rocky Mountain Locust and Western Cricket (1880).
III. The Rocky Mountain Locust, Western Cricket, Army Worm, Canker Worms, and Hessian Fly, etc. (1883).
IV. The Cotton Worm, together with a chapter on the Boll Worm (1885).
V. Insects Injurious to Forest and Shade Trees (1890).

Bulletin, Nos. 1, 2 (2nd Ed.), 3, 4, 7, 8, 9 (6th Ed.), 10–15, 20, 22–27. Edited by C. V. Riley. 8vo, *Washington*, 1883–92.

1. Reports of Experiments, chiefly with Kerosene, upon Insects (1883).
2. Observations on the Rocky Mountain Locust and the Chinch Bug (1883).
3. Reports of Observations and Experiments in the Practical Work of the Division (1883).
4. Ditto ditto ditto (1884).
7. The *Pediculi* and *Mallophaga* affecting Man and the Lower Animals. By H. Osborn (1891).
8. The Periodical *Cicada*. By C. V. Riley.
9. The Mulberry Silk-worm (1886).
10. Our Shade Trees and their Insect Defoliators (1887).
11. Reports of Experiments with various Insecticide substances (1886).
12. Notes on the work of the Division of Entomology for 1885 (1886).
13. Reports of Observations and Experiments in the Practical Work of the Division (1887).
14. Ditto ditto ditto (1887).
15. The *Icerya* or Fluted Scale (1887).
20. The Root-knot Disease on the Peach, Orange, and other Plants in Florida (1889).
22. Reports of Observations and Experiments in the Practical Work of the Division (1890).
23. Ditto ditto ditto (1891).
24. The Boll Worm of Cotton. By F. W. Mally (1891).
25. Destructive Locusts (1891).
26. Reports of Observations and Experiments in the Practical Work of the Division (1892).
27. Reports on the Damage by destructive Locusts during 1891 (1892).

Special Bulletin. The Horn-fly (*Hæmatobia serrata*). By C. V. Riley and L. O. Howard. 8vo, *Washington*, 1889.
[Reprinted from "Insect Life," Vol. II.]

Bibliography of the more important Contributions to American Economic Entomology. By Samuel Henshaw. Parts I–III. The more important writings of B. D. Walsh and C. V. Riley. 8vo, *Washington*, 1890.

United States Department of Agriculture (*continued*).

Catalogue of the Exhibit of Economic Entomology, *see* RILEY (C. V.).

Insect Life, *see* PERIODICALS. WASHINGTON.

Report of the Entomologist, *see* GLOVER (T.) and RILEY (C. V.).

United States Geological Survey:—
Annual Reports to the Secretary of the Interior, by J. W. POWELL, 6th, 7th, 9th, and 10th. 4to, *Washington*, 1889-90.

United States Geological Survey of the Territories (Department of the Interior). Report, Vol. x. 4to, *Washington*, 1876.
[Contains Monograph of *Phalænidæ*, by A. S. PACKARD.]

Uslar (J. v.), *Pyralis hercyniana*. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss waldverderbender Insekten. 8vo, *Hannover*, 1798.

Vallot (J. N.), Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire des Insectes ennemis de la Vigne, et à l'indication des Moyens propres à prévenir leurs Ravages. Royal 8vo, *Lyon*, 1841.
[Ann. Soc. R. d'Agric. Lyon, iv.]

[Van Beneden, *see* BENEDEN.]

Van Dam (D. C.), *see* POLLEN (F. P. L.), Faune de Madagascar.

Varney (William), Notes on the Habits of Various Insects.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, ii.] 8vo, *London*, 1853.

"Vega," *see* MCLACHLAN (R.), *Neuroptera* collected during the Voyage of the.

"Venus." Transit of Venus Expeditions carried out by order of Her Majesty's Government in the years 1874–1875. An Account of the Petrological, Botanical, and Zoological Collections made in Kerguelen's Land and Rodriguez. 4to, *London*, 1879.
Observations on the Insects collected in Kerguelen Island. By A. E. EATON.
Coleoptera. By C. O. WATERHOUSE.
Lepidoptera. By A. E. EATON.
Diptera. By G. H. VERRALL.
Collembola. By SIR JOHN LUBBOCK.
Mallophaga. By C. GIEBEL.
[Phil. Trans. clxviii.]

Verloren (Henry), Catalogus systematicus Lepidopterorum, quae in opere Crameri descripta sunt, secundum methodum Latreillii. 8vo, *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1837.

Verloren (M. C.), Mémoire en réponse à la question suivante: Éclaircir par des observations nouvelles le Phénomène de la circulation dans les Insectes, en recherchant si on peut la reconnaître dans les Larves des différents ordres de ces Animaux. 4to, *Bruxelles*, 1844.
[Mém. Cour. Acad. R. Belg. xix.]

——— On the Comparative Influence of Periodicity and Temperature upon the Development of Insects. 8vo, *London*, 1862.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, i.]

Verrall (G. H.), A List of British *Diptera*. Part 1. 8vo, *London*, 1888.

——— *see* "VENUS." Transit of Venus Expeditions. *Diptera* of Kerguelen Island.

Verrill (A. E.), *see* Kumlein (L.), Natural History of Arctic America. Annelides, Molluscoids, and Radiates.

Vialla (L.), Le *Phylloxera* et la nouvelle maladie de la Vigne. Rapport de la commission nommée par la Société des Agriculteurs de France. 8vo, *Montpellier* et *Paris*, 1869.

Victor (T.), Description de quelques Coléoptères, recueillis dans un voyage au Caucase et dans les Provinces Transcaucasiennes Russes en 1834 et 1835. 4to, *Moscou*, 1835.
[Nouv. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. iv.]

Villa (Antonio), Degli Insetti Carnivori adoperati a distruggere le specie dannose all'Agricultura. 8vo, *Milano*, 1845.
[Extract from "Spettatore," iii.]

——— Osservazioni Entomologiche durante l'Eclisse del 9 Ottobre 1847. 8vo, *Milano*, 1848.
[Diario ed Atti Accad. Fis.-Med.-Statist. Milano, 1848.]

——— Sulla Monografia del Bombice del Gelso del Dottor Emilio Cornalia. 8vo, *Milano*, 1857.
[Atti Accad. Fis.-Med.-Statist. Milano, xii, 2.]

——— Straordinaria apparizione di Insetti Carnivori.
[Giorn. Ing.-Arch. ed Agron. viii.] Royal 8vo, *Milano*, 1860.

——— Osservazioni zoologiche esegiute durante l'Eclisse parziale di sole del 18 luglio 1860. 8vo, *Milano*, 1860.
[Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat. ii.]

——— Sui Curculioniti dell' Agro Pavese enumerati dal Dottor Prada.
[Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat. ii.] 8vo, *Milano*, 1860.

——— et Villa (G. B.), Coleoptera Europæ dupleta in Collectione Villa quae pro mutua commutatione offerri possunt. With Supplements. 8vo, *Mediolani*, 1833–38.

——— ——— Comparsa periodica delle Efimere nella Brianza.
[Extract from "Economista," 1847.] 8vo, *Milano*, 1847.

Villa (Giovanni Battista), Passaggio di Farfalle. 12mo, *Milano*, 1879.
[Bull. d. Agricoltura, No. 26.]

Villers (Carolo de), *see* Linné (C. von), Entomologia.

Villiers (A. P. de), Notice sur deux Lépidoptères inédits, *Glyphiptera cotini*, *Tortrix cotini*. Royal 8vo, *Lyon*, 1841.
[Ann. Soc. R. d'Agric. Lyon, iv.]

Vinson (Auguste), Aranéides des Iles de la Réunion, Maurice et Madagascar. Royal 8vo, *Paris*, 1863.

Virgin (C. A.), *see* "Eugenie" Resa.

Vitzthum (Anton), Handgriffe und Erfahrungen im Gebiete der praktischen Bienenzucht. 8vo, *München*, 1830.

Voet (Johann Eusebius), Catalogus Systematicus Coleopterorum.
[*Latin*, *French*, *and Dutch*.]
Text, 2 vols. in 1 ; plates, 1 vol. 4to, *La Haye* et *Dordrecht*, 1818.

Vogel (Christian Friedrich), Chronologischer Raupenkalender, oder Naturgeschichte der europäischen Raupen, wie dieselben der Zeit nach in gewissen Monaten in der Natur zum Vorschein kommen. 8vo, *Berlin*, 1837.

Vollenhoven, *see* Snellen van Vollenhoven.

Wachanru (Alex.), *see* MULSANT (E.), Coléoptères nouveaux.

Waga (G.), Description d'une nouvelle espèce d'*Ophthalmicus*.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, viii.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1839.

——— Nouvelle espèce de Crustacés du genre des Branchipes.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, xi.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1842.

——— Description d'un Insecte Aptère qui se trouve en quantité aux environs de Varsovie. 8vo, *Paris*, 1842.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, xi.]

——— Description d'un Insecte Coléoptère indigène de la Chine trouvé dans du thé de commerce. 8vo, *Paris*, 1842.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, xi.]

——— *Diraphia*, novum Insectorum genus *Liviæ* proximum (*Aphidii*, *Homoptera*). 8vo, *Paris*, 1842.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, xi.]

——— *Adapsilia* genre de Diptères appartenant à la sous-tribu Dolichocères de Macquart, voisin de *Sepedon* et *Tetanocera*.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, xi.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1842.

Wagner (J. A.), Denkrede auf. Von C. F. P. von MARTIUS.
4to, *München*, 1862.
[Published by Akad. Wissensch. München.]

Wahlberg (J. A.), *see* BOHEMAN (C. H.), Insecta Caffrariæ.

——— *see* FÅHRÆUS (O. I.), Coleoptera Caffrariæ.

——— *see* ZELLER (P. C.), Lepidoptera Microptera.

Wailly (Alfred), Note sur les Bombyciens Séricigènes de l'Inde.
[Bull. Soc. d'Acclimatat., ser. 3, viii.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1881.

——— Silk-producing *Bombyces* and other *Lepidoptera* reared in 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884. 8vo, *London*, 1882–85.
[Journ. Soc. Arts, xxx–xxxiii.]

——— Catalogue raisonné des Séricigènes sauvages connus.
[Bull. Soc. d'Acclimatat., ser. 4, iii.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1886.

——— Catalogue raisonné of silk-producing *Lepidoptera*.
8vo, *London*, 1891.

Walckenaer (Baron Charles Athanasie), Faune Parisienne, Insectes, ou Histoire abrégée des Insectes des environs de Paris ; classés d'après le système de Fabricius. 2 vols. 8vo, *Paris*, an. xi. [1802].

——— Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire Naturelle des Abeilles Solitaires qui composent le genre Halicte. 8vo, *Paris*, 1817.

——— Sur une nouvelle classification des Aranéïdes [Les Aranéïdes de France]. 8vo, *Paris*, 1833.
[Publ. by Soc. Ent. France.]

——— Recherches sur les Insectes nuisibles à la Vigne connus des anciens et des modernes et sur les moyens de s'opposer à leurs ravages. 8vo, *Paris*, 1835–36.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, iv, v.]

——— et **Gervais** (Paul), Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Aptères. (*Suites à Buffon.*) Text 4 vols., and Atlas. 8vo, *Paris*, 1837–47.

Walker (Francis), Monographia Chalciditum.
2 vols. in 1. 8vo, *London*, 1839.

Walker (Francis), List of the Specimens of Hymenopterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum. Parts I, II. *Chalcidites*. 12mo, *London*, 1846.

——— Notes on *Aphides*. 8vo, *London*, 1848.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. v.]

——— List of the Specimens of Dipterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum. Parts I–VII. 12mo, *London*, 1848–55.

——— Notes on *Chalcidites*, and Descriptions of various New Species.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 2, v.] 8vo, *London*, 1850.

——— List of the Specimens of Homopterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum.
Parts I–IV and Suppl. 12mo, *London*, 1850–58.

——— Insecta Britannica. *Diptera*. Vols. 1, 2.
8vo, *London*, 1851–53.

——— Catalogue of the Specimens of Neuropterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum.
Parts I–IV. 12mo, *London*, 1852–53.

——— List of the Specimens of Lepidopterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum. Parts I–XXXV. 12mo, *London*, 1854–66.

——— Insecta Saundersiana ; or Characters of undescribed Insects in the Collection of W. W. Saunders. *Diptera*. 8vo, *London*, 1856.

——— Characters of undescribed *Diptera* in the Collection of W. W. Saunders. 3 Parts. 8vo, *London*, 1857–61.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, iv, v.]

——— Characters of undescribed *Neuroptera* in the Collection of W. W. Saunders. 8vo, *London*, 1860.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, v.]

——— Characters of undescribed *Lepidoptera* in the Collection of W. W. Saunders. 2 Parts. 8vo, *London*, 1862.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, i.]

——— Characters of undescribed *Lepidoptera* in the Collection of A. Fry. 8vo, *London*, 1862.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, i.]

——— Description of a New Genus and Species of *Noctuites*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, i.] 8vo, *London*, 1862.

——— Notes on *Chalcidites*, and Characters of Undescribed Species.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, i.] 8vo, *London*, 1862.

——— Characters of Undescribed Species of *Smiera* (*Chalcidites*).
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, ii.] 8vo, *London*, 1864.

——— Characters of a New Genus and Species of *Chalcidites*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, ii.] 8vo, *London*, 1866.

——— Catalogue of *Hemiptera Heteroptera* in the Collection of the British Museum. Vols. I–VIII. 8vo, *London*, 1867–73.

——— Catalogue of the Specimens of *Blattariæ* in the Collection of the British Museum. 8vo, *London*, 1868.

——— Characters of Undescribed *Lepidoptera Heterocera*.
8vo, *London*, 1869.

——— Notes on *Chalcididæ*, and Description of a New Species of *Megastigmus*. 8vo, *London*, 1869.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1869.]

Walker (Francis), Catalogue of the Specimens of *Dermaptera saltatoria*, and Supplement to the *Blattariæ*, in the Collection of the British Museum. Part I. 8vo, *London*, 1869.

——— [Continued as] Catalogue of the Specimens of *Dermaptera saltatoria* in the Collection of the British Museum. Parts II–V. 8vo, *London*, 1869–71.

——— A List of *Coleoptera* collected by J. K. Lord, in Egypt, Arabia, and near the African shore of the Red Sea, with Characters of undescribed Species. 8vo, *London*, 1871.

——— A List of *Hymenoptera* collected by J. K. Lord in Egypt, in the neighbourhood of the Red Sea, and in Arabia. With descriptions of the new species. 8vo, *London*, 1871.

——— Notes on *Chalcidiæ*. 7 Parts in 1 vol. 8vo, *London*, 1871–72.

Walker (F. A.), Voices of Many Lands. 12mo, *London*, 1874.

——— A History of the Parish of Dry Drayton. 12mo, *London*, 1876.

——— ——— Addenda. 2 vols. 12mo, *London*, 1877–79.

——— Catalogue of *Lepidoptera Rhopalocera* in the Collection of . . . 12mo, *London*, 1878.

——— Catalogue of the Collection of Insects presented to Highgate School by . . . . . 12mo, *London*, 1878.

——— L'Orient: or, a Journal of my Tour in the East, March 1st to June 30th, 1882. 8vo, *London*, 1882.

——— Description of a Variety of *Ornithoptera brookiana* (female). [Trans. Ent. Soc. 1889.] 8vo, *London*, 1889.

——— The Botany and Entomology of Iceland. 8vo, *London*, 1890.

Walker (J. J.), Entomological Notes from Tasmania. [Ent. Monthly Mag., ser. 2, iii.] 8vo, *London*, 1892.

——— Entomological Notes from the Eastern Archipelago. [Ent. Monthly Mag., ser. 2, iv.] 8vo, *London*, 1893.

Wallace (Alexander), Ailanthiculture; or, the Prospect of a new English Industry. 8vo, *London*, 1866. [Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, v.]

——— On the Oak-feeding Silkworm from Japan, *Bombyx yama-maï* (Guérin-Méneville). 8vo, *London*, 1867. [Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, v.]

——— On some Variations observed in *Bombyx cynthia*, in 1866. [Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, v.] 8vo, *London*, 1867.

——— Report on the Culture of the Japanese Silkworm, *Bombyx yama-maï* in 1867-1868, in England. 8vo, *Colchester*, 1869.

Wallace (Alfred Russel), On the Insects used for Food by the Indians of the Amazon. 8vo, *London*, 1854. [Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, ii.]

——— On the Habits of the Butterflies of the Amazon Valley. [Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, ii.] 8vo, *London*, 1854.

——— On the Habits and Transformations of a Species of *Ornithoptera*, allied to *O. priamus*, inhabiting the Aru Islands, near New Guinea. 8vo, *London*, 1858. [Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, iv.]

Wallace (A. R.), Note on the Habits of *Scolytidæ* and *Bostrichidæ*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, v.] 8vo, *London*, 1860.

——— On the *Pieridæ* of the Indian and Australian Regions.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, iv.] 8vo, *London*, 1867.

——— A Catalogue of the *Cetoniidæ* of the Malayan Archipelago, with descriptions of the New Species. 8vo, *London*, 1868.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, iv.]

——— Notes on Eastern Butterflies. 3 Parts. 8vo, *London*, 1869.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1869.]

——— Contributions to the Theory of Natural Selection. A series of Essays. 8vo, *London*, 1870.

——— The Geographical Distribution of Animals : with a Study of the Relations of Living and Extinct Faunas, as elucidating the past changes of the Earth's Surface. 2 vols. 8vo, *London*, 1876.

——— Island Life ; or the Phenomena and Causes of Insular Faunas and Floras, including a Revision and attempted Solution of the Problem of Geological Climates. 2nd Edition. 8vo, *London*, 1892.

——— *see* Baly (J. S.), Phytophaga Malayana.

Wallengren (H. D. J.), Skandinaviens Heterocer-Fjärilar : *Lepidoptera* Scandinaviæ *Heterocera*, disposita et descripta. Pars prima. *Closterocera*. 8vo, *Lund*, 1863.

——— Heterocer-Fjärilar samlade i Kafferlandet af J. A. Wahlberg
[K. Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl. v.] 4to, *Stockholm*, 1865.

——— Nordöstra Skånes Fauna. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1866.
[Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Förh. xxiii.]

——— Anteckningar i Entomologi. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1870.
[Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Förh. xxvii.]

——— Bidrag till kännedom of Fjärilfaunan på St. Barthelemy.
[Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Förh. xxviii.] 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1871.

——— Skandinaviens Pyralider och Choreutider beskrifne.
[Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Förh. xxviii.] 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1871.

——— Skandinaviens *Neuroptera*. Första Afdelningen. *Neuroptera Planipennia*. 4to, *Stockholm*, 1871.
[K. Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl. (n.s.) ix.]

——— Bidrag till Södra Afrikas Fjärilfauna. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1872.
[Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Förh. xxix.]

——— Tvenne för Skandinaviens Fauna nya Pyralider.
[Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Förh. xxx.] 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1873.

——— Index Specierum Noctuarum et Geometrarum in Scandinavia hucusque detectarum. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1874.
[Bihang K. Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl. ii.]

——— Species Tortricum et Tinearum Scandinaviæ enumeravit. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1875.
[Bihang K. Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl. iii.]

——— Insecta Transvaaliensia.—Bidrag till Transvaalska Republikens i Södra Afrika Insektfauna. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1875.
[Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Förh. xxxii.]

Wallengren (H. D. J.), Ett försök att bestämma en del af de utaf H. Ström beskrifna Norska Insekter. 8vo, *Christiania*, 1880.
[Förh. Vidensk.-Selsk. 1880.]

——— *see* "EUGENIE," Resa. *Lepidoptera.*

Wallich (N.), *see* SCHIÖDTE (J. C.), Specimen Faunæ Subterranæ.

Walsh (B. D.), On a Species of *Hemiteles* (*Ichneumonidæ*) ascertained to be parasitic in Canada on the Imported Currant Worm Fly (*Nematus ventricosus*, Klug). 8vo, *Toronto*, 1869.
[Canad. Ent. ii.]

——— Sur la Nymphe du genre d'Éphémérines *Baetisca*. Traduit par E. JOLY. 8vo, *Angers*, 1880.
[Bull. Soc. d'études Scient. d'Angers, viii, ix.]

——— *see* UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bibliography of Economic Entomology.

Walsingham (Thomas, Lord), Illustrations of Typical Specimens of *Lepidoptera Heterocera* in the Collection of the British Museum. Part IV. North-American *Tortricidæ*. 4to, *London*, 1879.

——— *Pterophoridæ* of California and Oregon.
Royal 8vo, *London*, 1880.

——— On the *Tortricidæ*, *Tineidæ* and *Pterophoridæ* of South Africa.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1881.] 8vo, *London*, 1881.

——— North American *Coleophoræ*. 8vo, *London*, 1882.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1882.]

——— North American *Tortricidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1884.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1884.]

——— A Revision of the Genera *Acrolophus*, Poey, and *Anaphora*, Clem. 8vo, *London*, 1887.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1887.]

——— Monograph of the Genera connecting *Tinægeria*, Wlk., with *Eretmocera*, Z. 8vo, *London*, 1889.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1889.]

Walton (John), On the British Insects of the Family *Curculionidæ*, order *Coleoptera*, being an attempt to determine the Species and to correct the Nomenclature and Synomymy of the indigenous Curculionites. 8vo, *London*, 1844–52.
[Reprinted from Ann. and Mag. N. H. 1844–52.]

——— List of British *Curculionidæ*, with Synomyms, in the Collection of the British Museum. 12mo, *London*, 1856.

Warder (Joseph), The True Amazons: or the Monarchy of Bees.
8vo, *London*, 1712.

——— ——— 6th Edition. 8vo, *London*, 1726.

——— ——— 8th Edition. 8vo, *London*, 1749.

Wardle (Thomas), The Wild Silks of India, principally Tusser.
4to, *London*, 1880.
[Reprinted from Journ. Soc. Arts, May 9, 1879.]

Wardle (Thomas), Handbook of the Collection illustrative of the Wild Silks of India, in the Indian Section of the South Kensington Museum. 8vo, *London*, 1881.

——— The Entomology and Uses of Silk.
8vo, *Newcastle-under-Lyme*, 1892.
[Anniv. Addr. to N. Stafford. Nat. Field Club.]

Warren (W.), On the *Pyralidina* collected in 1874 and 1875 by Dr. J. W. H. Trail in the Basin of the Amazons. 8vo, *London*, 1889.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1889.]

Waterhouse (Charles Owen), Illustrations of Typical Specimens of *Coleoptera* in the Collection of the British Museum.
Part I. *Lycidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1879.

——— Aid to the Identification of Insects.
2 vols. 8vo, *London*, 1880–90.

——— Description of a New Carabideous Insect from Japan.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, v.] 8vo, *London*, 1867.

——— Note on a Genus of Dynastid Lamellicorns belonging to the Family *Pimelopidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1867.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, v.]

——— On a New Genus and some New Species of *Coleoptera*, belonging to the Family *Lucanidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1869.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1869.]

——— On a New Genus and Species of *Coleoptera* belonging to the Family *Lucanidæ*, from the Sandwich Islands. 8vo, *London*, 1871.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1871.]

——— On some Black Species of *Cantharis* with Red Heads and Filiform Antennæ. 8vo, *London*, 1871.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1871.]

——— Notes on Australian *Coleoptera*, with Descriptions of New Species. 8vo, *London*, 1874.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1874.]

——— On the Lamellicorn *Coleoptera* of Japan. 8vo, *London*, 1875.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1875.]

——— Description of the Male of *Alcimus dilatatus*, Fairm.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1875.] 8vo, *London*, 1875.

——— Descriptions of New *Coleoptera* from Australia.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1875.] 8vo, *London*, 1875.

——— On some New Genera and Species of Heteromerous *Coleoptera* (*Helopidæ*) from Tierra del Fuego. 8vo, *London*, 1875.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1875.]

——— On various New Genera and Species of *Coleoptera*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1876.] 8vo, *London*, 1876.

——— Descriptions of twenty New Species of *Coleoptera* from various Localities. 8vo, *London*, 1877.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1877.]

——— A Monograph of the Australian Species of the Coleopterous Family *Lycidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1877.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1877.]

——— Descriptions of New Species of the Coleopterous Genus *Callirrhipis* (*Rhipidoceridæ*) in the British Museum.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1877.] 8vo, *London*, 1877.

Waterhouse (Charles Owen), On the Different Forms occurring in the Coleopterous Family *Lycidæ*, with Descriptions of New Genera and Species. 8vo, *London*, 1878.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1878.]

——— Description of a New Dragon-fly (*Gynacantha*) from Borneo.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1878.] 8vo, *London*, 1878.

——— Description of a New Species of *Chernetidæ* (*Pseudoscorpionidæ*) from Spain. 8vo, *London*, 1878.
[Trans. Ent. Ent. 1878.]

——— New *Coleoptera* from Australia and Tasmania, in the Collection of the British Museum. 8vo, *London*, 1878.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1878.]

——— Notice of a small Collection of *Coleoptera* from Jamaica, with Descriptions of New Species from the West Indies.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1878.] 8vo, *London*, 1878.

——— Descriptions of New *Telephoridæ* from Central and South America. 8vo, *London*, 1878.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1878.]

——— Description of a New Genus and Species of Rhynchophorous *Coleoptera* allied to *Sipalus*, found in an Orchid House.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1879.] 8vo, *London*, 1879.

——— Descriptions of two New Genera and Species of *Coleoptera* from Madagascar, belonging to the Families *Tenebrionidæ* and *Cerambycidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1879.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1879.]

——— On the Affinity of the Genus *Polyctenes*, Giglioli, with a Description of a New Species. 8vo, *London*, 1879.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1879.]

——— Descriptions of New *Coleoptera* from East Africa and Madagascar. 8vo, *London*, 1879.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1879.]

——— Descriptions of *Cetoniidæ* and *Cerambycidæ* from Madagascar.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1880.] 8vo, *London*, 1880.

——— On the *Buprestidæ* from Madagascar. 8vo, *London*, 1880.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1880.]

——— Description of a New Species of the anomalous Genus *Polyctenes*. 8vo, *London*, 1880.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1880.]

——— Descriptions of some New *Coleoptera* from Sumatra.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1881.] 8vo, *London*, 1881.

——— Descriptions of New Longicorn *Coleoptera* from India, Japan, and Africa. 8vo, *London*, 1881.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1881.]

——— On some South American *Coleoptera* of the Family *Rutelidæ*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1881.] 8vo, *London*, 1881.

——— Descriptions of New *Coleoptera* from Madagascar belonging to the *Melolonthidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1882.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1882.]

——— Description of a New Species of *Eurytrachelus* (*Coleoptera*, *Dorcidæ*). 8vo, *London*, 1883.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1883.]

Waterhouse (Charles Owen), Some Observations on the Tea-Bugs (*Helopeltis*) of India and Java. 8vo, *London*, 1886.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1886.]

——— New Genera and Species of *Buprestidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1887.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1887.]

——— Additional Observations on the Tea-Bugs (*Helopeltis*) of Java.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1888.] 8vo, *London*, 1888.

——— *see* Biologia Centrali-Americana.

——— *see* "Venus." Transit of Venus Expeditions. *Coleoptera* of Kerguelen Island.

Waterhouse (George Robert), Catalogue of British *Coleoptera*. 8vo, *London*, 1858–61.

——— Pocket Catalogue of British *Coleoptera*. 12mo, *London*, 1861.

——— Description of the Larva and Pupa of *Raphidia ophiopsis*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. i.] 8vo, *London*, 1834.

——— Descriptions of the Larvæ and Pupæ of various Species of Coleopterous Insects. 8vo, *London*, 1834.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. i.]

——— Description of a New Species of Longicorn Beetle from the East Indies. 8vo, *London*, 1835.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. i.]

——— Monograph on the Coleopterous Genus *Diphucephala*, belonging to the Lamellicornes. 8vo, *London*, 1836.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. i.]

——— Descriptions of some of the Insects brought to this Country by C. Darwin. 8vo, *London*, 1838.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. ii.]

——— Descriptions of some New Species of Exotic Insects.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. ii.] 8vo, *London*, 1838.

——— Descriptions of Two New Coleopterous Insects, from the Collection of Sir Patrick Walker. 8vo, *London*, 1840.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. ii.]

——— Description of a Sub-genus of Coleopterous Insects, closely allied to the Genus *Carabus*. 8vo, *London*, 1842.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iii.]

——— Description of a New Genus of Carabideous Insects.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iii.] 8vo, *London*, 1842.

——— Descriptions of the Species of the Curculionideous Genus *Pachyrhynchus*, Sch., collected by H. Cuming, in the Philippine Islands. 8vo, *London*, 1843.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iii.]

——— Descriptions of some New Coleopterous Insects from the Philippine Islands, collected by H. Cuming. 8vo, *London*, 1845.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iv.]

——— Descriptions of Two New Genera of *Curculionidæ*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iv.] 8vo, *London*, 1845.

Waterhouse (G. R.), Descriptions of New Genera and Species of Curculionides. 8vo, *London*, 1853.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, ii.]

——— A Revision of the Synonymy of the British Species of the Coleopterous Genera *Hydrochus* and *Ochthebius*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, ii.] 8vo, *London*, 1854.

——— Notes on the Species of *Amycterus* and allied Genera, with descriptions of some New Species. 8vo, *London*, 1854.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, iii.]

——— Notes upon the Species of *Elateridæ* in the Stephensian Cabinet. 8vo, *London*, 1859.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, v.]

——— A Revision of the British Species of *Corticaria*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, v.] 8vo, *London*, 1859.

——— Notes on the British Species of *Heterocerus*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, v.] 8vo, *London*, 1859.

——— List of the British Species of *Lathridius*. 8vo, *London*, 1859.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, v.]

——— Notes on the British Species of *Cissidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1860.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, v.]

——— Notes on the British Species of *Donacia*. 8vo, *London*, 1860.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, v.]

——— Notes on *Chrysomelidæ* in the Linnæan and Banksian Collections. 8vo, *London*, 1862.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, i.]

——— Descriptions of the British Species of the genus *Euplectus* (Family *Pselaphidæ*). 8vo, *London*, 1862.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, i.]

——— Notes on the Species of *Triplax* of Stephens' "Illustrations" and Collection. 8vo, *London*, 1862.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, i.]

——— Descriptions of *Scymnus discoideus* (Family *Coccinellidæ*) and Two Allied Species, and description of a new species of *Bryaxis* (Fam. *Pselaphidæ*). 8vo, *London*, 1862.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, i.]

——— Note on the *Strongylorhinus ochraceus* of Schönherr, and descriptions of Two nearly Allied Species of *Curculionidæ* from Australia. 8vo, *London*, 1862.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, i.]

——— Descriptions of the British Species of the Genus *Gyrophæna*, group *Staphylini*, family *Aleocharidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1862.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, i.]

——— Observations upon the Nomenclature adopted in the recently published "Catalogue of British *Coleoptera*," having reference more especially to remarks contained in Dr. Schaum's paper "On the Restoration of Obsolete Names in Entomology." 8vo, *London*, 1862.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, i.]

——— Note upon Certain British Species of the Genus *Quedius*, in which the elytra are more or less æneous and the scutellum punctured. 8vo, *London*, 1863.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, i.]

Waterhouse (G. R.), Notes on *Omalium riparium*, *Homalota lævana*, *H. dilaticornis* and *H. nigritula*. 8vo, *London*, 1863.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, i.]

——— On the Formation of the Cells of Bees and Wasps.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3. ii.] 8vo, *London*, 1864.

——— and Janson (E. W.), British Species of the Genus *Stenus*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, iii.] 8vo, *London*, 1855.

Watson (E. Y.), Hesperiidæ Indicæ, being a Reprint of Descriptions of the *Hesperiidæ* of India, Burmah and Ceylon.
Royal 8vo, *Madras*, 1891.

Watson (John), On certain Scales of some Diurnal *Lepidoptera*.
8vo, *London*, 1863.
[Mem. Lit. and Phil. Soc. Manchester, ser. 3, iii.]

——— On the Plumules or Battledore Scales of Lycænidæ.
8vo, *London*, 1866.
[Mem. Lit. and Phil. Soc. Manchester, ser. 3, iii.]

——— Further Remarks on the Plumules or Battledore Scales of some of the *Lepidoptera*. 8vo, *London*, 1867.
[Mem. Lit. and Phil. Soc. Manchester, ser. 3, iii.]

Wattenwyl, *see* Brunner von Wattenwyl.

Weale (J. P. Mansel), Notes on the Habits of *Papilio merope*, with a Description of its Larva and Pupa. 8vo, *London*, 1874.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1874.]

——— On the Variation of Rhopalocerous forms in South Africa.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1877.] 8vo, *London*, 1877.

——— Notes on South African Insects. 8vo, *London*, 1878.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1878.]

Webb (P. Barker) et Berthelot (Sabin), Histoire Naturelle des Iles Canaries. Small folio, *Paris*, 1836–44.
Crustacés. Par A. Brullé.
Arachnides. Par H. Lucas.
Insectes. Par A. Brullé.
Diptères. Par J. Macquart.

Webster (F. M.), Notes upon the Food of Predaceous Beetles.
[Bull. Illinois State Labor. iii.] 8vo, *Peoria*, 1880.

——— *Cecropia* Cocoons punctured by the Hairy Woodpecker.
[Amer. Nat. xv.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1881.

Weed (Clarence M.), *Bombus* plundering different Species of Plants.
[Amer. Nat. xviii.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1884.

——— The Bird-louse (*Dermaleichus pici-pubescentis*.
[Amer. Nat. xviii.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1884.

——— On the Preparatory Stages of the 20-spotted Lady-bird (*Psyllobora* 20-*maculata*, Say). 8vo, *Columbus*, 1889.
[Bull. Ohio Agric. Experiment Sta. i.]

——— A Partial Bibliography of Insects affecting Clover.
[Bull. Ohio Agric. Experiment Sta. i.] 8vo, *Columbus*, 1889.

——— Experiments in preventing the Injuries of the Plum Curculio (*Conotrachelus nenuphar*). II. 8vo, *Columbus*, 1889.
[Bull. Ohio Agric. Experiment. Sta. ii.]

——— Experiments with Remedies for the Striped Cucumber Beetle (*Diabrotica vittata*). 8vo, *Columbus*, 1889.
[Bull. Ohio Agric. Experiment. Sta. ii.]

Weed (Clarence M.), Notes on some little known Injurious Insects.
[Bull. Ohio Agric. Experiment Sta. ii.] 8vo, *Columbus*, 1889.

——— Third and Fourth Contributions to a Knowledge of the Life-History of certain little known Plant Lice (*Aphididæ*).
8vo, *Columbus*, 1889–90.
[Bull. Ohio Agric. Experiment Sta. i, ii.]

Wehncke (E.), Neue Dytisciden. 8vo, *Stettin*, 1876.
[Stettin. Ent. Zeit. xxxvii.]

Weidemeyer (J. W.), Catalogue of North American Butterflies.
[Proc. Ent. Soc. Philad. ii.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1864.

Weir (J. Jenner), Apterous *Lepidoptera*. 12mo, *Greenwich*, 1867.

——— On Insects and Insectivorous Birds ; and especially on the Relation between the Colour and Edibility of *Lepidoptera* and their Larvæ. 8vo, *London*, 1869.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1869.]

——— Further Observations on the Relation between the Colour and the Edibility of *Lepidoptera* and their Larvæ. 8vo, *London*, 1870.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1870.]

——— The Aquarium and its Inhabitants. 8vo, *Greenwich*, 1873.
[Rep. West Kent N. H. and Microsc. Soc. 1872.]

——— President's Address to the West Kent Natural History, Microscopical, and Photographic Society for 1872 and 1873.
8vo, *Greenwich*, 1873–74.

——— Address delivered before the Members of the West Kent Natural History, Microscopical, and Photographic Society.
8vo, *Lewisham*, 1878.

Weise (J.), *see* Erichson (W. F.), Naturgeschichte der Insekten Deutschlands. *Coleoptera*.

Weissmann (August), The Metamorphosis of Flies.
[Amer. Nat. viii.] Parts i–iii. 8vo, *Salem*, 1874.

Wesmael (C.), Monographie des Odynères de la Belgique.
8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1833.

——— Monographie des Braconides de Belgique.
4to, *Bruxelles*, 1835–38.

——— Tentamen dispositionis methodicæ Ichneumonum Belgii.
[Nouv. Mém. Acad. R. Belg. xviii.] 4to, *Bruxelles*, 1844.

West (Tuffen), On the Structure of the Egg in *Scatophaga*.
[Trans. Microscop. Soc. (n.s.) xiv.] 8vo, *London*, 1866.

——— Description of the Skin cast by an Ephemeron, in its "Pseud-Imago" Condition. 8vo, *London*, 1866.
[Trans. Microscop. Soc. (n.s.) xiv.]

Westhoff (Fr.), Die Käfer Westfalens. 8vo, *Bonn*, 1882.

West India Islands. Report [of the British Association] on the Present State of our Knowledge of the Zoology and Botany of the West India Islands. 8vo, *London*, 1889.
[Rep. Brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci., Bath, 1888.]

Westwood (John Obadiah), The Entomologist's Text-book; an Introduction to the Natural History, Structure, Physiology, and Classification of Insects, including the *Crustacea* and *Arachnida*. 12mo, *London*, 1838.

——— An Introduction to the Modern Classification of Insects; founded on the Natural Habits and corresponding organisation of the different Families. 2 vols. 8vo, *London*, 1839-40.
Vol. I. contains an Appendix. Synopsis of the Genera of British Insects.

—— —— Arcana Entomologica; or Illustrations of New, Rare, and Interesting Insects. 2 vols. Royal 8vo, *London*, 1845.

——— Catalogue of Orthopterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum. Part I. *Phasmidæ*. 4to, *London*, 1859.

——— Thesaurus Entomologicus Oxoniensis; or Illustrations of New, Rare, and Interesting Insects, for the most part contained in the Collections presented to the University of Oxford by the Rev. F. W. Hope. Imp. 4to, *Oxford*, 1874.

——— Revisio Insectorum Familiæ Mantidarum, speciebus novis aut minus cognitis descriptis et delineatis. Folio, *London*, 1889.

——— *Desmia maculalis*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1832.
[Mag. de Zool. ii.]

——— *Encephalus complicans*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1833.
[Mag. de Zool. iii.]

——— *Trochalonota badia*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1833.
[Mag. de Zool. iii.]

——— Descriptions of several New British Forms amongst the Parasitic Hymenopterous Insects. 8vo, *London*, 1833.
[London and Edinb. Phil. Mag., ser. 3, iii.]

——— Notice of the Habits of a Cynipideous Insect, parasitic upon the Rose Louse (*Aphis rosæ*); with descriptions of several other parasitic *Hymenoptera*. 8vo, *London*, 1833.
[Mag. Nat. Hist. vi.]

——— Du genre *Leucothyreus* de MacLeay et de ses affinités.
[Mag. de Zool. iii.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1833.

——— On the Connecting Links between the *Geocorisæ* and *Hydrocorisæ* of Latreille, or the Land and Water Bug Tribes.
[Mag. Nat. Hist. vi.] 8vo, *London*, 1833.

——— Further Notices of the British parasitic Hymenopterous Insects; together with the "Transactions of a Fly with a Long Tail." 8vo, *London*, 1833.
[Mag. Nat. Hist. vi.]

——— Additional Observations upon the Insect which Infests the Sugar-canes in Grenada. 8vo, *London*, 1833.
[Mag. Nat. Hist. vi.]

——— On the most Advisable Methods for Discovering Remedies against the Ravages of Insects; and a notice of the habits of the Onion Fly. 8vo, *London*, 1834.
[Mag. Nat. Hist. vii.]

Westwood (John Obadiah), Descriptio generum nonnullorum novorum e familia *Lucanidarum*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1834.
[Ann. Sci. Nat., ser. 2, i.]

——— Description of a Minute Coleopterous Insect, forming the Type of a New Sub-genus allied to *Tomicus*, with some observations upon the affinities of the *Xylophaga* (*Hypothenemus eruditus*).
[Trans. Ent. Soc. i.] 8vo, *London*, 1834.

——— Description of the Nest of a Gregarious Species of Butterfly from Mexico. 8vo, *London*, 1834.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. i.]

——— Observations on the Osculent Crustaceous Genus *Arcturus* of Latreille; with the description of a British Species.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. i.] 8vo, *London*, 1835.

——— The Species of Crustaceous Animals Discovered and Described by Mr. Hailstone. 8vo, *London*, 1835.
[Mag. Nat. Hist. viii.]

——— On *Nycteribia*, a Genus of Wingless Insects.
[Trans. Zool. Soc. i.] 4to, *London*, 1835.

——— On the Supposed Existence of Metamorphoses in the *Crustacea*
[Phil. Trans. 1835, pt. ii.] 4to, *London*, 1835.

——— Notice of the Habits of *Odynerus antilope*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. i.] 8vo, *London*, 1835.

——— Note upon the British Genera *Acentria*, *Acentropus*, and *Zancle*. 8vo, *London*, 1835.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. i.]

——— Insectorum novorum exoticorum (ex Ordine *Dipterorum*) descriptiones. 8vo, *London*, 1835.
[London and Edinb. Phil. Mag., ser. 3, vi.]

——— Address on the Recent Progress and Present State of Entomology. 8vo, *London*, 1835.

——— On the Modern Nomenclature of Natural History.
[Mag. Nat. Hist. ix.] 8vo, *London*, 1836.

——— Notice of a Congregation of Moths found in the Interior of a Tree of the False Acacia. 8vo, *London*, 1836.
[Mag. Nat. Hist. ix.]

——— Description of a New Exotic Species of Longicorn Beetle.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. i.] 8vo, *London*, 1836.

——— On the Earwig. 8vo, *London*, 1836.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. i.]

——— Observations upon the *Strepsiptera*. 8vo, *London*, 1836.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. i.]

——— Description of a New Strepsipterous Insect recently discovered in the Island of Mauritius. 8vo, *London*, 1836.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. i.]

——— Notes upon the Habits of various British Insects.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. i.] 8vo, *London*, 1836.

Westwood (John Obadiah), Some Account of the Habits of an East Indian Species of Butterfly, belonging to the Genus *Thecla*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. ii.] 8vo, *London*, 1837.

———— Descriptions of several New Species of Exotic Hemipterous Insects. 8vo, *London*, 1837.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. ii.]

———— On *Diopsis*, a Genus of Dipterous Insects, with Descriptions of twenty-one Species. 4to, *London*, 1837.
[Trans. Linn. Soc. xvii.]

———— Descriptions of some New Species of *Diopsis*.
[Trans. Linn. Soc. xvii.] 4to, *London*, 1837.

———— Characters of *Embia*, a Genus of Insects allied to the White Ants (*Termites*); with Descriptions of the Species of which it is composed. 4to, *London*, 1837.
[Trans. Linn. Soc. xvii.]

———— Various Insects from the Collection of the Rev. F. W. Hope, presenting several remarkable Physiological Peculiarities.
[Proc. Ent. Soc. iii.] 8vo, *London*, 1838.

———— Descriptions of several New Species of Insects belonging to the Family of the Sacred Beetles. 4to, *London*, 1838.
[Trans. Zool. Soc. ii.]

———— On the Genus *Cerapterus* of Swederus. 8vo, *London*, 1838.
[Ent. Mag. v.]

———— Descriptions of some New or but Imperfectly known Species belonging to the Coleopterous Family *Paussidæ*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. ii.] 8vo, *London*, 1838.

———— Description of a New Genus of Exotic Bees.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. ii.] 8vo, *London*, 1838.

———— On the Apod Larvæ of the *Hymenoptera*, with reference to the Segmental Theory of Annulose Animals. 8vo, *London*, 1838.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. ii.]

———— Description of a New Genus of Dipterous Insects from New South Wales. 8vo, *London*, 1839.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. ii.]

———— Observations upon the Economy of a South American Species of the Coleopterous Genus *Upis*. 8vo, *London*, 1839.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. ii.]

———— Monograph upon the Hymenopterous Genus *Scleroderma*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. ii.] 8vo, *London*, 1839.

———— Description of a New Genus of Coleopterous Insects from Corfu. 8vo, *London*, 1839.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. ii.]

———— Notice of a Minute Parasite inhabiting the Larva of the *Stylopidæ*; and upon the Animal produced from the Eggs of *Meloë*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. ii.] 8vo, *London*, 1839.

———— On the Characters of the *Chigoe* or Jigger.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. ii.] 8vo, *London*, 1840.

Westwood (John Obadiah), On Caprification as practised upon the Figs in the South of Europe and the Levant. 8vo, *London*, 1840.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. ii.]

——— Memoir on the Genus *Holoptilus*. 8vo, *London*, 1840.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. ii.]

——— Observations upon the Hemipterous Insects composing the Genus *Syrtis* of FABRICIUS, or the Family Phymatites of LAPORTE, with a Monograph of the Genus *Macrocephalus*. 8vo, *London*, 1841.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iii.]

——— Description of a New Sub-genus of Exotic Hemipterous Insects. 8vo, *London*, 1841.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iii.]

——— Descriptions of some New Species of Exotic Coleopterous Insects. 8vo, *London*, 1842.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iii.]

——— Description of some Insects which inhabit the Tissue of *Spongilla fluviatilis*. 8vo, *London*, 1842.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iii.]

——— Observations on the Species of Spiders which inhabit cylindrical Tubes covered by a moveable Trap-door. 8vo, *London*, 1842.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iii.]

——— Description of a Hybrid *Smerinthus*, with Remarks on Hybridism in general. 8vo, *London*, 1842.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iii.]

——— Description of a case of Monstrosity occurring in a Specimen of *Dyticus marginalis*. 8vo, *London*, 1842.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iii.]

——— Descriptions of some New Species of Exotic Hymenopterous Insects. 8vo, *London*, 1842.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iii.]

——— Description of a New Genus of Apterous Hexapod Insects found near London. 8vo, *London*, 1842.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iii.]

——— On *Evania* and some allied Genera of Hymenopterous Insects.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iii.] 8vo, *London*, 1842.

——— On the Linnæan Species of *Staphylinus*. 8vo, *London*, 1845.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iv.]

——— Observations upon the Structural Character of the Death Watch (*Atropos pulsatoria*), with Description of a New British Genus in the Family to which it belongs. 8vo, *London*, 1845.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iv.]

——— On the Genus *Mœchidius* of MacLeay. 8vo, *London*, 1845.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iv.]

——— On the Asiatic Goliathideous Genera *Trigonophorus* and *Rhomborhina*. 8vo, *London*, 1845.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iv.]

——— Description of an Asiatic Genus of Lamellicorn Beetles belonging the Family *Rutelidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1845.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iv.)

——— Descriptions of some Coprophagous Lamellicorn Beetles from New Holland. 8vo, *London*, 1845.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iv.]

Westwood (John Obadiah), Descriptions of some Species of Exotic Heteropterous *Hemiptera*. 8vo, *London*, 1845.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iv.]

——— Observations on the Lamellicorn Genus *Cryptodus*, and its Allies. 8vo, *London*, 1845.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iv.]

——— Memoirs on various Species of Hymenopterous Insects.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iv.] 8vo, *London*, 1845.

——— On the Lamellicorn Beetles which possess exserted Mandibles and Labrum, and 10-jointed Antennæ. 8vo, *London*, 1845.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iv.]

——— ——— Supplement. 8vo, *London*, 1852.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, ii.]

——— Monograph of the Genus *Panorpa*, with descriptions of some Species belonging to other Allied Genera. 8vo, *London*, 1846.
[Trans Ent. Soc. iv.]

——— Description of a New Genus of Longicorn Beetles.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iv.] 8vo, *London*, 1846.

——— Characters of various New Groups and Species amongst the Coprophagous Lamellicorn Beetles. 8vo, *London*, 1847.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iv.]

——— Notes on the Genera *Holoparamecus*, Curtis ; *Amphibolonarzron*, Porro ; *Latrinus*, Waltl ; and *Calyptobium*, Villa.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iv.] 8vo, *London*, 1847.

——— Description of a New Dorylideous Insect from South Africa, belonging to the Genus *Ænictus*. 8vo, *London*, 1847.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iv.]

——— Descriptions of some Exotic Insects belonging to the Family *Aphodiidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1847.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iv.]

——— Descriptions of various Exotic Heteropterous *Hemiptera*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iv.] 8vo, *London*, 1847.

——— On the Economy of the Genus *Palmon* of Dalman, with descriptions of several Species belonging thereto.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iv.] 8vo, *London*, 1847.

——— On the Sectional Characters of the Genus *Lucanus*, with descriptions of some New Species of *Lucanidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1847.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iv.]

——— Descriptions of Two New Genera of Carabideous Insects.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iv.] 8vo, *London*, 1847.

——— Description of a New Genus of Lamellicorn Beetles from India, belonging to the Family *Rutelidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1847.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iv.]

——— Descriptions of Two New Goliath Beetles from Cape Palmas, in the Collection of the Rev. F. W. Hope. 8vo, *London*, 1847.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. v.]

——— Description of a New Species of the Coleopterous Family *Paussidæ*, from India. 8vo, *London*, 1847.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. v.]

Westwood (John Obadiah), Description of the "Driver" Ants described in the Article [by T. S. Savage]. 8vo, *London*, 1847.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. v.]

——— Description of another New Species of *Paussus*, from India, with notes of other Additional Species. 8vo, *London*, 1847.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. v.]

——— Description of a New Species of *Paussus*, from Southern Africa. 8vo, *London*, 1847.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. v.]

——— Description of Two New Exotic Species of the Genus *Papilio*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. v.] 8vo, *London*, 1847.

——— Description of *Nemoptera huttii*, from Western Australia.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. v.] 8vo, *London*, 1847.

——— Descriptions of some New Species of *Mydasidæ*, from Western Australia. 8vo, *London*, 1848.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. v.]

——— Descriptions of some New Exotic Species of *Acroceridæ* (*Vesiculosa*, Latr.), a Family of Dipterous Insects.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. v.] 8vo, *London*, 1848.

——— Descriptions of several New Species of *Cetoniidæ*, collected in India by Colonel Hearsey, Capt. Boys, and W. H. Benson.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. v.] 8vo, *London*, 1849.

——— Descriptions of some New Exotic *Coleoptera*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. v.] 8vo, *London*, 1849.

——— Monograph of the Large African Species of Nocturnal *Lepidoptera* belonging or allied to the genus *Saturnia*. 8vo, *London*, 1849.
[P. Z. S. 1849.]

——— Diptera nonnulla exotica descripta. 8vo, *London*, 1849.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. v.]

——— Descriptions of Three New Genera of Exotic *Coleoptera*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, i.] 8vo, *London*, 1851.

——— On the *Papilio telamon* of Donovan, with descriptions of Two other Eastern Butterflies. 8vo, *London*, 1851.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, i.]

——— Descriptions of some New Species of Exotic *Hymenoptera* belonging to *Evania* and the Allied Genera. Being a supplement to a Memoir on those Insects. 8vo, *London*, 1851.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, i.]

——— On the Genus *Mantispa*, with descriptions of various New Species. 8vo, *London*, 1852.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, i.]

——— Descriptions of some New Species of the Coleopterous Family *Paussidæ*, with a Synopsis of the Family. 8vo, *London*, 1852.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, ii.]

——— Descriptions of some New Species of *Coleoptera* from China and Ceylon. 8vo, *London*, 1854.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, ii.]

——— Contributions to Fossil Entomology. 8vo, *London*, 1854.
[Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. x.]

Westwood (John Obadiah), Supplemental Descriptions of Species of African, Asiatic, and Australian *Cetoniidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1854.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, iii.]

——— Descriptions of Four New Species of Beetles, belonging to the Family *Paussidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1855.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, iii.]

——— Description of a New Genus of Coleopterous Insects Inhabiting the Interior of Ants' Nests, in Brazil. (*Gnostus.*)
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, iii.] 8vo, *London*, 1855.

——— Descriptions of some New Species of Exotic *Lucanidæ*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, iii.] 8vo, *London*, 1855.

——— Descriptions of various Species of the Coleopterous Family *Pselaphidæ*, natives of New South Wales and South America.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, iii.] 8vo, *London*, 1856.

——— Descriptions of the Species of the Australian Lamellicorn genus *Cryptodus*. 8vo, *London*, 1856.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, iv.]

——— Notes on the Wing-veins of Insects. 8vo, *London*, 1857.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, iv.]

——— On the Oriental Species of Butterflies related to the Genus *Morpho*. 8vo, *London*, 1857.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, iv.]

——— Description of a New Genus of Carabideous Insects from the Upper Amazon River, Brazil. 8vo, *London*, 1859.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, v.]

——— Notice of the Occurrence of a Strepsipterous Insect, parasitic in Ants, discovered in Ceylon by Herr Nietner. 8vo, *London*, 1861.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, v.]

——— On the Metamorphoses of Insects. 8vo, *London*, 1861.
[Proc. Roy. Inst. Gt. Brit. iii.]

——— Notice sur John Curtis. 8vo, *Paris*, 1863.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 4, iii.]

——— Descriptions of some New Exotic Species of *Lucanidæ*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, i.] 8vo, *London*, 1863.

——— Descriptions of Two New Australian *Lucanidæ*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, i.] 8vo, *London*, 1863.

——— Descriptions of some New Species of Exotic Longicorn Beetles.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, i.] 8vo. *London*, 1863.

——— Descriptions of some New Species of Coleopterous Insects belonging to the Eupodous *Phytophaga*, natives of the Old World and Australia. 8vo, *London*, 1864.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, ii.]

——— Rectifications de la Nomenclature de plusieurs espèces de *Phasmides* récemment décrits. 8vo, *Paris*, 1864.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 4, iv.]

——— On the Data afforded by the Burchellian Collection as to the Geographical and Modificational Ranges of certain Brazilian Insects.
[Proc. Ashmolean Soc. (n.s.) No. 1.] 8vo, *Oxford*, 1866.

——— Descriptions of New Species of *Mantispidæ* in the Oxford and British Museums. 8vo, *London*, 1867.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, v]

Westwood (John Obadiah), Descriptions of New Genera and Species of Exotic *Hymenoptera*. 8vo, *London*, 1868.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1868.]

——— New Vine Diseases (*Pertymbia vitisana*). *London*, 1869.
[Gardener's Chronicle, Jan. 30, 1869.]

——— *Isosoma orchidearum*. *London*, 1869.
[Gardener's Chronicle, 1869.]

——— Remarks on the Genus *Ectrephes*, and Descriptions of New Exotic *Coleoptera*. 8vo, *London*, 1869.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1869.]

——— Descriptions of twelve New Exotic Species of the Coleopterous Family *Pselaphidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1870.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1870.]

——— *Coccus flocciferus* (a *Coccus* attacking the Camellia).
[Gardener's Chronicle, March 5, 1870.] *London*, 1870.

——— The *Cypripedium* Scale Insect. *London*, 1871.
[Gardener's Chronicle, 1871.]

——— Descriptions of some New Species of *Lucanidæ*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1871.] 8vo, *London*, 1871.

——— Descriptions of some New *Papilionidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1872.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1872.]

——— Illustrations of several Additional Species of *Lucanidæ* in the Collection of Major F. J. Sidney Parry. 8vo, *London*, 1874.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1874.]

——— Descriptions of some New Species of Exotic *Cetoniidæ*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1874.] 8vo, *London*, 1874.

——— Descriptions of some New Species of Short-tongued Bees belonging to the Genus *Nomia* of Latreille. 8vo, *London*, 1875.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1875.]

——— Descriptions of New Heteromerous *Coleoptera*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1875.] 8vo, *London*, 1875.

——— On the Species of *Rutelidæ* inhabiting Eastern Asia and the Islands of the Malayan Archipelago. 8vo, *London*, 1875.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1875.]

——— Description of a New Genus of Clerideous *Coleoptera* from the Malayan Archipelago. 8vo, *London*, 1875.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1875.]

——— Description of a New Species of *Lucanidæ*, with a Note on *Lissotes obtusatus*. 8vo, *London*, 1875.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1875.]

——— Descriptions of some New Exotic Species of Coleopterous Insects.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1876.] 8vo, *London*, 1876.

——— Notæ Dipterologicæ. Nos. 1–6. 8vo, *London*, 1876–81.

1. *Bombylii* at Pompeii. (1876.)
2. Descriptions of some New Exotic Species of *Tipulidæ*. (1876.)
3. Descriptions of New Genera and Species of the Family *Acroceridæ*. (1876.)
4. Monograph of the Genus *Systropus*, with Notes on the Economy of a New Species of that Genus. (1876.)
5. Descriptions of New Species of Exotic *Tipulidæ*, with an Annotated Summary of Species belonging to the same Family, previously described. (1881.)
6. On the Minute Species of Dipterous Insects, especially *Muscidæ*, which attack the Different kinds of Cereal Crops. (1881.)

[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1876, 1881.]

Westwood (John Obadiah), Notes upon a Strepsipterous Insect parasitic on an Exotic Species of *Homoptera*. 8vo, *London*, 1877.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1877.]

——— The *Cattleya* Bug (*Capsus cattleya*). *London*, 1877.
[Gardener's Chronicle, 1877.]

——— Entomological Notes. 8vo, *London*, 1877.

1. On the Pupa of a Trichopterous Insect.
2. Notes on the Parasitism of certain Lepidopterous Insects.
3. On the Lepidopterous Genera *Himantopterus*, Wesmael, and *Thymara*, E. Doubleday.

[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1877.]

——— Descriptions of some Exotic Lamellicorn Beetles.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1878.] 8vo, *London*, 1878.

——— On some unusual monstrous Insects. 8vo, *London*, 1879.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1879.]

——— The Codlin Moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella*). *London*, 1879.
[Gardener's Chronicle, 1879.]

——— A Decade of New *Cetoniidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1879.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1879.]

——— Observations on the *Uraniidæ*, a Family of Lepidopterous Insects, with a Synopsis of the Family and a Monograph of *Coronidia*, one of the Genera of which it is composed. 4to, *London*, 1879.
[Trans. Zool. Soc. x.]

——— On *Cetonia aurata* and *Protaetia bensoni*. 8vo, *London*, 1880.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1880.]

——— On two Gynandromorphous Specimens of *Cirrochroa aoris*, Doubleday, an Indian Species of Nymphalideous Butterflies.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1880.] 8vo, *London*, 1880.

——— Samuel Constant Snellen van Vollenhoven. Obituary notice. 8vo, *London*, 1880.
[Ent. Monthly Mag. xvi.]

——— A Monograph of the Sawflies composing the Australian Genus *Perga* of Leach. 8vo, *London*, 1880.
[P. Z. S. 1880.]

——— The Pea Thrips. *London*, 1880.
[Gardener's Chronicle, 1880.]

——— The Pea Moth (*Tortrix nigricana*). *London*, 1880.
[Gardener's Chronicle, 1880.]

——— The Pea Midge (*Cecidomyia pisi*). *London*, 1880.
[Gardener's Chronicle, 1880.]

——— The Cabbage Moth (*Mamestra brassicæ*). *London*, 1880.
[Gardener's Chronicle, 1880.]

——— The Oat Fly. *London*, 1881.
[Gardener's Chronicle, 1881.]

——— The Laburnum Leaf Miner (*Cemiostoma laburnella*).
[Gardener's Chronicle, 1881.] *London*, 1881.

——— Observations on the Hymenopterous Genus *Scleroderma*, Klug, and some allied Groups. 8vo, *London*, 1881.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1881.]

Westwood (John Obadiah), Description of a New Genus of Hymenopterous Insects. 8vo, *London*, 1881.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1881.]

——— Description of the Immature State of a Ceylonese Insect apparently belonging to an undescribed Genus.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1881.] 8vo, *London*, 1881.

——— Descriptions of some New Exotic Species of Moths.
[P. Z. S. 1881.] 8vo, *London*, 1881.

——— Descriptions of New or Imperfectly-known Species of Ichneumones Adsciti. 8vo, *Hague*, 1882.
[Tijdschr. v. Entomol. xxv.]

——— Entomology [of Matabele Land and Victoria Falls]. 8vo, *London*, 1882.
[Oates, Matabele Land and Victoria Falls, App. iv.]

——— Two New Species of the Coleopterous Genus *Acanthocerus*.
[Notes Leyden Mus. v.] 8vo, *Leyden*, 1882.

——— Descriptions of the Insects infesting the Seeds of *Ficus sycomorus* and *carica*. 8vo, *London*, 1882.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1882.]

——— On the supposed Abnormal Habits of certain Species of *Eurytomides*, a Group of the Hymenopterous Family *Chalcididæ*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1882.] 8vo, *London*, 1882.

——— The Hollyhock Moth (*Depressaria malvella*, Hübner).
[Gardener's Chronicle, 1882.] *London*, 1882.

——— Vine and Grape Moths. I. *London*, 1882.
[Gardener's Chronicle, 1882.]

——— Vine and Grape Insects. *London*, 1882.
[Gardener's Chronicle, 1882.]

——— The Parsnip Seed Moth (*Depressaria heracliana*).
[Gardener's Chronicle, 1882.] *London*, 1882.

——— Hollyhock Insects. *London*, 1882.
[Gardener's Chronicle, 1882.]

——— The Dendrobium Longicorn Beetle. *London*, 1883.
[Gardener's Chronicle, 1883.]

——— The Marguerite Leaf-mining *Musca* (*Phytomyza nigricornis*).
[Gardener's Chronicle, 1883.] *London*, 1883.

——— The Cherry Fly (*Aphis cerasi*). *London*, 1883.
[Gardener's Chronicle, 1883.]

——— The *Sarracenia* Grub. *London*, 1883.
[Gardener's Chronicle, 1883.]

——— The Raspberry Grub (*Byturus tomentosus*). *London*, 1883.
[Gardener's Chronicle, 1883.]

——— Descriptions of some New Exotic *Coleoptera*.
[Tijdschr. v. Entomol. xxvi.] 8vo, *Hague*, 1883.

——— Further Descriptions of Insects infesting Figs.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1883.] 8vo, *London*, 1883.

——— Further Notice concerning the Fig-insects of Ceylon.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1883.] 8vo, *London*, 1883.

Westwood (John Obadiah), Notice of a Tube-making Homopterous Insect from Ceylon. 8vo, *London*, 1886.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1886.]

——— The Gooseberry Borer (*Halia wavaria*). *London*, 1887.
[Gardener's Chronicle, 1887.]

——— Grasshopper of *Eucharis*. *London*, 1887.
[Gardener's Chronicle, 1887.]

——— The Pear Midge (*Diplosis*). *London*, 1888.
[Gardener's Chronicle, 1888.]

——— The Devil's Coach-horse, or Fœtid Rove Beetle (*Ocypus olens*).
[Gardener's Chronicle, 1888.] *London*, 1888.

——— *Callidium* (*Gracilia*) *pygmæa*. *London*, 1888.
[Gardener's Chronicle, 1888.]

——— Notes on the Life-history of various Species of the Neuropterous genus *Ascalaphus*. 8vo, *London*, 1888.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1888.]

——— List of Diurnal *Lepidoptera* collected in Northern Celebes by Dr. Hickson. 8vo, *London*, 1888.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1888.]

——— *see* Bates (H. W.), Habits of the Species of *Megacephala*.

——— *see* Bowring (J. C.), Insect Parasitic of *Fulgora*.

——— *see* Doubleday (E.), Genera of Diurnal *Lepidoptera*.

——— *see* Drury (Dru), Illustrations of Exotic Entomology.

——— *see* Farmer (J. C.), Ravages of Insects upon Barley and Turnips.

——— *see* Humphreys (H. N.), British Moths and their Transformations.

——— *see* Parry (F. J. S.), New Species of Lucanoid *Coleoptera*.

——— *see* Richardson (H. D.), The Hive and the Honey Bee.

——— *see* Saunders (S. S.), Larvæ of the *Stylopidæ*.

——— *see* Sykes (W. H.), Account of the Land-crabs of the Dukhun.

——— *see* Templeton (R.), Thysanuræ Hibernicæ.

Wetherby (A. G.), Description of a New Family and Genus of Lower Silurian *Crustacea*. 8vo, *Cincinnati*, 1879.
[Journ. Cincinnati Soc. N. H. i.]

Weyenbergh (H.), Eine leuchtende Käfer-Larve.
[Horæ Soc. Entomol. Ross. xii.] 8vo, *St. Pétersbourg*, 1876.

Weyers (J. L.) et **Preudhomme de Borre** (A.), Sur la *Cicindela maritima*, Dejean, et la variété *maritima* de la *Cicindela hybrida*.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxviii.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1884.

Weymer (G.), *see* Stübel (A.), Reisen in Süd-Amerika. Lepidopteren.

Whelpley (James), *see* DANA (J. D.), Two American Species of *Hydrachna*.

White (Adam), Notes on some Insects from King George's Sound. 8vo, *London*, 1841.
[Grey's Narrative of Two Exped. into Australia, ii.]

——— Description of a South American Wasp which collects Honey. [Ann. and Mag. N. H. vii.] 8vo, *London*, 1841.

——— Entomological Notices. 8vo, *London*, 1841–43.
[Extracted from Entomologist 1841–42, and Zoologist, 1843.]

——— Description of an Orthopterous Insect, and Two Species of Crustacea from New Zealand. 8vo, *London*, 1842.
[Gray's Zool. Misc.]

——— Description of some Hemipterous Insects of the Section *Heteroptera*. 8vo, *London*, 1842.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. iii.]

——— Descriptions of apparently New Species and Varieties of Insects and other Annulosa, principally from the Collection in the British Museum. 8vo, *London*, 1843.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H. xii.]

——— Note on a Paper in "Annals and Mag. of Nat. History" [On the Nest of a S. American Wasp]. 8vo, *London*, 1843.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H. xii.]

——— Descriptions of some apparently New Insects from the Congo. [Ann. and Mag. N. H. xii.] 8vo, *London*, 1843.

——— Descriptions of some New Species of *Coleoptera* and *Homoptera* from China. 8vo, *London*, 1844.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H. xiv.]

——— Description of an apparently New Species of Longicorn Beetle from Mexico. 8vo, *London*, 1845.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H. xv.]

——— Remarks on the Synonyms of a Homopterous Insect described in the "Annals." 8vo, *London*, 1845.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H. xv.]

——— List of Specimens of *Crustacea* in the Collection of the British Museum. 12mo, *London*, 1847.

——— Nomenclature of Coleopterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum. Part I. *Cetoniadæ*; II. *Hydrocanthari*; III. *Buprestidæ*; and IV. *Cleridæ*. (Part II. By ADAM WHITE and H. R. SCHAUM.) 12mo, *London*, 1847–49.

——— Description of *Doubledaya viator*, an apparently undescribed Sub-genus and Species of *Coleoptera* belonging to the Family *Languriadæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1852.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, ii.]

——— Catalogue of the Coleopterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum. Parts VII, VIII. *Longicornia*. 12mo, *London*, 1853–55.

——— List of the Specimens of British Animals in the Collection of the British Museum. Part XIV. Nomenclature of *Neuroptera*; XV. Nomenclature of *Diptera*; and XVII. Nomenclature of *Anoplura*, *Euplexoptera*, and *Orthoptera*. 12mo, *London*, 1853–55.

White (C. A.), Descriptions of New Invertebrate Fossils from the Mesozoic and Cenozoic Rocks of Arkansas, Wyoming, Colorado, and Utah. 8vo, *Washington*, 1881.
[Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. iii.]

White (F. Buchanan), Fauna Perthensis; or Contributions towards a Knowledge of the Animals inhabiting Perthshire. Part I. *Lepidoptera*. Royal 8vo, *Perth*, 1871.
[Publ. by Perthshire Soc. of Nat. Sci.]

——— Contributions to a Knowledge of the Hemipterous Fauna of St. Helena, and speculations on its Origin. 8vo, *London*, 1878.
[P. Z. S. 1878.]

——— Descriptions of New *Hemiptera* (I). 8vo, *London*, 1879.
[Journ. Linn. Soc. (Zool.) xiv.]

——— List of the *Hemiptera* collected in the Amazons, by Prof. J. W. H. Trail, in the years 1873–1875, with Descriptions of the New Species. 8vo, *London*, 1879.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1879.]

——— Report on the Pelagic *Hemiptera* procured during the Voyage of H.M.S. "Challenger," in the years 1873–1876. 4to, *London*, 1883.
[Rep. Scientif. Results "Challenger," Zool. vii.]

White (Stephen), Collateral Bee-boxes; or, A new, easy, and advantageous Method of Managing Bees. 8vo, *London*, 1756.

——— ——— 3rd Edition. 8vo, *London*, 1764.

White (W.), A Complete Guide to the Mystery and Management of Bees. 8vo, *London*, 1771.

——— ——— To which is added a practical Monthly Bee Calendar by James Beesley. 8vo, *London*, 1852.

White (W.), *see* Griffiths (G. C.), Colour-relation between the Pupæ of *Pieris rapæ* and their surroundings.

Whitehead (Charles), Official Reports on the Hessian Fly, *Cecidomyia destructor* (Say). 8vo, *London*, 1886.
[Journ. R. Agric. Soc., ser. 2, xxii.]

——— The Progress of the Hessian Fly. 8vo, *London*, 1887.
[Journ. R. Agric. Soc., ser. 2, xxiii.]

Whymper (E.), Travels amongst the Great Andes of the Equator Appendix. 8vo, *London*, 1892.
Coleoptera. By H. W. Bates, M. Jacoby, and A. S. Olliff.
Lepidoptera-Rhopalocera. By F. D. Godman and O. Salvin.

Wiedemann (C. R. W.), Zoologisches Magazin. Band I, II. Stück 1. 8vo, *Kiel* und *Altona*, 1817–23.

——— Aussereuropäische zweiflügelige Insekten. 2 vols. 8vo, *Hamm*, 1828–30.

Wighton (John), The History and Management of Bees. 8vo, *London* and *Norwich*, 1842.

Wilder (B. G.), *see* TERMEYER (R. M. de), Researches on Silk and Spiders.

Wildman (Daniel), A Complete Guide for the Management of Bees throughout the Year. 8vo, *London*, 1773.

——— ——— Another Edition. 8vo, *London*, 1775.

——— ——— 20th Edition. 8vo, *London*, 1819.

Wildman (Thomas), A Treatise on the Management of Bees ; wherein is contained the Natural History of those Insects. 4to, *London*, 1768.

——— ——— 2nd Edition. 8vo, *London*, 1770.

Wilkes (Benjamin), One Hundred and Twenty Copper-plates of English Moths and Butterflies, representing their changes into the Caterpillar, Chrysalis, and Fly states, and the Plants, Flowers, and Fruits whereon they Feed. 4to, *London* [1773].

Wilkins (Alexandre), Les Cicindèles Touraniennes. Etude faunistique et zoo-géographique. 8vo, *St. Petersburg*, 1889.
[Horæ Soc. Ent. Rossicæ. xxiv.]

Wilkinson (S. J.), The British Tortrices. 8vo, *London*, 1859.

Willemöes-Suhm (R. von), On a New Genus of Amphipod Crustaceans. 4to, *London*, 1873.
[Phil. Trans. 1873.]

——— Von der Challenger-Expedition. Briefe an C. TH. E. v. SIEBOLD. II–VII. 8vo, *Leipzig*, 1874–76.
[Zeitschr. wissensch. Zool. xxiv, xxvi, xxvii.]

Williston (S. W.), *see* BIOLOGIA CENTRALI-AMERICANA.

——— *see* OSTEN SACKEN, Catalogue of Described Species of S. Amer. *Asilidæ*.

Wilson (C. A.) [DELTA], Injurious Insects. Nos. 1–40.
[The Farm and Garden, ii, iii, iv, v.] 4to, *Adelaide*, 1859–63.

——— The American Butterfly (*Danais archippus*).
[The Garden and the Field, iv.] 4to, *Adelaide*, 1878.

Wilson (Erasmus), Researches into the Structure and Development of a Newly-discovered Parasitic Animalcule of the Human Skin—the *Entozoon folliculorum*. 4to, *London*, 1844.
[Phil. Trans. 1844, pt. 2.]

Wilson (James), and **Duncan** (James), Entomologia Edinensis, or a Description and History of the Insects found in the Neighbourhood of Edinburgh. *Coleoptera*. 8vo, *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1834.

Wilson (Owen S.), The Larvæ of the British *Lepidoptera* and their Food-plants. With life-sized figures, drawn and coloured from nature by ELEANORA WILSON. Royal 8vo, *London*, 1877–80.

Wing (William), Description of some Hermaphrodite British *Lepidoptera*, with figures of the Insects. 8vo, *London*, 1849.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. v.]

Wocke (M. F.), *see* HEINEMANN (H. v.), Schmetterlinge Deutschlands.

——— *see* STAUDINGER (Otto), Catalog der Lepidopteren Europäischen.

Woldstedt (F. W.), Bidrag till Kännedom af Finlands Tryphonider.
[Bidrag Finsk. Vet. Soc. xxi.] 8vo, *Helsingfors*, 1874.

——— Materialier till en Ichneumonologia Fennica.
[Bidrag. Finsk. Vet. Soc. xxi.] 8vo, *Helsingfors*, 1874.

Wolfe (—), A Farther Account of the Polish Cochineal.
[Phil. Trans. lvi.] 4to, *London*, 1766.

Wolff (Johann Friedrich), Icones Cimicum descriptionibus illustratæ.
Fasc. I–V. 1 Vol. 4to, *Erlangæ*, 1800–11.

Wollaston (Thomas Vernon), Insecta Maderensia; being an Account of the Insects of the Islands of the Madeiran Group.
4to, *London*, 1854.

——— On the Variation of Species, with especial reference to the Insecta, followed by an Inquiry into the Nature of Genera.
8vo, *London*, 1856.

——— Catalogue of the Coleopterous Insects of Madeira in the Collection of the British Museum. 8vo, *London*, 1857.

——— A Revision of the British *Atomariæ*; with Observations on the Genus. 8vo, *London*, 1857.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, iv.]

——— On the Atlantic Cossonides. 8vo, *London*, 1861.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 2, v.]

——— On the *Euphorbia*-infesting *Coleoptera* of the Canary Islands.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, i.] 8vo, *London*, 1862.

——— On the *Ptinidæ* of the Canary Islands. 8vo, *London*, 1862.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, i.]

——— Catalogue of the Coleopterous Insects of the Canaries in the Collection of the British Museum. 8vo, *London*, 1864.

——— Coleoptera Atlantidum, being an enumeration of the Coleopterous Insects of the Madeira's, Salvages, and Canaries.
8vo, *London*, 1865.

——— Coleoptera Hesperidum, being an Enumeration of the Coleopterous Insects of the Cape Verde Archipelago. 8vo, *London*, 1867.

——— On Additions to the Atlantic *Coleoptera*. 8vo, *London*, 1871.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1871.]

——— On the *Cossonidæ* of Japan. 8vo, *London*, 1873.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1873.]

——— On a New Genus of *Colydiidæ*, from Japan.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1873.] 8vo, *London*, 1873.

——— On the Genera of *Cossonidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1873.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1873.]

——— Coleoptera Sanctæ-Helenæ. 8vo, *London*, 1877.

Wollaston (Mrs. T. Vernon), Notes on the *Lepidoptera* of St. Helena, with Descriptions of New Species. 8vo, *London*, 1879.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, iii.]

Wood (Horace C., Jun.), On the *Phalangeæ* of the United States of America. 8vo, *Salem*, 1870.
[Communic. Essex Inst. vi.]

Wood (J. G.), Bees: their Habits, Management, and Treatment.
8vo, *London*, 1853.

——— ——— 2nd Edition. 12mo, *London*, 1855.

Wood (Theodore), On *Bruchus*-infested Beans. 8vo, *London*, 1886.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1886.]

——— and Pim (H. B.), List of Dulwich *Coleoptera*.
8vo, *Upper Norwood*, 1880.
[3rd Ann. Rep. Dulwich Coll. Sci. Soc.]

Wood (William), Illustrations of the Linnean Genera of Insects.
2 vols. 12mo, *London*, 1821.

——— Index Entomologicus: or a complete Illustrated Catalogue, consisting of 1944 Figures, of the Lepidopterous Insects of Great Britain. 8vo, *London*, 1839.

Wood-Mason (James), Report on the Tea-mite and the Tea-bug of Assam. Royal 8vo, *London*, 1884.

——— Some Account of the "Palan Byoo," or "Teindoung Bo" (*Paraponyx oryzalis*). Royal 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1885.

——— A Catalogue of the *Mantodea*, with Descriptions of New Genera and Species, and an Enumeration of the Specimens, in the Collection of the Indian Museum, Calcutta.
Nos. 1, 2. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1889–91.

——— Contributions to Indian Carcinology. On Indian and Malayan *Telphusidæ*. Part. I. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1871.
[Journ. Asiat. Soc. Beng. xl, pt. ii.]

——— On *Rhopalorhynchus kröyeri*, a New Genus and Species of *Pycnogonida*. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1873.
[Journ. Asiat. Soc. Beng. xlii, pt. ii.]

——— Note on certain Species of *Phasmidæ* hitherto referred to the Genus *Bacillus*. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1873.
[Journ. Asiat. Soc. Beng. xlii, pt. ii.]

——— On a New Genus and Species (*Hylæocarcinus humei*) of Land-crabs from the Nicobar Islands. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1873.
[Journ. Asiat. Soc. Beng. xlii, pt. ii.]

——— On New or Little-known Species of *Phasmidæ*. Part I. Genus *Bacillus*. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1873.
[Journ. Asiat. Soc. Beng. xlii, pt. ii.]

——— On *Nephropsis stewarti*, a New Genus and Species of Macrurous Crustaceans, dredged in deep water off the Eastern Coast of the Andaman Islands. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1873.
[Journ. Asiat. Soc. Beng. xlii, pt. ii.]

——— Description of a New Species of *Mantidæ* with Pointed Eyes.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 4, xviii.] 8vo, *London*, 1876.

——— Description of a New Species of *Mantidæ*.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 4, xviii.] 8vo, *London*, 1876.

——— On the Femoral Brushes of the *Mantidæ* and their Function.
[Proc. Asiat. Soc. Beng. 1876.] 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1876.

——— On the Geographical Distribution of *Schizocephala*, a Genus of *Mantidæ*. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1876.
[Proc. Asiat. Soc. Beng. 1876.]

——— A Conspectus of the Species of *Paratelphusa*, an Indo-Malayan Genus of Fresh-water Crabs. 8vo, *London*, 1876.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 4, xvii.]

Wood-Mason (James), Description of a New Species of *Cetoniidæ* (*Heterorhina rœpstorffii*). 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1876.
[Journ. Asiat. Soc. Beng. xlv, pt. ii.]

——— On the Mode in which the Young of the New Zealand *Astacidæ* attach themselves to the Mother. 8vo, *London*, 1876.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 4, xviii.]

——— Descriptions of New Species of *Blattidæ* belonging to the Genus *Panesthia*. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1876.
[Journ. Asiat. Soc. Beng. xlv, pt. ii.]

——— Description of a New Species of *Phasmidæ*.
[Journ. Asiat. Soc. Beng. xlv, pt. ii.] 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1876.

——— Descriptions of two New Genera and Species of Indian *Mantidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1877.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 4, xix.]

——— On a small Collection of Orthopterous Insects of the Families *Phasmidæ* and *Mantidæ* from Australia and New Britain.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 4, xx.] 8vo, *London*, 1877.

——— The *Vates ashmolianus* of Westwood, the type of a New Genus of *Mantidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1877.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 4, xix].

——— Description of a New Species of *Phasmidæ* from India.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 4, xx.] 8vo, *London*, 1877.

——— Notes on *Phasmidæ*. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1877.
[Journ. Asiat. Soc. Beng. xlvi, pt. ii.]

——— New and Little-known Insects collected by Mr. Ossian Limborg in Upper Tenasserim. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1877.
[Proc. Asiat. Soc. Beng. 1877.]

——— On the Final Stage in the Development of the Organs of Flight in the Homomorphic Insecta. 8vo, *London*, 1877.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 4, xix.]

——— Note on *Mygale stridulans*. 8vo, *London*, 1877.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1877.]

——— Entomological Notes. 8vo, *London*, 1878.

1. On the Difference in the Form of the Antennæ between the Males of *Idolomorpha* and those of other Genera of *Empusidæ*, a Subfamily of *Mantidæ*.
2. On the Presence of a Stridulating Apparatus in certain *Mantidæ*.
3. On a Saltatorial "*Mantis*."
4. On the Hatching Period of *Mantidæ* in Eastern Bengal.

[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1878.]

——— Notes on New and Little-known *Mantidæ*.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, i.] 8vo, *London*, 1878.

——— On New and Little-known *Mantidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1878.
[P. Z. S. 1878.]

——— Description of a New Lepidopterous Insect belonging to the Genus *Thaumantis*. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1878.
[Journ. Asiat. Soc. Beng. xlvii, pt. ii.]

——— Description of *Didrepanephorus bifalcifer*, the type of a New Genus and Species of *Rutelidæ*, remarkable for the huge sickle-shaped Mandibular Horns of the Males. 8vo, *London*, 1878.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, ii.]

Wood-Mason (James), Preliminary Notice of a Species of *Phasmidæ* apparently possessing all the Structural Arrangements needed both for Aerial and Aquatic Respiration. 8vo, *London*, 1878.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, i.]

——— Preliminary Notice of a New Genus (*Parectatosoma*) of *Phasmidæ* from Madagascar, with brief Descriptions of its two Species.
[Journ. Asiat. Soc. Beng. xlviii, pt. ii.] 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1879.

——— Morphological Notes Bearing on the Origin of Insects.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1879.] 8vo, *London*, 1879.

——— Synopsis of the Species of *Chæradodis*, a remarkable Genus of *Mantodea* common to India and Tropical America.
[Journ. Asiat. Soc. Beng. xlix, pt. ii.] 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1880.

——— On the Lepidopterous Genus *Æmona*, with the Description of a New Species. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1880.
[Journ. Asiat. Soc. Beng. xlix, pt. ii.]

——— Description of a New *Papilio* from the Andaman Islands.
[Journ. Asiat. Soc. Beng. xlix, pt. ii.] 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1880.

——— Description of a New Species of Diurnal *Lepidoptera* belonging to the Genus *Hebomoia*. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1880.
[Journ. Asiat. Soc. Beng. xlix, pt. ii.]

——— Description of the Female of *Hebomoia rœpstorffii*.
[Journ. Asiat. Soc. Beng. xlix, pt. ii.] 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1880.

——— On a New Species of *Papilio* from South India, with Remarks on the Species allied thereto. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1880.
[Journ. Asiat. Soc. Beng. xlix, pt. ii.]

——— Description of a New Species of the Lepidopterous Genus *Euripus* from North-Eastern India. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1881.
[Journ. Asiat. Soc. Beng. l, pt. ii.]

——— Description of *Parantirrhœa marshalli*, the type of a New Genus and Species of Rhopalocerous *Lepidoptera* from South India.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, vii.] 8vo, *London*, 1881.

——— On some Lepidopterous Insects belonging to the Rhopalocerous Genera *Euripus* and *Penthema*, from India and Burmah.
[Journ. Asiat. Soc. Beng. l, pt. ii.] 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1881.

——— On New and Little-known *Mantodea*. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1882.
[Journ. Asiat. Soc. Beng. li, pt. ii.]

——— Descriptions of Two New Species of *Papilio* from North-Eastern India. 8vo, *London*, 1882.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, ix.]

——— Notes on the Structure, Postembryonic Development, and Systematic Position of *Scolopendrella*. 8vo, *London*, 1883.
[Ann and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, xii.]

——— On the *Mantis metallica* of Westwood. 8vo, *London*, 1884.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, xiii.]

——— Monograph of *Phyllothelys*, a Genus of *Mantodea* peculiar to the Oriental Region. 8vo, *London*, 1889.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, iv.]

——— The Ethiopian and Oriental Representatives of the Mantodean Subfamily *Vatidæ*. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1889.
[Journ. Asiat. Soc. Beng. lviii, pt. ii.]

Wood-Mason (James), Description of a New Genus and Species (*Parymenopus davisoni*) of *Mantodea* from the Oriental Region. [Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, v.] 8vo, *London*, 1890.

——— Description of *Triænocorypha dohertii*, the Type of a New Genus and Species of *Mantodea*. 8vo, *London*, 1890. [Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, v.]

——— and **Alcock** (A.), Natural History Notes from H.M. Indian Marine Survey Steamer "Investigator." On the Results of Deep-Sea Dredging during the Season 1890–1891. 8vo, *London*, 1891. [Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, vii, viii.]

——— and **Nicéville** (L. de), List of Diurnal *Lepidoptera* from Port Blair, Andaman Islands, with Descriptions of some New or Little-known Species, and of a New Species of *Hestia* from Burmah. [Journ. Asiat. Soc. Beng. xlix, pt. ii.] 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1880.

——— ——— Second List of Rhopalocerous *Lepidoptera* from Port Blair, Andaman Islands, with Descriptions of, and Notes on, New and Little-known Species and Varieties. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1881. [Journ. Asiat. Soc. Beng. l, pt. ii.]

——— ——— List of Diurnal *Lepidoptera* inhabiting the Nicobar Islands. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1881. [Journ. Asiat. Soc. Beng. l, pt. ii.]

——— ——— Second List of Diurnal *Lepidoptera* inhabiting the Nicobar Islands. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1882. [Journ. Asiat. Soc. Beng. li, pt. ii.]

——— ——— List of the Lepidopterous Insects collected in Cachar. Part II. *Rhopalocera*. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1887. [Journ. Asiat. Soc. Beng. lv, pt. ii.]

Woodward (Henry), A Catalogue of British Fossil *Crustacea*, with their Synonyms and the range in time of each Genus and Order. 8vo, *London*, 1877.

Worlidge (J.), Vinetum Britannicum: or a Treatise of Cider. . . . To which is added a Discourse, teaching the best way of improving Bees. 2nd Impression. 8vo, *London*, 1678.

——— ——— 3rd Impression. 8vo, *London*, 1691.

Wulp (F. M. van der), *see* Biologia Centrali-Americana.

Wyman (Jeffries), Obituary Notice of, by Asa Gray, delivered at the Memorial Meeting of the Boston Society of Natural History, Oct. 7th, 1874. 8vo, *Boston*, 1874. [Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. xvii.]

——— *see* Packard (A. S., Jun.), Memoir of.

Yarkand Mission. Scientific Results of the Second Yarkand Mission: based upon the Collections and Notes of the late Ferdinand Stoliczka. 4to, *Calcutta*, 1878–90.

Hymenoptera. By F. Smith (1878).
Neuroptera. By R. McLachlan (1878).
Lepidoptera. By F. Moore (1879).
Rhynchota. By W. L. Distant (1879).
Araneidea. By O. P. Cambridge (1885).
Coleoptera. By H. W. Bates, J. S. Baly, D. Sharp, O. Janson, and F. Bates (1890).

Year Book of Scientific and Learned Societies, *see* PERIODICALS: Great Britain and Ireland, London.

Yeats (Thomas Pattinson), Institutions of Entomology : being a translation of Linnæus's Ordines et Genera Insectorum ; or Systematic arrangement of Insects. 8vo, *London*, 1773.

Yersin (A.), Note sur la dernière Mue des Orthoptères.
[Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sci. Nat. iv.] 8vo, *Lausanne*, 1855.

——— Note sur le Xiphidion brun (*Xiphidium fuscum*, Fab.).
[Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sci. Nat, iv.] 8vo, *Lausanne*, 1855.

——— Note sur les Mues du Grillon Champêtre.
[Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sci. Nat. vi.] 8vo, *Lausanne*, 1858.

Zaddach (E. G.), Fünfter Bericht des Vereins für die Fauna der Provinz Preussen im Oktober 1850. 8vo, *Königsberg*, 1850.
[Neue Preuss. Provinz. Blätt. xliv.]

Zeller (P. C.), Die Knotenhornigen Phyciden nach ihren Arten.
[Isis, 1846.] 4to, *Leipzig*, 1846.

——— Die Gallerien und nackthornigen Phycideen. I–III.
[Isis, 1848.] 4to, *Leipzig*, 1848.

——— Exotische Phyciden. 4to, *Leipzig*, 1849.
[Isis, 1849.]

——— *Lepidoptera Microptera* quæ J. A. WAHLBERG in Caffrorum terra collegit. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1852.

——— Chilonidarum et Crambidarum genera et species.
4to, *Meseritz*, 1863.

——— *Crambina*, *Pterophorina*, and *Alucitina*, collected in Palestine, by the Rev. O. P. CAMBRIDGE, March to May, 1865 ; determined, and the new species described ; the German Descriptions translated into English by H. T. STAINTON. 8vo, *London*, 1867.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, v.]

——— *Choreutidæ* and *Crambina*, collected in Egypt, by the Rev. O. P. CAMBRIDGE, January to April, 1864 ; determined, and the new species described ; the German Descriptions translated into English by H. T. STAINTON. 8vo, *London*, 1867.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., ser. 3, v.]

——— Microlepidoptern in Australien, ein Brief des Hrn. EDWARD MEYRICK. 8vo, *Stettin*, 1880.
[Stettin. Entomol. Zeit. xli.]

——— *see* LIENIG (F.), Lepidopterologische Fauna von Livland und Kurland.

——— *see* STAINTON (H. T.), Natural History of the *Tineina*.

Zesch (Frank) and **Reinecke** (Ottomar), List of the *Coleoptera* Observed and Collected in the vicinity of Buffalo.
8vo, *Buffalo*, 1880.

Zetterstedt (Johann Wilhelm), Orthoptera Sueciæ. Disposita et descripta. 8vo, *Lundæ*, 1821.

Zetterstedt (Johan Wilhelm), Fauna Insectorum Lapponica.
Part I. 8vo, *Hammone*, 1828.

——— Insecta Lapponica. 4to, *Lipsiae*, 1840.

——— Diptera Scandinaviæ, disposita et descripta.
11 vols. 8vo, *Lundæ*, 1842–52.

Zimmermann (C.), Monographie der Carabiden.
Part I. 8vo, *Berlin* und *Halle*, 1831.

——— Synopsis of the *Scolytidæ* of America, North of Mexico. With Notes and an Appendix by J. L. Leconte.
[Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. ii.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1868.

——— Synonymical Notes on *Coleoptera* of the United States, with descriptions of New Species, from the MSS. of the late Dr. C. Zimmermann, Edited by J. L. Leconte. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1869.
[Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. ii.]

Zincken (J. L. T. F.), *see* Germar (E. F.), Magazin der Entomologie.

Zograff (N.), Anatomy of *Lithobius forficatus*, Linn. [*In Russian.*]
4to, *Moscow*, 1880.
[Mem. Zool. and Anthropolog. Mus. Mosc. xxxii.]

Zoological Record, *see* Periodicals: Great Britain and Ireland. London.

Zoologischer Jahresbericht, *see* Periodicals: Leipzig. Zoologischer Station zu Neapel.

Zoubkoff (B.), Description de quelques Coléoptères nouveaux.
[Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. x, pt. 2.] 8vo, *Moscou*, 1837.

PERIODICALS & PUBLICATIONS OF SOCIETIES.

AFRICA.

Cape Town.

South African Philosophical Society.
Transactions. Vols. I–V, pt. 1. (1877–88.)
[*Vols.* II *and* IV *imperfect.*] 8vo, *Cape Town*, 1880–88.

AMERICA (NORTH).

CANADA.

London, Ontario.

The Canadian Entomologist. Vols. I–XXIV.
Toronto and *London*, 1869–92.

Montreal.

The Canadian Naturalist and Geologist, and Proceedings of the Natural History Society of Montreal. Conducted by a Committee of the Natural History Society.
Vols. VI, VII. 8vo, *Montreal*, 1861–62.

Canadian Record of Science, including the Proceedings of the Natural History Society of Montreal, and replacing the Canadian Naturalist. Vol. I, Nos. 3, 4 ; II, Nos. 2, 4, 5, 6.
8vo, *Montreal*, 1885–87.

Natural History Society of Montreal.
Proceedings (*see* Canadian Naturalist and Geologist, and Canadian Record of Science).

Royal Society of Canada.
Proceedings and Transactions (Mémoires et Comptes Rendus).
Vols. I, III, IV–VI, VIII, IX. 4to, *Montreal*, 1883–92.

Toronto.

Entomological Society of Ontario.
Reports I–XXII. 8vo, *Toronto*, 1872–92.
General Index to Reports I–XIII. 8vo, *Toronto*, 1883.

Fruit Growers' Association of Ontario.
Reports for 1870 and 1891. 8vo, *Toronto*, 1872, 1892.

UNITED STATES.

Albany.

New York State Museum of Natural History.
Bulletin, Nos. 5, 6. 8vo, *Albany*, 1888.

Boston.

Boston Society of Natural History.
Boston Journal of Natural History, containing Papers and Communications read to the Boston Society of Natural History, 1834–63. 7 vols. 8vo, *Boston*, 1837–63.
Proceedings. Vols. I–XXV. (1841–92.) 8vo, *Boston*, 1844–92.
Memoirs, being a New Series of the Boston Journal of Natural History. [*Imperfect.*] Vols. I–IV. 4to, *Boston*, 1866–90.
Occasional Papers, I, II. 8vo, *Boston*, 1869–75.
Anniversary Memoirs, 1830–80. 4to, *Boston*, 1880.

Boston Zoological Society.
Quarterly Journal. Vol. II, Nos. 2, 3. Vol. III, No. 1. 8vo, *Boston*, 1883–84.

Brooklyn, N. Y.

Brooklyn Entomological Society.
Entomologica Americana (a combination of the "Bulletin of the Brooklyn Ent. Soc." and "Papilio"). Vols. I–VI. 8vo, *Brooklyn, N. Y.*, 1885–90.

Buffalo.

Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences.
Bulletin, Vols. I–V, Nos. 1–3. 8vo, *Buffalo*, 1874–91.
[*Vols.* 3, 4 *imperfect.*]

North American Entomologist (The), Edited by A. R. Grote.
Vol. I (1879–80). 8vo, *Buffalo*, 1879–80.
[*Imperfect, Nos.* 5, 9 *missing.*]

Cambridge, Mass.

Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College.
Annual Report, 1874–1890. 8vo, *Boston* and *Cambridge*, 1875–90.

Cincinnati.

Cincinnati Society of Natural History.
Journal. Vol. I, Nos. 1, 2, 4. 8vo, *Cincinnati*, 1878–79.

Davenport, Iowa.

Davenport Academy of Natural Sciences.
Proceedings. Vols. I–V, pt. 1. (1867–89.)
[*Imperfect.*] 8vo, *Davenport, Iowa*, 1876–89.

Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

Wisconsin Natural History Society (Naturhistorische Verein von Wisconsin.)
Jahres-Bericht. 1879–80. 8vo, *Milwaukee, Wis.*, 1880.
Occasional Papers. Vol. I, Nos. 1–3. Royal 8vo, *Milwaukee*, 1889–90.

NEWPORT, VERMONT.

Orleans County Society of Natural Sciences.
Archives of Science and Transactions. Edited by J. M. CURRIER and GEO. A. HINMAN.
Vol. I, Nos. 1–7. 8vo, *Newport*, 1870–74.

NEW YORK.

American Entomologist (The). Edited by C. V. RILEY and A. S. FULLER. Vol. III (n.s. i), Nos. 3–5, 7–9, 11.
Royal 8vo, *New York*, 1880.

New York Academy of Sciences.
Annals, Vol. II, Nos. 10–13; III, Nos. 1–12.
8vo, *New York*, 1882–85.
Transactions, Vols. II, III, V. (*Incomplete.*) 8vo, *New York*, 1882–86.

Papilio. Devoted to *Lepidoptera* exclusively. 8vo, *New York*, 1881.
Vol. I, Nos. 1, 2.

PHILADELPHIA.

Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia.
Proceedings, VIII (1856) and 1867–92.
8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1857, 1867–85.
Entomological News and Proceedings of the Entomological Section. Vols. I–III. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1890–92.

American Philosophical Society.
Proceedings, Vols. III, XXII, pt. 4, and XXIX. No 136.
8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1843, 1885, 1891.

Entomological News, *see* ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIENCES.

Entomological Society of Philadelphia.
Proceedings. Vols. I–VI. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1861–67.
The Practical Entomologist. Vol. II. 4to, *Philadelphia*, 1866–67.
[*Nos.* 1 *and* 2 *missing.*]

American Entomological Society.
Transactions. Vols. I–XIX. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1867–92.

Practical Entomologist (The), *see* ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA.

ST. LOUIS.

Academy of Science of St. Louis.
Transactions. Vols. I–VI, No. 1. 8vo, *St. Louis*, 1858–92.

SALEM.

American Association for the Advancement of Science.
Memoirs, I. 4to, *Salem*, 1875.

American Naturalist (The), A popular Illustrated Magazine of Natural History. Vols. I–XVI and XXIV–XXVI.
8vo, *Salem, Boston, Philadelphia*, 1868–92.

Peabody Academy of Science.
Memoirs, Vol. I, Nos. 1–6. 4to, *Salem*, 1869–81.
Annual Report, I–XIX. 8vo, *Salem*, 1869–87.

Record of American Entomology for the Years 1868, 1869, 1870, and 1872. Edited by A. S. PACKARD. 8vo, *Salem*, 1869–73.

SAN FRANCISCO.

California Academy of Natural Sciences.
Bulletin, Vol. II. Royal 8vo, *San Francisco*, 1886–87.
Proceedings, ser. 2. Vols. I–III, pt. 1.
Royal 8vo, *San Francisco*, 1888–91.

TOPEKA, KANSAS.

Kansas Academy of Science.
Transactions of the 18th to 21st Annual Meetings.
Vols. X, XI. 8vo, *Topeka*, 1887-89.

WASHINGTON.

Biological Society of Washington.
Proceedings. Vol. I, 1880–1882. 8vo, *Washington*, 1882.

Entomological Society of Washington.
Proceedings. Vol. I, Nos. 3, 4 ; II, No. 1. 8vo, *Washington*, 1889–91.

Insect Life. Devoted to the economy and life-habits of Insects, especially in their relations to Agriculture. Edited by C. V. RILEY and L. O. HOWARD. [Published by the U. S. Dept. of Agric. (Div. of Entomol.).] Vols. I–V. 8vo, *Washington*, 1888–92.

Smithsonian Institution.
Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections.
Vols. XXIX, XXXI–XXXIII. 8vo, *Washington*, 1887–88.
Annual Report, 1882 & 1886, pt. 1. 8vo, *Washington*, 1884–89.

United States National Museum.
Proceedings. Vols. X, XI. 8vo, *Washington*, 1888–89.
Bulletins. Nos. 7, 15, 33–39. 8vo, *Washington*, 1877–92.

MEXICO.

Sociedad Cientifica "Antonio Alzate."
Memorias, Tomo I, Cuad. 1–5, 10–12 ; Tomo II, Cuad. 11.
8vo, *Mexico*, 1886–89.

COSTA RICA.

Museo Nacional, Republica de Costa Rica.
Anales, Tomo I, Parte 1, 2. Royal 8vo, *San José*, 1888.

WEST INDIES.

JAMAICA.

Institute of Jamaica.
Journal. Vol. I, Nos. 1, 3. Royal 8vo, *Kingston*, 1891–92.

TRINIDAD.

Trinidad Field Naturalist's Club.
Journal. Vol. I, No. 6. 8vo, *Port of Spain*, 1893.

AMERICA (SOUTH).

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

BUENOS AIRES.

Academia Nacional de Ciencias, Cordova.
Acta, Tomo I ; II, Entr. 2 ; IV, Entr. 1 ; V, Entr. 1–3.
4to, *Buenos Aires*, 1875–86.
Boletin, Tomo I–XI. 8vo, *Buenos Aires*, 1874–87.

Museo Nacional de Buenos Aires.
Anales. . . . . por GERMAN BURMEISTER.
Tom. III, Entr. 13, 16–18. Folio, *Buenos Aires*, 1883–91.

Revista Argentina de Historia Natural.
Publicacion bimestral dirijida por FLORENTINO AMEGHINO.
Tomo. I. Royal 8vo, *Buenos Aires*, 1891.

Sociedad Cientifica Argentina.
Anales, Tomo XII, Entr. 1–6. 8vo, *Buenos Aires*, 1881.

BRAZIL.

RIO DE JANEIRO.

Museo Nacional do Rio de Janeiro.
Archivos. Vols. I–VI. 4to, *Rio de Janeiro*, 1876–85.
[*Vols.* I, III, *imperfect*; II, *missing.*]

CHILI.

SANTIAGO.

Société Scientifique du Chili.
Actes. Tome II, Nos. 1, 2. 4to, *Santiago*, 1892.

ASIA.

INDIA.

Bombay Natural History Society.
Journal. Vols. I–VII. 8vo, *Bombay*, 1886–92.

AUSTRALASIA.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

The Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales, issued by direction of the Minister for Mines and Agriculture.
Vols. I–III (1890–92). 8vo, *Sydney*, 1892.

Entomological Society of New South Wales.
Transactions. Vols. I, II (1862–73). 8vo, *Sydney*, 1866–73.

Linnean Society of New South Wales.
Proceedings. Vols. I–X. 8vo, *Sydney*, 1877–86.
———— 2nd Series. Vols. I–VI. 8vo, *Sydney*, 1887–92.
List of the Names of Contributors to the 1st Series. I–X. 8vo, *Sydney*, 1887.

Royal Society of New South Wales.
Journal and Proceedings, XX. 8vo, *Sydney*, 1887.

S. AUSTRALIA.

Philosophical Society of Adelaide, South Australia.
Annual Report and Transactions for 1870. 4to, *Adelaide*, 1871.
Transactions, Proceedings, and Reports. 1877–1879. 2 vols. 8vo, *Adelaide*, 1878–79.
[Continued as]

Royal Society of South Australia.
Transactions, Proceedings, and Reports. Vols. III–XV. 8vo, *Adelaide*, 1880–92.

TASMANIA.

Royal Society of Van Diemen's Land.
Papers and Proceedings. Vol. II, pts. 2, 3 ; III, pts. 1, 2. 8vo, *Tasmania*, 1853–59.

NEW ZEALAND.

New Zealand Institute.
Transactions and Proceedings. Vols. IX–XXIV. 8vo, *Wellington*, 1877–92.
——— Index to Vols. I–XVII. 8vo, *Wellington*, 1886.

EUROPE.

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Brünn.

Naturforschender Verein in Brünn.
Verhandlungen. Band I–XXIX. 8vo, *Brünn*, 1863–1891.

Trieste.

Museo Civico di Storia Naturale de Trieste.
Atti, VII Royal 8vo, *Trieste*, 1884.

Vienna.

K. k. naturhistorische Hofmuseum.
Annalen. Band I, No. 1. Royal 8vo, *Wien*, 1886.

K. k. zoologisch-botanische Verein (Gesellschaft) in Wien.
Verhandlungen, Band I–XLII. 8vo, *Wien*, 1852–92.
[Abhandlungen und Sitzungsberichte bound with Verhandlungen.]
——— Personen-, Orts- und Sach-Register der fünf ersten Jahrgänge (1851–55). 8vo, *Wien*, 1857.
——— ——— der zweiten fünfjährigen Reihe (1856–60). 8vo, *Wien*, 1862.
——— ——— der dritten zehnjährigen Reihe (1871–80). 8vo, *Wien*, 1884.

Bericht ueber die osterreichische Literatur der Zoologie, Botanik und Palaeontologie aus den Jahren 1850–1853.
[Frauenfeld.] 8vo, *Wien*, 1855.

Wiener entomologische Monatschrift.
Verantwortliche Redacteure und Herausgegeber : J. Lederer und L. Miller. Band I–VIII. 8vo, *Wien*, 1857–64.

Wiener entomologische Verein.
Jahresbericht 1890–91. 8vo, *Wien*, 1891–92.

Wiener entomologische Zeitung. Jahrg. I–XI. 8vo, *Wien*, 1882–92.

BELGIUM.

Brussels.

Académie Royale des Sciences et Belles Lettres de Belgique.
Annuaire, 1874–91. 12mo, *Bruxelles*, 1875–91.
Bulletins, 1832–53. Tome I–XX. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1836–53.
——— Sér. 2. Tome IV–L. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1858–80.
——— Sér. 3. Tome I–XXI. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1881–91.
Annexe aux Bulletins, 1853–54. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1854.

Académie Royale des Sciences et Belles Lettres de Belgique.
Tables générales et analytiques du Recueil des Bulletins. Sér. 1. 1832–56. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1858.
——— Sér. 2. Tome I–XX. 1857–66. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1867.
——— ——— Tome XXI–L. 1867–80. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1883.
Mémoires couronnés (8vo), XXXVII–XLV. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1886–91.
Mémoires couronnés (4to), XLVII–XLIX. 4to, *Bruxelles*, 1886–88.
Mémoires, XLVI, XLVII. 4to, *Bruxelles*, 1886–89.
Table des Mémoires, 1816–1857. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1858.
——— 1858–1878. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1879.

Revue Coléopterologique, publiée par C. VAN DEN BRANDEN.
Ann. I, Nos. 1, 2. 8vo, *Bruxelles* et *Berlin*, 1882.

Société Entomologique de Belgique.
Annales. Tomes I–XXXVI. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1857–92.
Table Générale des Annales, I–XXX. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1887.
Bulletin ou Comptes Rendus, 1867–92, bound with "Annales."
Mémoires, I. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1892.
Anniversaire, XXV. Commémoration de la Fondation de la Société. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1880.

DENMARK.

COPENHAGEN.

Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift. Stiftet af HENRIK KRÖYER. Ser. 3. Heft 1, 2. 8vo, *Kjöbenhavn*, 1861–62.

FRANCE.

CAEN.

Société Linnéenne de Normandie.
Bulletin. Tome I–X. (1855–65.) 8vo, *Caen*, 1856–66.
——— Sér. 2. Tome I–X. (1866–76.) 8vo, *Caen*, 1868–76.
——— Sér. 3. Tome I–X. (1879–80.) 8vo, *Caen*, 1877–87.
——— Sér. 4. Tome I–V. (1886–90.) 8vo, *Caen*, 1887–91.

LYONS.

Société Linnéenne de Lyon.
Annales, 1845–49. 2 Vols. 8vo, *Lyon*, 1847–50.
——— New Series. Vols. I–XXXVII. Royal 8vo, *Lyon*, 1853–91.

PARIS.

L'Abeille, Mémoires d'Entomologie [continued as "Journal d'Entomologie," and published by the "Société Entomologique de France."] Redigé par S. A. DE MARSEUL. Tome I–XXVIII. 8vo, *Paris*, 1864–92.

L'Eleveur. Journal hebdomadaire illustré de Zootechnie, de Chasse, d'Acclimatation et de la Medecine comparée des Animaux utiles.
Ann. I, Nos. 1–5. 4to, *Paris*, 1885.

Revue Entomologique, *see* GERMANY, STRASBOURG.

Revue de Sericiculture Comparée, Journal Agricole. Par F. E. GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE. 1863–1866, Nos. 1–9. 8vo, *Paris*, 1863–66.

Revue Zoologique par la Société Cuvierienne ; publié sous la direction de M. GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE. 11 Vols. 8vo, *Paris*, 1838–48.
[Continued as]
Revue et Magasin de Zoologie pure et appliquée. Par F. E. GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE. Sér. 2. Tomes III–IX. 8vo, *Paris*, 1851–57.

Société Cuvierienne, *see* Revue Zoologique.

Société Entomologique de France.

Annales. Tome I–XI. 8vo, *Paris*, 1832–42.
——— Série 2. Tome I–X. 8vo, *Paris*, 1843–52.
——— Série 3. Tome I–VIII. 8vo, *Paris*, 1853–60.
——— Série 4. Tome I–X., and Suppl. 8vo, *Paris*, 1861–70.
——— Série 5. Tome I–X. 8vo, *Paris*, 1871–80.
——— Série 6. Tome I–X. 8vo, *Paris*, 1881–90.
——— Année 1891. Volume LX. 8vo, *Paris*, 1891.
Bulletin (bound with "Annales").

Toulouse.

Société d'Histoire Naturelle.

Bulletin, Tomes I–XXIV. 8vo, *Paris* et *Toulouse*, 1867–90.
[IX. XVIII, XXIII, XXIV *incomplete*.]
Table des Matières, 1866–86. 8vo, *Toulouse*, 1887.

GERMANY.

Altona.

Zoologisches Magazin, *see* Kiel.

Berlin.

Bericht ueber die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen im Gebiete der Entomologie wahrend des Jahres [1838–89.] Von W. F. Erichson, H. Schaum, A. Gerstaecker, F. Brauer, P. Bertkau, und G. H. Fowler. 8vo, *Berlin*, 1840–90.
[Published in Archiv f. Naturgesch.]

Entomologische Verein in Berlin.

Berliner entomologische Zeitschrift. Jahrg. I–XVIII, XXV–XXXVII.
[Jahrg. xix-xxiv (1875-80) Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift.]
8vo, *Berlin*, 1857–1892.

Entomologische Monatsblatter. Herausgegeben von G. Kraatz.
Jahrg. I, II. 8vo, *Berlin*, 1876–80.
(Published with the "Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift," during the years 1876-80.)

Deutsche entomologische Gesellschaft (früher Berliner entomologische Verein).

Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift (früher Berliner entomologische Zeitschrift).
Jahrg. XIX–XXXIII, and 1890–92. 8vo, *Berlin*, 1875–92.

(*See* also Entomologische Verein in Berlin, "Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift.")

"Iris," *see* Dresden. Entomologische Verein.

Naturwissenschaftliche Verein in Halle.

Jahresbericht, Jahrg. II, III (1849–50). 8vo, *Berlin*, 1850–51.

Breslau.

Verein für schlesische Insektenkunde.

Zeitschrift für Entomologie. N.F. Heft viii. 8vo, *Breslau*, 1881.

Brunswick.

Magazin für Insektenkunde. Herausgegeben von Karl Illiger.
Vol. VI. 8vo, *Braunschweig*, 1807.
——— Neue Ausgabe. Vols. I–V. 8vo, *Braunschweig*, 1822.
[*Both Series imperfect.*]

Verein fur Naturwissenschaft zu Braunschweig.
Jahresbericht I–IV, 1880–86. 8vo, *Altenburg*, 1881–86.

DRESDEN.

Entomologische Verein "Iris" zu Dresden.
Correspondenz-Blatt. Band I, 1884–88. 8vo, *Dresden*, 1888.

[Continued as]

"Iris." Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift. Lepidopterologische Hefte. Herausgegeben von der Gesellschaft Iris zu Dresden in Verbindung mit der entomologischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin.
Band II–V. 8vo, *Dresden*, 1889–92.

Naturwissenschaftliche Gesellschaft Isis.
Sitzungs-Berichte. Jahrg. 1863. Royal 8vo, *Dresden*, 1864.

ERLANGEN.

Magazin des Thierreichs. [By D. G. C. REICH.]
Band I. 4to, *Erlangen*, 1793.

FRANKFORT.

Senckenbergischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft.
Abhandlungen. Band X–XVII. 4to, *Frankfurt-a-M.* 1876–91.
Bericht, 1876–92. 8vo, *Frankfurt-a-M.* 1877–92.

HALLE.

Magazin der Entomologie. Herausgegeben von ERNST F. GERMAR und J. L. T. F. ZINCKEN. 4 vols. 8vo, *Halle*, 1813–21.

Der Naturforscher. Stück I–XXVII. 8vo, *Halle*, 1774–93.

Naturwissenschaftliche Verein in Halle, *see* BERLIN.

HAMBURG.

Verein für naturwissenschaftliche Unterhaltung.
Verhandlungen. Band II–IV, VI, VII. 8vo, *Hamburg*, 1876–91.

KIEL.

Zoologisches Magazin. Herausgegeben von Dr. C. R. W. WIEDEMANN. Band I; II, Stück 1. 8vo, *Kiel* und *Altona*, 1817–23.

KÖNIGSBERG.

Königliche physicalisch-ökonomische Gesellschaft zu Königsberg.
Schriften, Jahrg. I–III and VII, Abth. 1, 2.
4to, *Königsberg*, 1861–66.

LEIPZIG.

Zeitschrift für die Entomologie. Herausgegeben von ERNST F. GERMAR. 5 vols. 8vo, *Leipzig*, 1839–44.

Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie.
Band XXXVI, Heft 1–3. 8vo, *Leipzig*, 1881.

Zeitung für Zoologie, etc., *see* D'ALTON (E.) and BURMEISTER (H.).

Zoologische Station zu Neapel. Zoologischer Jahresbericht. Abth. II. *Arthropoda.* Redigirt von P. MAYER und W. GIESBRECHT. Jahr. 1881–85. 8vo, *Leipzig* und *Berlin*, 1882–86.

MUNICH.

Münchener entomologische Verein.
Mittheilungen. Jahrg. V, Heft. 1, 2. 8vo, *München*, 1881.

NÜRNBERG.

Naturhistoriche Gesellschaft.
Abhandlungen. Band III, Halfte 1. 8vo, *Nürnberg*, 1864.

PUTBUS.

Entomologische Nachrichten. Herausgegeben von F. KATTER. Jahr. I-VIII, Heft. 1–6 and 9.
8vo, *Putbus*, *Stettin*, und *Leipzig*, 1875–82.

REGENSBURG.

Zoologisch-mineralogische Verein in Regensburg.
Abhandlungen. Heft. 1. 8vo, *Regensburg*, 1849.
Korrespondenz-Blatt. Jahrg. VIII. 8vo, *Regensburg*, 1854.

STETTIN.

Entomologische Verein.

Entomologische Zeitung. Jahrg. I–LIII.
8vo, *Stettin*, 1840–92.

———— Repertorium. Jahrg. I–XXIII (1840–62).
8vo, *Stettin*, 1862.

Linnæa Entomologica, Zeitschrift. Band I-XVI.
8vo, *Berlin*, *Leipzig*, und *Stettin*, 1846–66.

Catalogus Coleopterorum Europæ.
4th Edition. 8vo, *Berlin*, 1852.

Catalogus Hemipterorum. Von A. DOHRN. 8vo, *Stettin*, 1859.

STRASBOURG.

Revue Entomologique, publiée par GUSTAVE SILBERMANN.
5 vols. 8vo, *Strasburg* et *Paris*, 1833–37.

WERNIGERODE.

Naturwissenschaftliche Verein des Harzes.
Schriften, Band I–VI. 8vo, *Wernigerode*, 1886–91.

WIESBADEN.

Verein für Naturkunde im Herzogthum Nassau.
Jahrbucher, Heft. XIV–XVI. 8vo, *Wiesbaden*, 1859–61.

[Continued as]

Nassauischer Verein für Naturkunde.
Jahrbucher, Jahrg. XXIX–XLIV. 8vo, *Wiesbaden*, 1876–92.

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

Alnwick.

Berwickshire Naturalists' Field Club.
Proceedings, Vols. I–IV. 8vo, *Alnwick*, 1834–60.
[*Imperfect.*]

Altrincham.

Weekly Entomologist (The).
Vol. I. 8vo, *Altrincham* and *London*, 1862–63.

Birmingham.

Philosophical Society.
Proceedings, Vols. III–VII, pts. 1, 2. 8vo, *Birmingham*, 1882–91.

Bristol.

Bristol Naturalists' Society.
Proceedings, n.s., Vol. II, pts. 1, 2. 8vo, *Bristol*, 1877–78.

Canterbury.

East Kent Natural History Society.
Report of the Proceedings of the First Meeting.
[From the "Kentish Gazette."] 12mo, *Canterbury*, 1858.

Dublin.

Royal Dublin Society.
Scientific Proceedings. New Series. Vol. III, pts. vi, vii; IV, pts. i–vi; V, pts. vii, viii; VI; VII, pts. i, ii. 8vo, *Dublin*, 1882–91.

Scientific Transactions, ser. 2, Vol. IV, Nos. i, vi–viii. 4to, *Dublin*, 1888–91.

Edinburgh.

Magazine of Zoology and Botany. Conducted by Sir W. Jardine, P. J. Selby, Esq., and Dr. Johnston.
2 vols. 8vo, *Edinburgh*, 1837–38.
[*See* "Annals of Natural History."]

Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh.
Proceedings. Vols. I, II. 1854–62. 8vo, *Edinburgh*, 1858–63.

Scottish Naturalist, *see* Perth.

Essex.

Epping Forest and County of Essex Naturalists' Field Club.
Transactions. Vols. I, II. 1880–82. 8vo, *Buckhurst Hill*, 1881–82.

Journal of Proceedings, Vols. I, II. 8vo, *Buckhurst Hill*, 1881–82.
[Bound with Transactions.]

[Continued as]

Essex Field Club.
Transactions. Vols. III, IV. 1882–86.
8vo, *Buckhurst Hill*, 1884–86.

Journal of Proceedings. Vols. III, IV.
8vo, *Buckhurst Hill*, 1884–92.
[Vol. III bound with Transactions, Vol. IV. separate.]

[Continued as]

Essex Naturalist, being the Journal of the Essex Field Club.
Vols. I–VI. 8vo, *Buckhurst Hill*, 1887–92.

GLASGOW.

Natural History Society of Glasgow.
Proceedings. Vols. I–V. 1858–83. 8vo, *Glasgow*, 1869–84.
———— New Series. Vols. I–III, pt. 2. 1883–92. 8vo, *Glasgow*, 1887–92.
Index to the Proceedings. Vols. I–V (1851–83). 8vo, *Glasgow*, 1885.

HERTFORD.

Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club.
Transactions. Vols. I–VII. 1879–92. 8vo, *London* and *Hertford*, 1882–92.

See also WATFORD. WATFORD NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY AND HERTFORDSHIRE FIELD CLUB.

HUDDERSFIELD.

The Naturalist: Journal of the West Riding Consolidated Naturalists' Society, and Manual of Exchange in all departments of Natural History. With which is incorporated the Entomologists' Journal.
Nos. 1–20. 8vo, *London*, *Huddersfield*, and *Manchester*, 1864–65.

[Continued as]

The Naturalist: Journal of the West Riding Consolidated Naturalists' Society, and General Field Club Record. New Series. Edited by C. P. HOBKIRK and G. T. PORRITT.
Vol. I. 8vo, *Huddersfield*, 1875–76.

[Continued as]

The Naturalist: Journal of the Yorkshire Naturalists' Union, and General Field Club Record. New Series. Edited by C. P. HOBKIRK and G. T. PORRITT. Vols. II–IX. 8vo, *Huddersfield*, 1876–84.

[Continued as]

The Naturalist: a Monthly Journal of Natural History for the North of England. Edited by W. D. ROEBUCK and W. E. CLARKE.
Vols. X–XVII. 8vo, *London*, 1885–92.

LEEDS.

Leeds Naturalists' Field Club and Scientific Association.
Constitution, and Sixth and Seventh Annual Reports, 1875–77. 8vo, *Leeds*, 1876–77.

Yorkshire Naturalists' Union.
Transactions. Parts i–xvi. 8vo, *Leeds* and *London*, 1878–91.

THE NATURALIST, *see* HUDDERSFIELD.

LONDON.

Annals of Natural History; or, Magazine of Zoology, Botany, and Geology (being a continuation of the "Magazine of Zoology and Botany," and Sir W. J. HOOKER's "Botanical Companion"); conducted by Sir W. JARDINE, Bart., P. J. SELBY, Dr. JOHNSTON, Sir W. J. HOOKER, R. TAYLOR, and D. DON.
Vols. I–V. 8vo, *London*, 1838–40.

[Continued as]

Annals and Magazine of Natural History, etc. By Sir W. Jardine, P. J. Selby, Dr. Johnston, C. C. Babington, Dr. Balfour, and R. Taylor. Vols. VI–XX. 8vo, *London*, 1841–47.

——— Second Series. do. do. 20 Vols. 8vo, *London*, 1848–57.

——— Third Series. Conducted by P. J. Selby, C. C. Babington, Dr. J. E. Gray, A. Henfrey, and R. Taylor.
20 Vols. 8vo, *London*, 1858–67.

——— Fourth Series. Conducted by C. C. Babington, Dr. J. E. Gray, W. S. Dallas, and W. Francis.
20 Vols. 8vo, *London*, 1868–77.

——— Fifth Series. Conducted by Dr. A. C. L. G. Günther, W. S. Dallas, W. Carruthers, and W. Francis.
Vols. I–XX. 8vo, *London*, 1878–87.

——— Sixth Series. do. do.
Vols. I–VI. 8vo, *London*, 1888–90.

Cistula Entomologica. Published by Edward W. Janson.
Vols. I, II, and III, parts 26, 27. 8vo, *London*, 1869–83.

City of London Entomological and Natural History Society.
Transactions for 1891. 8vo, *London*, 1891.

County of Middlesex Natural History and Science Society.
Transactions, Sessions 1886–1891. 8vo, *London*, 1887–92.

Entomological Magazine (The). 5 Vols. 8vo, *London*, 1833–38.

Entomological Society of London.
Transactions. 1 Vol. 8vo, *London*, 1812.

Entomological Society of London.
Journal of Proceedings, 1833–46 [1840–46 reprinted in 1864].
[Continued as "Proceedings," and bound with Transactions.]

Transactions. 5 Vols. 8vo, *London*, 1836–49.
——— New Series. 5 Vols. 8vo, *London*, 1850–61.
——— Third Series. 5 Vols. 8vo, *London*, 1862–67.
——— for the years 1868–92. 8vo, *London*, 1868–92.
(2 copies.)

Entomologist (The). Conducted by Edward Newman.
Vols. I–IX. 8vo, *London*, 1840–42, 1864–76.
——— Vols. X–XXV. Edited by J. T. Carrington, R. South, and others. 8vo, *London*, 1877–92.

Entomologist's Annual (The). Comprising Notices of the New British Insects, etc. Edited by H. T. Stainton.
20 Vols. 12mo, *London*, 1855–74.
——— 2nd Edition of Vol. II. (1855.) 12mo, *London*, 1855.

Entomologist's Journal, *see* Huddersfield, The Naturalist.

Entomologist's Monthly Magazine.
Vols. I–XXV. 8vo, *London*, 1864–89.
——— 2nd Series. Vols. I–III. 8vo, *London*, 1890–92.

Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation. Edited by J. W. Tutt. Vols. I–III. 8vo, *London*, 1890–92.

Entomologist's Weekly Intelligencer. [Edited by H. T. Stainton.] 10 Vols. 8vo, *London*, 1856–61.

Hackney Microscopical and Natural History Society.
Annual Report, 5th. 8vo, *London*, 1882.

Holmesdale Natural History Club, Reigate.
Proceedings and Annual Report, 1865–66. 8vo, *London*, 1866.
Proceedings, 1866–67, 1879–80. 8vo, *London* and *Redhill*, 1867, 1880.

Illustrated Science Monthly. A popular Magazine of Knowledge, Research, Travel, and Invention. Vols. I–IV.
[*Imperfect.*] 8vo, *London*, 1884–86.

Insect Hunter's Year Book for 1867–70. By Edward Newman.
8vo, *London*, 1868–71.

Journal of Entomology (The). Descriptive and Geographical. (1860–66.) 2 vols. 8vo, *London*, 1862–66.

Journal of the Silk Supply Association.
Vol. I, Nos. 1–13. 4to, *London*, 1870–72.

Linnean Society of London.
Proceedings, 1838–55, 1880–90. 8vo, *London*, 1849–91.
[Proceedings between 1855 and 1880 bound with Journal; 1876–79 not published.]

Journal of the Proceedings (Zoology). Vols. I–VII.
8vo, *London*, 1857–64.
[Title altered in Vol. VIII to]
Journal (Zoology). Vols. VIII–XXIV. 8vo, *London*, 1865–92.
List of Fellows, 1885–89. 8vo, *London*, 1885–88.
[Other lists bound with Journal.]

Transactions. Vols. XII and XVIII–XXX.
4to, *London*, 1818 and 1841–75.
———. General Index to Vols. I–XXV. 4to, *London*, 1867.
——— ——— Vols. XXVI–XXX. 4to, *London*, 1876.
——— 2nd Series (Zoology). Vols. I–V, pts. 1–7.
4to, *London*, 1879–91.

Magazine of Natural History, and Journal of Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology, and Meteorology. Conducted by J. C. Loudon.
9 vols. 8vo, *London*, 1829–36.

——— New Series. Conducted by Edward Charlesworth.
4 vols. 8vo, *London*, 1837–40.

Natural History Review. Vols. I–V. 8vo, *London*, 1854–58.

Naturalist (The), *see* Huddersfield.

Nature. A Weekly Illustrated Journal of Science. Vols. I–XLVI.
4to, *London*, 1869–92.

Quekett Microscopical Club.
Journal. Vols. I–VI. 8vo, *London*, 1868–81.
——— Series 2. Vols. I–V, No. 31. 8vo, *London*, 1881–92.

Record of Zoological Literature.
1864–69. Vols. I–VI. Edited by A. C. L. G. Günther.
8vo, *London*, 1865–70.

[Continued as]

Zoological Record.

1870–72. Vols. VII–IX. Edited by ALFRED NEWTON. 8vo, *London*, 1871–74.
1873–83. Vols. X–XX. Edited by E. C. RYE. 8vo, *London*, 1875–84.
1884–85. Vols. XXI, XXII. Edited by F. JEFFREY BELL. 8vo, *London*, 1885–86.
1886–90. Vols. XXIII–XXVII. Edited by F. E. BEDDARD. 8vo, *London*, 1886–92.
1891. Vol. XXVIII. Edited by D. SHARP. 8vo, *London*, 1892.

Royal Agricultural Society.

Journal, Ser. 3, Vols. I–III. 8vo, *London*, 1890–92.

Royal Microscopical Society.

Journal, Vols. I–III. 8vo, *London*, 1878–80.
——— Series 2. Vols. I–XII. 8vo, *London*, 1881–92.
Charter and Bye-laws. List of Fellows. 8vo, *London*, 1892.

Royal Society.

Proceedings, Vols. XXXVII–LI. 8vo, *London*, 1884–92.
Catalogue of Scientific Papers (1800–73). Compiled and published by the Royal Society of London. 8 vols. 4to, *London*, 1867–79.

South London Entomological Society.

Report and Abstract of Proceedings for the years 1880, 1882–85. 8vo, *London*, 1881–86.

Substitute (The); or Entomological Exchange Facilitator, and Entomologist's Fireside Companion for 1856–57. 8vo, *London*, 1857.

Weekly Entomologist, *see* ALTRINCHAM.

Year Book of the Scientific and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland. 1884–1892. 8vo, *London*, 1884–92.

Zoological Journal. Conducted by T. BELL, J. G. CHILDREN, J. DE C. SOWERBY, G. B. SOWERBY, and N. A. VIGORS. Vols. I–V. 8vo, *London*, 1825–35.

Zoological Society of London.

Proceedings, 1837–92. 8vo, *London*, 1837–92
——— Indexes, 1848–60, 1861–70, 1871–80, 1881–90. 8vo, *London*, 1863, 1872, 1882, 1892.
——— Illustrations, 1848–60. Vol. VI. *Annulosa* and *Radiata*. 8vo, *London*, 1848–60.

Zoologist (The). A Popular Miscellany of Natural History, conducted by EDWARD NEWMAN. Vols. I–XXIII. 8vo, *London*, 1843–65.
——— 2nd Series. Vols. I–XI. (O. S., Vols. XXIV–XXXIV.) Conducted by EDWARD NEWMAN. 8vo, *London*, 1866–76.
——— 3rd Series. A Monthly Journal of Natural History. Vols. I–XVI. Edited by J. E. HARTING. 8vo, *London*, 1877–92.

MANCHESTER.

Field Naturalist and Scientific Student: a Medium of Intercommunication. Nos. 1–4. 8vo, *Manchester* and *London*, 1882.

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club.
Transactions. Vol. I, pts. 1, 2. 8vo, *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1848.

PERTH.

Perthshire Society of Natural History.
Proceedings. Vol. I, pts. 1–6. 1880–86. 8vo, *Perth*, 1881–86.

Scottish Naturalist: a Magazine of Scottish Natural History. Edited by F. BUCHANAN WHITE. Vols. I–VI.
8vo, *Perth* and *Edinburgh*, 1871–82.

WARWICK.

Warwickshire Naturalists' and Archæologists' Field Club.
Proceedings, 1876–78, 1882. 8vo, *Warwick*, 1876–82.

WATFORD.

Watford Natural History Society and Hertfordshire Field Club.
Transactions, 1875–79. 2 vols. 8vo, *Watford*, 1878–80.

[Continued as]

Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club, *see* HERTFORD.

HOLLAND.

THE HAGUE.

Nederlandsche Entomologische Vereeniging.
Mémoires d'Entomologie publiés par la Société Entomologique des Pays-Bas. Tome I. 8vo, *La Haye*, 1857–58.

[Continued as]

Tijdschrift voor Entomologie. Deel. II–XXXV.
8vo, *Leiden* und *s'Gravenhage*, 1859–91.

——— Repertorium, 1858–65, 1866–73, 1874–81.
8vo, *s'Gravenhage*, 1869, 1875, 1882.

Société Entomologique des Pays-Bas.
Mémoires, *see* NEDERLANDSCHE ENTOMOLOGISCHE VEREENIGING.

ITALY.

FLORENCE.

Società Entomologica Italiana.
Bullettino. Anno I–XXIV. 8vo, *Firenze*, 1869–92.

GENOA.

Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova.
Annali. Vols. I–XX. Royal 8vo, *Genova*, 1870–84.

——— Series 2. Vols. I–XI. (Whole ser., XXI–XXXI)
Royal 8vo, *Genova*, 1884–92.

NAPLES.

Accademia degli Aspiranti Naturalisti Napoli.
Bullettino. Anno I. 8vo, *Napoli*, 1842.

Zoologische Station, *see* GERMANY. LEIPZIG.

PALERMO.

Naturalista Siciliano (Il), Giornale di Scienze Naturali. Anno I, Nos. 1–3. Royal 8vo, *Palermo*, 1881.

ROME.

Società Romana per gli Studi Zoologici.
Bollettino. Vol. I, No. 6. 8vo, *Roma*, 1892.

SASSARI.

Circolo di Scienze Mediche e Naturali di Sassari.
Annuario. Anno I. Fasc. 2. 4to, *Sassari*, 1879.

PORTUGAL.

OPORTO.

Sociedade de Instrucção do Porto.
Revista. Anno II, III. 8vo, *Porto*, 1882–84.

RUSSIA.

HELSINGFORS.

Sallskapets pro Fauna et Flora Fennica.
Notiser, Forhandlingar, Häftet I–XIV. 8vo, *Helsingfors*, 1848–75.

MOSCOW.

Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou.
Bulletin, Tomes III, V, VI, IX–LXII. 8vo, *Moscou*, 1831–86.
No Vol. XLVII.
——— Ser. 2, Tomes I–V. 8vo, *Moscou*, 1887–92.
——— Table générale et systématique des matières contenues dans les prémiers 56 Vols. (1829–81.) 8vo, *Moscou*, 1882.

Société Impériale des Amis des Sciences Naturelles, d'Anthropologie et d'Ethnographie.
[Mémoires.] Vol. XLVI, fasc. 1, 2; XLVII, fasc. 1, 2; XLVIII, fasc. 1; XLIX, fasc. 1–3; L, fasc. 1, 2; LI, fasc. 1; LII, fasc. 1–3. 4to, *Moscou*, 1885–87.

ST. PETERSBURG.

Societas Entomologicæ Rossicæ.
Horæ, Tomes I–XXVI. 8vo, *St. Pétersbourg*, 1861–92.
Troudy, Tomes IX–XIII. 8vo, *St. Pétersbourg*, 1875–82.

SPAIN.

Madrid.

Sociedad Española de Historia Natural.
Anales, Tomo X. 8vo, *Madrid*, 1881.

SWEDEN.

Stockholm.

Entomologiska Förenigen i Stockholm.
Entomologisk Tidskrift, Årg. I–XIII. (I–X utgifven af Jacob Spångberg.) 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1880–92.
——— Alfabetiskt Register Arg. I–X. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1890.

Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademie.
Bihang, Bandet XXX. Heft. 4. 4to, *Stockholm*, 1888.

SWITZERLAND.

Geneva.

Société de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle, Genève.
Mémoires, Tome I–XXXI, pt. 1.
4to, *Genève*, *Paris*, et *Bale*, 1821–91.

Schaffhausen.

Schweizerische entomologische Gesellschaft. [Société Entomologique Suisse.]
Mittheilungen [Bulletin]. Band I–VIII.
8vo, *Schaffhausen*, 1865–92.

Zurich.

Magazin für die Liebhaber der Entomologie. Herausgegeben von. J. C. Füessly. 2 Vols. 8vo, *Zurich* und *Winterthur*, 1778–79.
——— ——— Neues Magazin.
2 Vols. 8vo, *Zurich* und *Winterthur*, 1782–87.

Naturforschender Gesellschaft.
Mittheilungen. Heft 1, 2. 8vo, *Zurich*, 1847–48.

APPENDIX.

Aitchinson (J. E. T.), The Zoology of the Afghan Delimitation Commission. 4to, *London*, 1889.
Coleoptera and *Diptera*. By C. O. Waterhouse.
[Trans. Linn. Soc., ser. 2 (Zool.) v.]

Bargagli (P.), Escursioni nel Tirolo. 8vo, *Firenze*, 1893.
[Bull. Soc. botan. Ital. 1893.]

Bartlett (Edward), *see* Druce (H.), List of the Butterflies of Peru.

Bates (Henry Walter), Obituary Notice, by W. L. Distant and others.
[Proc. Roy. Geogr. Soc. xiv.] 8vo, *London*, 1892.

Blackburn (Thomas), Notes on Hawaiian *Neuroptera*, with descriptions of new species. 8vo, *London*, 1884.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, xiv.]

Blandford (W. F. H.), Insect Injury to Barrel Staves.
[Bull. Royal Gardens, Kew, No. 45.] 8vo, *London*, 1890.

——— Sugar-cane Borers in the West Indies. 8vo, *London*, 1892.
[Bull. Royal Gardens, Kew, No. 67.]

——— Insects Injurious to *Coniferæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1892.
[Journ. Roy. Horticult. Soc. xiv.]

Brongniart (Charles), The Fossil Insects of the Primary Group of Rocks : a rapid survey of the Entomological Fauna of the Palæozoic Systems. Translated by Mark Stirrup. 8vo, *Salford*, 1885.
[Read before the Manchester Geol. Soc.]

——— Note sur quelques Insectes Fossiles du Terrain Houiller qui présentent au prothorax des appendices aliformes. 8vo, *Paris*, 1890.
[Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1890.]

——— Nouvelle espèce du genre *Rosalia*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1890.
[Le Naturaliste, 1890.]

——— Le Cryptogame des Criquets pèlerins. 4to, *Paris*, 1891.
[Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. cxii.]

——— Les métamorphoses des Criquets pèlerins (*Acridium peregrinum*, Oliv.). 4to, *Paris*, 1891.
[Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. cxiii.]

——— Le Criquet Pèlerin, *Acridium peregrinum*, Oliv., ses Métamorphoses, son Parasite Cryptogame. 8vo, *Paris*, 1891.
[Le Naturaliste, 1891.]

——— Les Champignons Parasites observés sur les Criquets Pèlerins en Algérie. 8vo, *Paris*, 1891.
[Bull. Soc. Nat. d'Agric. France, 1891.]

Brongniart (Charles), Une espèce nouvelle de Locustide du Genre *Megalodon*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1891.
[Le Naturaliste, 1890.]

——— Insectes. 8vo, *Paris*, 1891.
[L'Annuaire Geolog. Univers. vi.]

——— Les Champignons parasites des Acridiens. 8vo, *Paris*, 1891.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Philom. Paris, No. 5, 1891.]

——— Monographie du genre *Palophus* (Orthoptères de la famille des Phasmiens). 4to, *Paris*, 1891.
[Nouv. Arch. du Mus., ser. 3, iii.]

——— [Collection d'Insectes formée dans l'Indo-Chine par M. Pavie.] Coléoptères. Longicornes. 4to, *Paris*, 1891.
[Nouv. Arch. du Mus., ser. 3, iii.]

——— Monographie du genre *Eumegalodon* (Orthoptères de la famille des Locustides) tribu des *Eumegalodonidæ*. 4to, *Paris*, 1891.
[Nouv. Arch. du Mus., ser. 3, iii.]

——— et **Gaubert** (—), Fonctions de l'organe pectiniforme des Scorpions. 4to, *Paris*, 1891.
[Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. cxiii.]

Butler (A. G.), and **Druce** (Herbert), List of the Butterflies of Costa Rica, with descriptions of New Species. 8vo, *London*, 1874.
[P. Z. S. 1874.]

Candèze (E.), Note sur les Elatérides du Chota-Nagpore.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxxiv.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1892.

——— Insectes du Bengale. Deuxième note sur les Élatérides du Chota-Nagpore. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1892.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxxvi.]

——— Élatérides recueillis par M. Modigliani dans l'ile d'Engano, en Mai et Juin 1891. Royal 8vo, *Genova*, 1892.
[Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genov., ser. 2, xii.]

——— Viaggio di Lamberto Loria nella Papuasia orientale. Élatérides recueillis par M. Loria en 1889–1891 dans la Nouvelle-Guinée méridionale et régions voisines. Royal 8vo, *Genova*, 1892.
[Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genov., ser. ii, xii.]

——— Élatérides nouveaux. Fasc. v. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1893.
[Mém. Soc. R. d. Sci. Liége, ser. 2, xviii.]

Cooke (M. C.), Vegetable Wasps and Plant Worms. A popular history of Entomogenous Fungi, or Fungi parasitic upon Insects. 8vo, *London*, 1892.

Cotte (C.), Extrait des mémoires envoyés au concours pour le prix proposé par la Société d'Agriculture du Département de la Seine, en l'an viii, et adjudgé en l'an ix ; Sur l'éducation des Abeilles. 8vo, *Paris*, an xi (1803).

Crotch (George Robert), Obituary Notice of, *see* SHARP (D.).

Distant (W. L.), Description of a New Homopterous Insect belonging to the Genus *Cosmoscarta*. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1878.
[Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, xlvii, pt. ii.]

Distant (W. L.), Contributions to a Knowledge of Malayan Entomology. Part v. 8vo, *London*, 1886.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, xvii.]

——— Enumeration of the Van Volxem Collection of *Rhynchota* contained in the Brussels Museum. Part III. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1888.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxxii.]

——— Descriptions of a New Genus and some New Species of *Cicadidæ* belonging to the Oriental Region. 8vo, *London*, 1889.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, iii.]

——— Descriptions of New Species of *Rhynchota* collected on or near the Kina Balu Mountain, North Borneo. 8vo, *London*, 1889.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, iii.]

——— *Rhynchota* [of Matabele Land]. 8vo, *London*, 1889.
[Oates, Matabele Land and the Victoria Falls, App. iv.]

——— Report on a Collection of *Rhynchota* made at Yambuya, on the River Aruwimi, by Mr. W. Bonny, of the Emin Pasha Relief Expedition, under Mr. H. M. Stanley. 8vo, *London*, 1890.
[P. Z. S. 1890.]

——— Description of a New Species of *Coreidæ* contained in the Brussels Museum. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1892.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxxvi.]

——— Contributions to a Knowledge of the Entomology of the Transvaal. 8vo, *London*, 1892.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, x.]

——— Description of a New Species of the Homopterous Family *Cicadidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1892.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, x.]

——— Mr. Kirby on the Hemiptera of Ceylon. 8vo, *Wien*, 1893.
[Wiener Ent. Zeit. xii.]

——— J. O. Westwood [Obituary Notice of]. 8vo, *London*, 1893.
[Entomologist, xxvi.]

——— and **Pryer** (W. B.), On the Rhopalocera of Northern Borneo. Parts I & II. 8vo, *London*, 1887.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, xix.]

Druce (Hamilton H.), Descriptions of some New Genera and Species of West African *Lycænidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1891.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, vii.]

——— On the *Lycænidæ* of the Solomon Islands.
[P. Z. S. 1891.] 8vo, *London*, 1891.

——— On some African Butterflies hitherto referred to the Genus *Iolaus*, with Descriptions of some New Species.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, viii.] 8vo, *London*, 1891.

——— A List of the *Lycænidæ* of the South Pacific Islands East of the Solomon Group, with Descriptions of several New Species.
[P. Z. S. 1892.] 8vo, *London*, 1892.

Druce (Herbert), A List of the Lepidopterous Insects collected by Mr. L. Layard at Chentaboon and Nahconchaisee, Siam, with Descriptions of New Species. 8vo, *London*, 1874.
[P. Z. S. 1874.]

Druce (Herbert), A List of the Collection of Diurnal *Lepidoptera* made by Mr. J. J. Monteiro, in Angola, with Descriptions of some New Species. 8vo, *London*, 1875.
[P. Z. S. 1875.]

——— List of the Butterflies of Peru, with Descriptions of New Species. With some Notes by Edward Bartlett.
[P. Z. S. 1876.] 8vo, *London*, 1876.

——— Descriptions of New Species of *Zygænidæ* and *Arctiidæ*.
[P. Z. S. 1883.] 8vo, *London*, 1883.

——— On a Collection of *Heterocera* from Dominica.
[P. Z. S. 1884.] 8vo, *London*, 1884.

——— Descriptions of New Species of *Lepidoptera Heterocera*, chiefly from South America. 8vo, *London*, 1885.
[P. Z. S. 1885.]

——— Descriptions of some New Species of *Heterocera* from Tropical Africa. 8vo, *London*, 1886.
[P. Z. S. 1886.]

——— Descriptions of some New Species of *Lepidoptera Heterocera*, mostly from Tropical Africa. 8vo, *London*, 1887.
[P. Z. S. 1887.]

——— List of the *Lepidoptera Heterocera*, with Descriptions of the New Species, collected by Mr. C. M. Woodford, at Aola, Guadalcanar Island, Solomon Islands. 8vo, *London*, 1888.
[P. Z. S. 1888.]

——— List of the *Lepidoptera Heterocera* collected by Mr. C. M. Woodford at Suva, Viti Levu, Fiji Islands, with the Descriptions of some New Species. 8vo, *London*, 1888.
[P. Z. S. 1888.]

——— Descriptions of New Species of *Lepidoptera*, chiefly from Central America. 2 Papers. 8vo, *London*, 1888–89.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, ii, iv.]

——— Descriptions of New Species of *Lepidoptera Heterocera* from Central and South America. 8vo, *London*, 1890.
[P. Z. S. 1890.]

——— Descriptions of New Species of *Lepidoptera* from Central America. 8vo, *London*, 1890.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, v.]

——— Descriptions of Eight New Species of *Chalcosiidæ*.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, vii.] 8vo, *London*, 1891.

——— Descriptions of New Species of *Erotina* from Tropical South America. 8vo, *London*, 1892.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, ix.]

——— Description of a New Genus and some New Species of *Heterocera* from Central America. 8vo, *London*, 1892.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, ix.]

——— *see* Butler (A. G.), List of the Butterflies of Costa Rica.

Durrant (J. Hartley), Contributions to the Knowledge of the Entomological Fauna of Hertfordshire. No. 1. *Lepidoptera*.
8vo, *Hertford* and *London*, 1883.
[Trans. Hertford N. H. Soc., v.]

Durrant (J. Hartley), Description of a New Species of *Tortricidæ*.
[Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., ser. 2, vi.] 8vo, *Sydney*, 1891.

Fea (Leonardo), Viaggio di . . . . . in Birmania e regioni vicine. Description of the New Genera and Species of the Phytophagous *Coleoptera* obtained by L. Fea in Burma.
Royal 8vo, *Genova*, 1892.
[Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genov., ser. 2, xii.]

Fleutiaux (Ed.), Catalogue systématique des *Cicindelidæ* décrits depuis Linné. Royal 8vo, *Liège*, 1892.

——— Note sur les *Physodactylini*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1892.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, lxi.]

——— Note sur des *Cicindelidæ*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1893.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 1893.]

Gahan (Charles J.), On Longicorn *Coleoptera* of the Family *Lamiidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1888.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, i.]

——— On New Longicorn *Coleoptera* from China.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, ii.] 8vo, *London*, 1888.

——— Descriptions of some Indian Species of Longicorn *Coleoptera*.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, ii.] 8vo, *London*, 1888.

——— On New Lamiide *Coleoptera* belonging to the *Monohammus* Group. 8vo, *London*, 1888.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, ii.]

——— Description of a New Species of the Longicorn Genus *Cyriocrates*. 8vo, *London*, 1888.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, ii.]

——— On the *Coleoptera* of Christmas Island. 8vo, *London*, 1888.
[P. Z. S. 1888.]

——— Notes on some types of North American *Cerambycidæ* in the British Museum. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1888.
[Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. xv.]

——— On New Lamiide *Coleoptera* in the British Museum Collection. 8vo, *London*, 1889.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, iii.]

——— Note on the Variation of the Mandibles in the Males, and Des ription of the Females of the Prionidous Genera *Priotyrannus* and *Cacosceles*. 8vo, *London*, 1889.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, iv.]

——— Descriptions of New Species of *Longicornia* from India and Ceylon. 8vo, *London*, 1890.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, v.]

——— A New Species of the Longicorn Genus *Pachyteria*, Serv.
[Notes Leyden Mus. xii.] 8vo, *Leyden*, 1890.

——— On New *Longicornia* from Africa and Madagascar.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1890.] 8vo, *London*, 1890.

——— Notes on some West Indian Longicorn *Coleoptera*, with Descriptions of New Genera and Species. 8vo, *London*, 1890.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, vi.]

Gahan (Charles J.), On New Longicorn *Coleoptera* from Madagascar. [Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, vi.] 8vo, *London*, 1890.

——— Notes on Longicorn *Coleoptera* of the Group *Cerambycinæ*, with Descriptions of New Genera and Species. 8vo, *London*, 1890–92. [Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, vi, vii, ix.]

——— Descriptions of New Species of the Coleopterous Genus *Oïdes* (*Galerucidæ*). 8vo, *London*, 1891. [Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, vii.]

——— Mimetic Resemblances between Species of the Coleopterous Genera *Lema* and *Diabrotica*. 8vo, *London*, 1891. [Trans. Ent. Soc. 1891.]

——— On the South American Species of *Diabrotica*. Part II. [Trans. Ent. Soc. 1891.] 8vo, *London*, 1891.

——— ——— Appendix to Parts I, II. 8vo, *London*, 1891. [Trans. Ent. Soc. 1891.]

——— Additions to the *Longicornia* of Mexico and Central America, with Notes on some Previously Recorded Species. [Trans. Ent. Soc. 1892.] 8vo, *London*, 1893.

——— On the probable Sensory Nature of the "Appendix" of the Antennæ of Coleopterous Larvæ. 8vo, *London*, 1893. [Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, xi.]

——— Description of a New Buprestid from Madagascar, in the Collection of the Hon. Walter Rothschild. 8vo, *London*, 1893. [Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, xi.]

——— Description of some New Genera and Species of Longicorn *Coleoptera*. 8vo, *London*, 1893. [Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, xi.]

——— *see* Gorham (H. S.), *Coleoptera* from the Aruwimi.

——— *see* Waterhouse (C. O.), *Coleoptera* from the Bonin Islands.

Gaubert (—), *see* Brongniart (C.), L'Organe pectiniforme des Scorpions.

Gorham (H. S.) and Gahan (C. J.), On the *Coleoptera* collected by Mr. W. Bonny in the Aruwimi Valley, Central Africa. [P. Z. S. 1892.] 8vo, *London*, 1892.

Hart (Thos. H.), Concerning *Brachyscelis munita*, Schrader, an Australian Gall-making Coccid. With Prefatory Notes by R. McLachlan. 8vo, *London*, 1887. [Ent. Monthl. Mag. xxiv.]

McLachlan (Robert), Bemerkungen über europäische Phryganiden, nebst Beschreibung einiger neuer Genera und Species. [Stettin. Ent. Zeit. xxviii.] 8vo, *Stettin*, 1867.

——— New Genera and Species, etc., of Neuropterous Insects; and a Revision of Mr. F. Walker's British Museum Catalogue of *Neuroptera*, Part II (1853), as far as the end of the Genus *Myrmeleon*. 8vo, *London*, 1867. [Journ. Linn. Soc. (Zool.) ix.]

McLachlan (Robert), Notes sur la *Monocentra lepidoptera* de Rambur. (Phryganides.) 8vo, *Paris*, 1868.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 4, viii.]

——— On New Forms, etc., of Extra-European Trichopterous Insects. 8vo, *London*, 1870.
[Journ. Linn. Soc. (Zool.) xi.]

——— An Attempt towards a Systematic Classification of the Family *Ascalaphidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1871.
[Journ. Linn. Soc. (Zool.) xi.]

——— Notes sur quelques espèces de Phryganides et sur une *Chrysopa*. 8vo, *Moscou*, 1872.
[Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. xlv, pt. 2.]

——— *Oniscigaster wakefieldi*, a New Genus and Species of *Ephemeridæ* from New Zealand. 8vo, *London*, 1873.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. x.]

——— On *Oniscigaster wakefieldi*, the singular Insect from New Zealand, belonging to the Family *Ephemeridæ*; with Notes on its Aquatic Conditions. 8vo, *London*, 1874.
[Journ. Linn. Soc. (Zool.) xii.]

——— On the Nymph-stage of the *Embidæ*, with Notes on the Habits of the Family, etc. 8vo, *London*, 1875.
[Journ. Linn. Soc. (Zool.) xiii.]

——— Report on the *Insecta* (including *Arachnida*) collected by Captain Feilden and Mr. Hart, between the parallels of 78° and 83° North Latitude, during the recent Arctic Expedition.
[Journ. Linn. Soc. (Zool.) xiv.] 8vo, *London*, 1877.

——— Note sur la femelle du *Diastatomma tricolor*, Palisot de Beauvois. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1881.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxv.]

——— On Two New *Panorpidæ* from Western North America.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. xviii.] 8vo, *London*, 1881.

——— *Trichoptera* and *Neuroptera* of the Upper Engadine in August. 8vo, *London*, 1881.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. xvii.]

——— On a Marine Caddis-fly (*Philanisus*, Walker, = *Anomalostoma*, Brauer) from New Zealand. 8vo, *London*, 1882.
[Jour. Linn. Soc. (Zool.), xvi.]

——— Description d'une espèce nouvelle de Corduline du sous-genre *Syncordulia*. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1883.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxvii.]

——— Note sur l'*Ascalaphus ustulatus*, Eversmann.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxvii.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1883.

——— [Notes on the Entomology of Portugal. *Trichoptera*.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. xxi.] 8vo, *London*, 1884.

——— On an extraordinary Heliciform Lepidopterous Larva-case from East Africa. 8vo, *London*, 1884.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. xxi.]

McLachlan (Robert), The British Dragon-flies Annotated.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. xx.] 8vo, *London*, 1884.

——— Note concerning certain *Nemopteridæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1886.
[Proc. Ent. Soc. 1886.]

——— Two New Species of *Corduliina*. 8vo, *London*, 1886.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. xxiii.]

——— Insecta in itinere Cl. N. Przewalskii in Asia Centrali novissime lecta. *Neuroptera*, II. Perlides, Planipennes et Trichoptères.
[Horæ Soc. Entomol. Ross. xxi.] 8vo, *St. Petersburg*, 1887.

——— A Marine Caddis-fly in New South Wales.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. xxiv.] 8vo, *London*, 1887.

——— *Psychopsis meyricki*, n. sp. 8vo, *London*, 1887.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. xxiv.]

——— *Notholestes elwesi*, a New Genus and Species of *Calopterygina*.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. xxiv.] 8vo, *London*, 1887.

——— Pastor WALLENGREN'S Classification of Scandinavian *Trichoptera*. 8vo, *London*, 1890.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag., ser. 2, i.]

——— *Trichoptera* observed in the Exmoor District in Autumn.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag., ser. 2, i.] 8vo, *London*, 1890.

——— Two Species of *Psocidæ* new to Britain. 8vo, *London*, 1890.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag., ser. 2, i.]

——— Notes concerning *Psocus quadrimaculatus*, Latreille, of which *P. subnebulosus*, Steph., is a synonym. 8vo, *London*, 1890.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag., ser. 2, i.]

——— Descriptions of New Species of Holophthalmous *Ascalaphidæ*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1891.] 8vo, *London*, 1891.

——— *Neuroptera* observed in the Channel Islands in September, 1891. 8vo, *London*, 1892.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag., ser. 2, iii.]

——— *see* HART (T. H.), concerning *Brachyscelis munita*.

Moore (Frederic), Descriptions of New Asiatic *Lepidoptera*.
[P. Z. S. 1874.] 8vo, *London*, 1874.

——— New Species of Heterocerous *Lepidoptera* of the Tribe *Bombyces*, collected by Mr. W. B. PRYER, chiefly in the District of Shanghai. 8vo, *London*, 1877.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 4, xx.]

——— Descriptions of Ceylon *Lepidoptera*. 8vo, *London*, 1877.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 4, xx.]

——— List of Lepidopterous Insects collected by the late R. SWINHOE in the Island of Hainan. 8vo, *London*, 1878.
[P. Z. S. 1878.]

Moore (Frederic), A Revision of Certain Genera of European and Asiatic *Lithosiidæ*, with characters of New Genera and Species.
[P. Z. S. 1878.] 8vo, *London*, 1878.

——— Descriptions of New Species of *Lepidoptera* collected by the late Dr. F. Stoliczka, during the Indian Government Mission to Yarkund in 1873. 8vo, *London*, 1878.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, i.]

——— Descriptions of New Asiatic Diurnal *Lepidoptera*.
[P. Z. S. 1879.] 8vo, *London*, 1879.

——— Descriptions of New Genera and Species of Asiatic *Lepidoptera Heterocera*. 8vo, *London*, 1879.
[P. Z. S. 1879.]

——— On the Genera and Species of the Lepidopterous Subfamily *Ophiderinæ* inhabiting the Indian Region. 4to, *London*, 1881.
[Trans. Zool. Soc. xi.]

——— Descriptions of New Genera and Species of Asiatic Nocturnal *Lepidoptera*. 8vo, *London*, 1881.
[P. Z. S. 1881.]

——— List of the *Lepidoptera* collected by the Rev. J. H. Hocking, chiefly in the Kangra District, N.W. Himalaya ; with Descriptions of New Genera and Species. Part i. 8vo, *London*, 1882.
[P. Z. S. 1882.]

——— Descriptions of New Genera and Species of Asiatic *Lepidoptera Heterocera*. 8vo, *London*, 1883.
[P. Z. S. 1883.]

——— A Monograph of *Limnaina* and *Euplœina*, Two Groups of Diurnal *Lepidoptera* belonging to the Subfamily *Euplœinæ* ; with Descriptions of New Genera and Species. 8vo, *London*, 1883.
[P. Z. S. 1883.]

——— Descriptions of New Asiatic Diurnal *Lepidoptera*.
[P. Z. S. 1883.] 8vo, *London*, 1883.

——— Descriptions of some New Asiatic Diurnal *Lepidoptera* ; chiefly from Specimens contained in the Indian Museum, Calcutta.
[Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, liii, pt. 2.] 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1884.

——— List of the Lepidopterous Insects collected in Cachar, by Mr. J. Wood-Mason. Part i. *Heterocera*. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1884.
[Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, liii, pt. 2.]

——— Description of a New Lepidopterous Insect belonging to the Heterocerous genus *Trabala*. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1884.
[Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, liii, pt. 2.]

——— Description of a Species of Wild Mulberry Silkworm, allied to *Bombyx*, from Chehkiang, N. China. 8vo, *London*, 1885.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, xv.]

——— Description of a New Species of the *Zetides* section of *Papilio*.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, xvi.] 8vo, *London*, 1885.

Moore (Frederic), List of the *Lepidoptera* of Mergui and its Archipelago, collected for the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta, by Dr. JOHN ANDERSON. 8vo, *London*, 1886.
[Journ. Linn. Soc. (Zool.) xxi.]

——— List of the Lepidopterous Insects collected in Tavoy and in Siam during 1884–85, by the Indian Museum Collector, under C. E. PITMAN. Part I. *Heterocera*. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1886.
[Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, lv, pt. 2.]

——— Descriptions of New Genera and Species of *Lepidoptera Heterocera*, collected by the Rev. J. H. HOCKING, chiefly in the Kangra District, N.W. Himalaya. 8vo, *London*, 1888.
[P. Z. S. 1888.]

——— On some Indian *Psychidæ*. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1890.
[Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, lix, pt. 2.]

——— A New *Psychid* Injurious to Sal. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1891.
[Indian Mus. Notes, ii.]

——— Descriptions of some New Species of Asiatic *Saturniidæ*.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, ix.] 8vo, *London*, 1892.

———, Walker (Francis), and Smith (Frederick), Descriptions of some New Insects collected by Dr. ANDERSON during the Expedition to Yunan. 8vo, *London*, 1871.
[P. Z. S. 1871.]

Nutting (C. C.), Report on Zoological Explorations on the Lower Saskatchewan River. 8vo, *Iowa*, 1893.
[Bull. Laborat. N. H. State Univ. Iowa, ii.]

Olliff (A. Sidney), The Codling Moth, *Carpocapsa pomonella*, Linn.: its Life-History and Habits. 8vo, *Sydney*, 1892.
[Dept. of Agric. N.S.W., Entomol. Bull., No. 1.]

——— Entomological Notes. 8vo, *Sydney*, 1892.
[Dept. of Agric. N.S.W.]

Packard (A. S.), The Bombycine Genus *Lagoa*, type of a New Family.
[Psyche, vi.] Royal 8vo, *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1892.

——— Notes on the Nesting Habits of certain Bees.
[Psyche, vi.] Royal 8vo, *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1892.

——— *Aglia tau*, a Connecting Link between the *Ceratocampidæ* and *Saturniidæ*, and the type of a new subfamily, *Agliinæ*.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, xi.] 8vo, *London*, 1893.

[Phylloxera.] Bericht über die Verbreitung der Reblaus (*Phylloxera vastatrix*) in Österreich, 1891. Nebst den Gesetzen, Verordnungen und Erlässen, betreffend die Reblaus. 8vo, *Wien*, 1892.

Plateau (F.), Recherches expérimentales sur la vision chez les Arthropodes. 5 Parts. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1887–88.
[Pts. 1–3 and 5, Bull. Acad. R. Belg., ser. 3, xiv–xvi ; pt. 4, Mém. cour. Acad. R. Belg. xliii.]

Pryer (W. B.), *see* DISTANT (W. L.), *Rhopalocera* of Northern Borneo.

Riley (C. V.), Notes on *Pronuba* and *Yucca* pollination.
[Insect Life, i.] 8vo, *Washington*, 1889.

——— The Rose Chafer (*Macrodactylus subspinosus*, Fabr.).
[Insect Life, ii.] 8vo, *Washington*, 1890.

Röder (V. v.), Analytische Tabelle der *Hemerodrominæ* mit Einschluss der Gattung *Synamphoptera*, Lw. 8vo, *Wien*, 1887.
[Wiener Ent. Zeit. vi.]

Saunders (Edward), The *Hemiptera Heteroptera* of the British Islands. A descriptive account of the Families, Genera, and Species indigenous to Great Britain and Ireland, with Notes as to Localities, Habitats, etc. (Edition with coloured plates).
Royal 8vo, *London*, 1892.

Scudder (S. H.), The Orthopteran Genus *Hippiscus*.
[Psyche, vi.] Royal 8vo, *Cambridge*, 1892.

——— The Tropical Faunal Element of our Southern *Nymphalinæ* systematically treated. 8vo, *Boston*, 1892.
[Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. (n.s.) xix.]

——— Canadian Fossil Insects. 8vo, *Ottawa*, 1892.
[Contrib. to Canad. Palæont. Geol. Surv. Canada, ii.]

Sharp (David), Notes on British *Hydradephaga* ; with descriptions of New Species of *Haliplus* and *Hydroporus*. 8vo, *London*, 1869.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. vi.]

——— Characters of a New Genus, and Descriptions of New Species of *Aleocharidæ* from Britain. 8vo, *London*, 1870.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. vi.]

——— On *Hydrobius* and Allied Genera. 8vo, *London*, 1870.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. vi.]

——— The *Coleoptera* of the Scotch Fir. 8vo, *Perth*, 1871.
[Scottish Nat. i.]

——— Description of a New Genus and Species of *Staphylinidæ* (from South Australia). 8vo, *London*, 1871.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. vii.]

——— On *Geotrupes vernalis*, Linn., and its allies.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. viii.] 8vo, *London*, 1871.

——— Descripciones de algunas especies nuevas de Coleópteros.
[An. Soc. Españ. Hist. Nat. i.] 8vo, *Madrid*, 1872.

Sharp (David), Description of a New Genus and Species of *Hydrophilidæ* from New Zealand, and of a New Species of *Philhydrus* from Great Britain. 8vo, *London*, 1872.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. ix.]

——— Description of a New Genus and Species of Blind *Coleoptera* from Italy. 8vo, *London*, 1873.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. x.]

——— Descriptions of Three New Species of Water-beetles from Central America. 8vo, *London*, 1873.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. x.]

——— Enumération des Staphylinides recueillis en Asie Mineure par M. Th. Deyrolle et descriptions d'espèces nouvelles.
[Rev. et Mag. de Zool., ser. 3, i.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1873.

——— Description de nouveaux genres et de nouvelles espèces de Coléoptères Lamellicornes. 8vo, *Paris*, 1873.
[Rev. et Mag. de Zool., ser. 3, i.]

——— Description of Two New Genera and Three New Species of *Anthribidæ* from New Zealand. 8vo, *London*, 1873.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. x.]

——— Espèces nouvelles de Coléoptères des Alpes Piémontaises.
[Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. vi.] 8vo, *Firenze*, 1874.

——— Descriptions of Two New Genera and some New Species of *Pselaphidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1874.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. xi.]

——— On a New Family of European Aquatic *Coleoptera*.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. xi.] 8vo, *London*, 1874.

——— Description of Two New Genera of *Scarabæidæ*.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. xi.] 8vo, *London*, 1874.

——— Descriptions of some New Species of the Genus *Pachytricha*.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. xi.] 8vo, *London*, 1874.

——— George Robert Crotch [Obituary notice of].
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. xi.] 8vo, *London*, 1874.

——— Description de Coléoptères (Lamellicornes) nouveaux de l'Australie. 8vo, *Paris*, 1875.
[Rev. et Mag. de Zool., ser. 3, iii.]

——— On Three New Species of *Hydrophilidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1875.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. xi.]

——— Description of Three New Species of *Trigonurus*.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. xi.] 8vo, *London*, 1875.

——— On the Synonymy of *Pleocoma staff*, Schaufuss.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. xi.] 8vo, *London*, 1875.

——— On a New Genus and Species of the Family *Staphylinidæ*.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. xii.] 8vo, *London*, 1876.

——— Descriptions of some New Genera and Species of New Zealand *Coleoptera*. 8vo, *London*, 1876.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. xiii.]

——— On the *Anthribidæ* of New Zealand. 8vo, *London*, 1876.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 4, xvii.]

Sharp (David), On the *Colydiidæ* of New Zealand. 8vo, *London*, 1876.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 4, xviii.]

——— On the *Elateridæ* of New Zealand. 8vo, *London*, 1877.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 4, xix.]

——— Description of some New Species of Beetles (*Scarabæidæ*) from Central America. 8vo, *London*, 1877.
[Journ. Linn. Soc. (Zool.) xiii.]

——— Observations on the Respiratory Action of the Carnivorous Water-Beetles (*Dytiscidæ*). 8vo, *London*, 1877.
[Journ. Linn. Soc. (Zool.) xiii.]

——— Descriptions of a New Genus and some New Species of New Zealand *Coleoptera*. 8vo, *London*, 1877.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. xiii.]

——— Descriptions of some New Species, and Indications of New Genera, of *Coleoptera* from New Zealand. 2 Parts.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. xiii, xiv.] 8vo, *London*, 1877.

——— Description of a New Species, indicating a New Genus, of *Coleoptera*. Royal 8vo, *Genova*, 1877.
[Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genov. ix.]

——— Descriptions of some New Forms of Aberrant *Melolonthini* from Australia : forming a distinct Subtribe (*Systellopides*). Royal 8vo, *Genova*, 1877.
[Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genov. ix.]

——— List of Aquatic *Coleoptera* collected by M. Camille van Volxem in Portugal and Marocco. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1877.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xx.]

——— Aquatic *Coleoptera* collected by M. Camille van Volxem in Brazil. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1877.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xx.]

——— Aquatic *Coleoptera* collected by Mr. J. C. Purvès in Antigua, during the Summer of 1872. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1877.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xx.]

——— New *Coleoptera* from New Zealand. 8vo, *London*, 1878.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. xv.]

——— On the *Dascillidæ* of New Zealand. 8vo, *London*, 1878.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, ii.]

——— Note sur quelques espèces du genre *Macroderes*.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxiii.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1880.

——— Note sur l'*Ateuchus tmolus*, Fisch., avec description d'une espèce nouvelle du genre *Synapsis*. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1881.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxv.]

——— Descriptions of New Species of *Melolonthini* and *Rutelini*, collected in the Island of Sumatra, during the Scientific Sumatra-Expedition. 8vo, *Leyden*, 1881.
[Notes Leyden Mus. iii.]

——— Results of an Examination of some of White's types of New Zealand *Coleoptera* contained in the British Museum Collection at London. 8vo, *Dunedin*, 1884.
[New Zealand Journ. Sci. ii.]

Sharp (David), On some Genera of the Subfamily *Anchomenini* (*Platynini*, Horn) from the Hawaiian Islands. 8vo, *London*, 1884.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. xx.]

——— Notes on the Nomenclature of New Zealand *Lucanidæ*.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxviii.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1884.

——— Description of Two New *Carabidæ* from Brazil.
[Stettiner Ent. Zeit. xlvi.] 8vo, *Stettin*, 1885.

——— Three New Water-Beetles. 8vo, *Wien*, 1887.
[Wiener Ent. Zeit. vi.]

——— Two New Species of *Scymnus*. 8vo, *Washington*, 1889.
[Insect Life, i.]

——— A New Genus and Two New Species of Australian Lamellicorns. 8vo, *Washington*, 1890.
[Insect Life, ii.]

——— On the Structure of the Terminal Segment in some Male *Hemiptera*. 8vo, *London*, 1890.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1890.]

——— On some Aquatic *Coleoptera* from Ceylon.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1890.] 8vo, *London*, 1890.

——— Description of a New Genus and Species of Rhynchophorous *Coleoptera*. 8vo, *London*, 1891.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, vii.]

——— The Rhynchophorous *Coleoptera* of Japan. Part II. *Apionidæ* and *Anthribidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1891.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1891.]

——— Descriptions of Two New *Pselaphidæ* found by Mr. J. J. Walker in Australia and China. 8vo, *London*, 1892.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag., ser. 2, iii.]

——— Entomological Pins. 8vo, *London*, 1892.
[Entomologist, xxv.]

——— On some Eggs of *Hemiptera*. 8vo, *London*, 1892.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1892.]

——— A New Species of the Staphylinid Genus *Trygaeus*.
[Notes Leyden Mus. xiv.] 8vo, *Leyden*, 1892.

——— *see* Whymper (E.), Travels amongst the Great Andes of the Equator. *Coleoptera*.

Snelleman (John F.), *see* Snellen (P. C. T.), *Lepidoptera*.

Snellen (P. C. T.), *Lepidoptera*. Met eene inleidung door Joh. F. Snelleman. Royal 8vo, *Leiden* [1892].
[Veth's Midden-Sumatra, iv, Afl. 8.]

Smith (Frederick), *see* Moore (F.), New Insects collected in Yunan.

"Venus." Transit of Venus Expeditions. An Account of the Petrological, Botanical, and Zoological Collections made in Kerguelen's Land and Rodriguez. 4to, *London*, 1879.
Coleoptera from Rodriguez. By C. O. Waterhouse.
[Phil. Trans. clxviii.]

Walker (J. J.), Entomological Notes from the Eastern Archipelago. [Ent. Monthl. Mag., ser. 2, iv.] 8vo, *London*, 1893.

Walker (Francis), see MOORE (F.), New Insects collected in Yunan.

Walsingham (Thomas, Lord), Directions for Collecting *Micro-Lepidoptera*. 8vo, *Salem*, 1872.
[American Naturalist, vi.]

——— On some North American *Tineidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1881.
[P. Z. S. 1881.]

——— "*Tineidæ*" or "*Tineina*." 8vo, *New York*, 1882.
[Papilio, ii.]

——— Notes on *Tineidæ* of North America.
[Trans. Am. Ent. Soc. x.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1882.

——— On the Genus *Idiostoma*. 8vo, *London, Ont.*, 1883.
[Canad. Entomol. xv.]

——— Description of a New Species of the Genus *Deuterocopus* (*Pterophoridæ*) from Japan. 8vo, *Leyden*, 1884.
[Notes Leyden Mus. vi.]

——— Characters of Two New Genera of *Pterophoridæ*, from Specimens in the British Museum. 8vo, *London*, 1885.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. xxi.]

——— Contributions to the Knowledge of the Genus *Anaphe*, Walker. 4to, *London*, 1885.
[Trans. Linn. Soc., ser. 2 (Zool.) ii.]

——— On some Probable Causes of a tendency to Melanic Variation in *Lepidoptera* of High Latitudes. 8vo, *Leeds*, 1885.
[Repr. from Trans. Yorks. Nats. Union, 1885.]

——— Description of a New Genus and Species of *Pyralidæ*, received from the Rev. J. H. HOCKING, from the Kangra Valley, Punjab, India. 4to, *London*, 1888.
[Trans. Linn. Soc., ser. 2 (Zool.) v.]

——— Steps towards a Revision of Chambers's Index, with Notes and Descriptions of New Species. 8vo, *Washington*, 1888–91.
[Insect Life, i–iii.]

——— Description of a New Tortricid from California.
[Insect Life, iii.] 8vo, *Washington*, 1891.

——— African *Micro-Lepidoptera*. 8vo, *London*, 1891.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1891.]

——— *Micro-Lepidoptera* collected near Cannes, 1890.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag., ser. 2, iii.] 8vo, *London*, 1891.

——— On the *Micro-Lepidoptera* of the West Indies.
[P. Z. S. 1891.] 8vo, *London*, 1891.

——— A New Species of *Tineidæ* (*Gracilaria theivora*, Wlsm.
[Indian Mus. Notes, ii.] Royal 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1891.

——— New Genera of *Agdistidæ* and *Pterophoridæ*.
[Repr. from Ent. Monthl. Mag. xxvii.] 8vo, *London*, 1891.

Waterhouse (C. O.). Description of a New Species of Heteromerous *Coleoptera* belonging to the Genus *Toxicum*. 8vo, *London*, 1874.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. xi.]

——— On a New Genus of Longicorn Beetles from Australia.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. xi.] 8vo, *London*, 1874.

——— Descriptions of some New Genera and Species of *Coleoptera* from South Africa, Madagascar, Mauritius, and the Seychelle Islands. 8vo, *London*, 1875.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 4, xv.]

——— Notes on some Heteromerous *Coleoptera* belonging to the true *Tenebrionidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1876.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 4, xvii.]

——— Additions to the Coleopterous Fauna of Tasmania.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 4, xix.] 8vo, *London*, 1877.

——— New Coleopterous Insects from Queensland.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 4, xix.] 8vo, *London*, 1877.

——— Descriptions of New *Coleoptera* from various localities.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. xiv.] 8vo, *London*, 1877.

——— Description of a New Genus and Species of *Cicindelidæ* allied to *Tetracha*, from South Africa (*Coleoptera*, *Geodephaga*).
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 4, xx.] 8vo, *London*, 1877.

——— Report on a Small Collection of Insects obtained by Dr. J. C. Ploem in Java, with a Description of a New Species of *Hoplia*.
[Journ. Linn. Soc. (Zool.) xiv.] 8vo, *London*, 1877.

——— Further Contributions to the knowledge of the *Cetoniidæ* of Madagascar. 8vo, *London*, 1878.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. xv.]

——— Characters of a New Species of *Dryops* from Formosa (*Coleoptera*, *Parnidæ*). 8vo, *London*, 1878.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, i.]

——— New Species of *Ceratorrhina* allied to *C. guttata*, Ol. (*Coleoptera*, *Cetoniidæ*). 8vo, *London*, 1879.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, iii.]

——— Descriptions of Four New Species of the Genus *Inopeplus* (*Coleoptera*, *Cucujidæ*). 8vo, *London*, 1879.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, iii.]

——— Descriptions of New *Coleoptera* belonging to the Genera *Monomma*, *Silis*, and *Lithinus*. 8vo, *London*, 1879.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, iii.]

——— Description of a New Species of *Cetonia* from the Island of Formosa. 8vo, *London*, 1879.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, iv.]

——— An Account of a Small Series of *Coleoptera* from the Island of Johanna. 8vo, *London*, 1879.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, iii.]

——— Description of a New Genus and Species of Heteromerous *Coleoptera*. 8vo, *London*, 1880.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, v.]

Waterhouse (C. O.), New Species of *Coleoptera* belonging to the Families *Lycidæ*, *Zophosinæ*, *Lepturinæ*, and *Glaucitinæ*.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, v.] 8vo, *London*, 1880.

——— New South American *Coleoptera*, chiefly from Ecuador.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, v.] 8vo, *London*, 1880.

——— New *Cerambycidæ* from Ecuador. 8vo, *London*, 1880.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, v.]

——— Account of the Zoological Collections made during the Survey of H.M.S. "Alert," in the Straits of Magellan and on the Coast of Patagonia. *Coleoptera*. 8vo, *London*, 1881.
[P. Z. S. 1881.]

——— Description of a New Species of the Coleopterous Genus *Dryops* from Pekin. (Family, *Parnidæ*.) 8vo, *London*, 1881.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, vii.]

——— On some *Buprestidæ* from Australia. 8vo, *London*, 1881.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, vii.]

——— Description of a New Species of the Genus *Trichoplus* (*Coleoptera*, *Cremastochilidæ*). 8vo, *London*, 1881.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, viii.]

——— On *Aphelorrhina simillima*, Westwood (*Coleoptera*, *Cetoniidæ*).
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, viii.] 8vo, *London*, 1881.

——— Descriptions of New Longicorn *Coleoptera* (*Prionidæ* and *Lepturidæ*) from Madagascar. 8vo, *London*, 1882.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, ix.]

——— Descriptions of New *Buprestidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1882.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, ix.]

——— New Genera and Species of *Buprestidæ* and *Heteromera*.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, ix.] 8vo, *London*, 1882.

——— Descriptions of New *Coleoptera* from Madagascar (*Anthribidæ* and *Longicornia*). 8vo, *London*, 1882.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, x.]

——— Descriptions of New *Cetoniidæ*, *Buprestidæ*, and *Cerambycidæ* from Madagascar. 8vo, *London*, 1882.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, ix.]

——— Descriptions of New Genera and Species of Longicorn *Coleoptera* (*Lamiidæ*) from Madagascar. 8vo, *London*, 1882.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, ix.]

——— Description of a New Species of *Anthrenus* from India (*Coleoptera*, *Dermestidæ*). 8vo, *London*, 1883.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, xi.]

——— Descriptions of New Species of *Coleoptera* belonging to the *Rhipiphoridæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1883.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, xi.]

——— Descriptions of Two New Species of the Genus *Megalops* (*Coleoptera*, *Stenini*). 8vo, *London*, 1883.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, xii.]

——— Notice of a New Genus and Species of Lucanoid *Coleoptera*.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, xii.] 8vo, *London*, 1883.

Waterhouse (C. O.), *Coleoptera* collected during the Expedition of H.M.S. "Challenger." 8vo, *London*, 1884.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, xiii.]

——— New *Coleoptera* in the British Museum. 8vo, *London*, 1884.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, xiii.]

——— On the Coleopterous Insects collected by Mr. H. O. Forbes in the Timor-Laut Islands. 8vo, *London*, 1884.
[P. Z. S. 1884.]

——— Description of a New Species of the Coleopterous Family *Cetoniidæ* from Madagascar. 8vo, *London*, 1884.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, xiv.]

——— On the Coleopterous Genus *Macrotoma*. 8vo, *London*, 1884.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, xiv.]

——— Description of a New Species of the Carabideous Genus *Callistomimus*. 8vo, *London*, 1884.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, xiv.]

——— Description of a New Species of *Julodis* (*Coleoptera, Buprestidæ*).
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, xiv.] 8vo, *London*, 1884.

——— Description of a New Species of the Coleopterous Genus *Mecynodera* (*Sagridæ*). 8vo, *London*, 1885.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, xv.]

——— New *Coleoptera* recently added to the British Museum.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, xv.] 8vo, *London*, 1885.

——— Description of Two New *Curculionidæ* (*Ectemnorhinus*) from Marion Islands. 8vo, *London*, 1885.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, xvi.]

——— On the Insects Collected on Kilima-njaro by Mr. H. H. Johnston. 8vo, *London*, 1885.
[P. Z. S. 1885.]

——— A New Genus of Heteromerous *Coleoptera* allied to *Notoxus*.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, xvii.] 8vo, *London*, 1886.

——— Description of a New Species of *Sphenophorus* (*Coleoptera, Calandridæ*). 8vo, *London*, 1886.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, xviii.]

——— Characters of Undescribed *Coleoptera* in the British Museum. 2 Papers. 8vo, *London*, 1886–87.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, xvii, xix.]

——— Descriptions of New *Coleoptera* in the British Museum.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, xix.] 8vo, *London*, 1887.

——— Note on Two Species of Lucanoid *Coleoptera*, allied to *Cladognathus bison*. 8vo, *London*, 1887.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, xix.]

——— Descriptions of Two New Species of *Coptengis* (*Coleoptera, Erotylidæ*). 8vo, *London*, 1887.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, xix.]

——— Note on a New Parasitic Dipterous Insect of the Family *Hippoboscidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1887.
[P. Z. S. 1887.]

Waterhouse (C. O.), On some Coleopterous Insects Collected by Mr. H. H. Johnston, on the Cameroons Mountain. 8vo, *London*, 1887.
[P. Z. S. 1887.]

——— Report on a Zoological Collection made by the Officers of H.M.S. "Flying Fish," at Christmas Island, Indian Ocean. *Coleoptera*. 8vo, *London*, 1887.
[P. Z. S. 1887.]

——— New Species of *Lucanidæ*, *Cetoniidæ*, and *Buprestidæ* in the British Museum. 8vo, *London*, 1888.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, i.]

——— On some *Coleoptera* from Eastern Equatorial Africa, received from Emin Pasha. 8vo, *London*, 1888.
[P. Z. S. 1888.]

——— Some Observations on the Coleopterous Family *Bostrichidæ*.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, i.] 8vo, *London*, 1888.

——— Characters of a New Genus and Species of *Cicindelidæ*.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, i.] 8vo, *London*, 1888.

——— Descriptions of Two New *Coleoptera* in the British Museum (*Buprestidæ* and *Rutelidæ*). 8vo, *London*, 1889.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, iii.]

——— Descriptions of Two New Rhynchophorous *Coleoptera* from the Louisiade Archipelago. 8vo, *London*, 1889.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, iv.]

——— Descriptions of New Pectinicorn *Coleoptera*.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, v.] 8vo, *London*, 1890.

——— Observations on some *Coleoptera* from the Bonin Islands.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, v.] 8vo, *London*, 1890.

——— Descriptions of Two New Central American *Buprestidæ*.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, v.] 8vo, *London*, 1890.

——— New *Scarabæidæ* in the British Museum.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, v.] 8vo, *London*, 1890.

——— Further Descriptions of New *Coleoptera* of the Family *Scarabæidæ* in the British Museum 8vo, *London*, 1890.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, v.]

——— On some Eastern Equatorial African *Coleoptera* collected by Emin Pasha, with descriptions of Two New *Longicornia*.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, vi.] 8vo, *London*, 1890.

——— Descriptions of New Species of *Pedaria*, with observations on allied *Scarabæidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1890.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, vi.]

——— Descriptions of Two New *Scarabæidæ* of the Genus *Phanæus*.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, vii.] 8vo, *London*, 1891.

——— New *Scarabæidæ* in the British Museum: a Fourth Contribution. 8vo, *London*, 1891.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, vii.]

——— ——— A Fifth Contribution. 2 Parts. 8vo, *London*, 1891.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, vii, viii.]

Waterhouse (C. O.), *see* AITCHISON (J. E. T.), Zoology of the Afghan Delimitation Commission. *Coleoptera* and *Diptera*.

——— *see* "VENUS." Transit of Venus Expeditions. *Coleoptera* of Rodriguez.

——— and **Gahan** (C. J.), Observations on some *Coleoptera* from the Bonin Islands. 8vo, *London*, 1890.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, v.]

Webster (F. M.), Notes on some Injurious and Beneficial Insects of Australia and Tasmania. 8vo, *Washington*, 1889.
[Insect Life, i.]

Westwood (J. O.), Obituary Notice of, *see* DISTANT (W. L.).

Whymper (Edward), Travels amongst the Great Andes of the Equator. *Coleoptera* (continued), by D. SHARP. 8vo, *London*, 1891.

Wickham (H. F.), On the Early Stages of Three North American *Coleoptera*. 8vo, *Iowa*, 1893.
[Bull. Laborat. N. H. State Univ. Iowa, ii.]

——— Report on an Entomological Reconnaissance of Southern Alaska and adjacent portions of British Columbia.
[Bull. Laborat. N. H. State Univ. Iowa, ii.] 8vo, *Iowa*, 1893.

——— On Two Species of *Coleoptera* introduced from Europe.
[Bull. Laborat. N. H. State Univ. Iowa, ii.] 8vo, *Iowa*, 1893.

Wood-Mason (J.), Illustrations of the Zoology of H.M. Marine Surveying Steamer "Investigator. Part I. Crustaceans. 4to, *Calcutta*, 1892.

ERRATA.

Page 129, line 15 from bottom, *for* "Trunin," *read* "Trimen."

SIMMONS & BOTTEN, PRINTERS, LONDON.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES
3 9088 00199842 6
nhent Z921.E61
Catalogue of the library of the Entomolo